



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

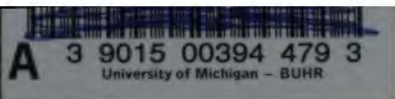
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



A

3 9015 00394 479 3

University of Michigan - BUHR



32n
F3
19n



DICTIONARY
OF
ENGLISH SYNONYMS

ALPHABETICALLY CLASSIFIED

A SELECTION OF LATIN AND FRENCH QUOTATIONS,
AND CORRESPONDING ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS; A
LIST OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH ABBREVIATIONS;
A BRIEF OUTLINE OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR

BY THOMAS FENBY

"Good sense is both the first principle and parent-source of writing correctly."—*Horace*.

"The words are good, but they are not the best. The genius of which we treat is the highest."—*Goethe*.

"For Wisdom alone of our possessions is immortal."—*Isocrates*.

FOURTH EDITION

Edinburgh
JOHN GRANT
31 GEORGE IV. BRIDGE
1905

Scribendi recte sapere est et principium, et fons.—HORACE.

Die Worte sind gut, sie sind aber nicht das Beste. Der Geist, aus dem wir handeln, ist das Höchste.—GOTHE.

Σοφία γὰρ μόνη τῶν κτημάτων ἀθάνατον.—ISOCRATES.

ENTERED AT STATIONER'S HALL.

216.

Transf. to
General Lib.

2-22-44

Replace pt. copy (1910)

PREFACE.

THE former Editions of this work having been very favourably received, it has been revised, and considerably extended for the present issue.

Synonyms are interchangeable but not identical words; and, as the signification of a word varies in different sentences, so do the synonyms which serve as its convertible terms. The timber is *good*—that is, *sound, perfect, undamaged*; the law is *good*—that is, *useful, just, equitable*. Synonyms, therefore, form so important a branch of language as to imperatively require the attention of the writer, speaker, and student.

Since nothing but constant practice can familiarize a learner with the total resources of his language, an aid such as the present Work becomes indispensable; and it is not without value to the experienced writer, for though memory may sometimes fail, yet the written letter remains.

By reference to any leading term in its alphabetical order, the corresponding synonyms will be found; and any of these may again be employed as leading terms if necessary.

The present copious collection of words and their equivalents is again submitted to the favourable notice of the student, as forming the most comprehensive Dictionary of Synonyms in the English Language

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

TABULAR VIEW OF GRAMMATICAL PARTS OF SPEECH.

ARTICLES.

In definite, *A* or *an*.
 Definite, *The*.

NOUNS.

Proper. Common.

GENDER, Masculine, Feminine, or Neuter.
NUMBER, Singular or Plural.
CASE, Nominative, Objective, or Possessive.

PRONOUNS.

PERSONAL.	RELATIVE.	ADJECTIVE.
Person.	Who.	Possessive.
Number.	Which.	Distributive.
Gender.	That.	Demonstrative.
Case.	What.	Indefinite.

VERBS.

ACTIVE.

PASSIVE.

NEUTER.

All have—

<i>Voice.</i>	<i>Mood.</i>	<i>Tense.</i>	<i>Number.</i>	<i>Person.</i>
Active.	Indicative.	Present.	Singular.	First, I, we.
Passive.	Potential.	Past.	Plural.	Second, Thou, you.
	Subjunctive.	Perfect.		Third, He, she, they.
	Imperative.	Pluperfect.		
	Infinitive.	Future.		
		Future Perfect.		

Irregular verbs do not form their past tense and perfect participles in *ed* or *d*.

Defective verbs are only used in some of their moods and tenses.

Impersonal verbs are used only in the third person, and take *it* before them.

ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS

Qualify nouns and verbs; they generally admit of comparison,
 Positive, Comparative, Superlative.

PREPOSITIONS.

Generally refer to place, occasionally to time.

CONJUNCTIONS

Join words and sentences, or express condition.

INTERJECTIONS.

Sudden exclamations.

OUTLINES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

EVERY language is spoken or written according to certain rules. When these rules are digested into form, they become the Grammar of the language. The Grammar, therefore, serves to regulate doubtful expressions, by admitting of a reference to the analogous and recognised standard of the language.

Being and *action* are the bases of grammar; in other words, *things exist and have motion*, and give rise to our words expressing these states. The distinctions between different states of being, or modes of action, arise from varieties of time, order, quality, condition, possession, place, &c., and these varieties require to be expressed in terms which denote the difference of state.

Every word in the English language is capable of being classed under a certain head, and is therefore denominated by the term of its class. These classes, or sorts of words, are, in English, nine in number, and are known by the names of Noun, Article, Adjective, Pronoun, Verb, Adverb, Preposition, Conjunction, and Interjection.

OF THE NOUN.

A *noun*, or *name*, expresses anything that we can comprehend as existing, whether material or abstract: everything to which we give a name is a noun, if the name implies the thing itself. All that is palpable to our senses, all that we can see, hear, feel, touch, or taste, is a noun. Those things which are only embodied in idea, are abstract nouns; such as, goodness, justice, sweetness, industry, &c. These are not distinguished by any external form, but we esteem them as really existing notwithstanding.

Nouns have two NUMBERS, the singular and the plural. We may speak of one or more articles: when one is alluded to, it is singular, more than one is plural; as, apple, apples, box, boxes, mouse, mice.

The plural of most nouns is formed by adding *s* to the singular; as, pen, pens. But if the final letter of the singular is *y*, it changes into *ies*; as, lady, ladies. If a vowel precedes the *y*, *s*, only is added; as, boy, boys. Some nouns in *f* and *fe* take *ves* for the plural; as, loaf, loaves, wife, wives; but such as gulf, grief, schief, &c., only take a final *s* in the plural. Those which do conform to these rules form the plural irregularly; as, man, ~~man~~, seamen, child, children, goose, geese, and a few

GENDER.

Gender distinguishes sex; as, man, woman; and inanimate objects; as, a stone, milk.

Male subjects are masculine.

Female subjects are feminine.

Inanimate things are always neuter, except when we speak figuratively, as of a vessel; *she* sails well.

Gender is expressed by different words; as, boy, girl; by a different termination; as, Jew, Jewess; or a prefix; as, a man-servant, a maid-servant.

CASE.

Exhibits the relation of one noun to another, or to a verb or preposition. There are three cases; the nominative, the possessive, and the objective.

The nominative is the doer, performer, or actor, spoken of; as *Thomas walks, he rides*.

The possessive simply denotes possession: as *John's boot*.

The objective is only spoken of as either the object or the inactive agent; as, *James strikes the table*. *James acts*, and is therefore the nominative; the table struck is the object, or inactive agent, and is in the objective case. *James struck his brother*: brother is in the objective case. *Three men found a treasure*: treasure is in the objective case.

OF THE VERB.

Whatever we perceive of action, bodily or mentally; whatever moves, acts, or disturbs, gives rise to our ideas of motion, and these actions are classed as *verbs*. If we say, *He runs*, runs is a verb, because it expresses the action of the person spoken of; so if we say, *I think, I understood, I shall go, I was there*, we use verbs in our expressions.

From the two parts of speech, noun and verb, arise the remaining seven; for as without being and motion all would be nonentity, so without nouns and verbs, which express these states, language could not exist. The various states and qualities of being and existence require other parts of speech to express them.

Verbs are active or transitive, passive, and neuter, or intransitive. The *active* verb exhibits the action between the nominative and object; as *James strikes the table*. The *passive* alludes to the object; as, the table is *struck*. The *neuter* relates to the person or persons to whom the action is confined; as, *I run, I walk, He sleeps*; and is therefore intransitive.

Verbs are declined by Voices, Moods, Tenses, Numbers, and Persons.

The *moods* are five, the Indicative, Potential, Subjunctive, Imperative, and Infinitive.

The subjunctive should only be used after *if* when the event is future, and never without the proper auxiliaries. If he *should* or *may* find. Such forms as, If he find, if he think, are now less patronised than formerly. When the event is conditionally present, the indicative is the proper form in speech and writing; If he finds, thinks, &c.

The *tenses* are, the Present, the Past, the Perfect, the Pluperfect, the Future, the Future-perfect, and the Participle.

Numbers are two, singular or plural.

Persons are three: the first when I speak of myself; the second when I address the person; the third when I speak of another.

1. I did, we did.
2. Thou didst, or you did.
3. He, she, or they did.

ARTICLE.

If we say *apple*, *pen*, *boy*, we use nouns; but out of a variety of apples, &c., we may either require one in particular or any one indifferently. The little modifying words joined to the noun to express these variations are termed articles; they are *a* or *an*, and *the*. *The* is used with any noun when we wish to speak of a definite subject: as, *The* boy whom I saw—alluding to some particular boy; but *an* is used if the subject is not limited particularly to one, as if we say, Give me *an* apple: the meaning is, any apple out of a quantity. *An* is used before a vowel, or before a silent *h*; but before a word beginning with a consonant, or a *h* which is aspirated, *an* drops the *n*, and becomes *a*; thus we say, Give me *a* pen, I have bought *a* house, because *pen* begins with a consonant, and *house* with an aspirated *h*.

ADJECTIVE.

The substance of which we speak may have some particular quality or number which we desire to express; as, an apple may be *sweet*, a pen may be *good* or *bad*, or, we may require *three* apples. These qualities and numbers of the noun are called *adjectives*. If we require a portion of any substance; as, *some*, *any*, *all*, of the fruit, these words are adjectives.

Adjectives can be compared, and have three degrees of comparison; as *sweet*, *sweeter*, *sweetest*, *low*, *lower*, *lowest*. The degree by which we commence the comparison is termed the *positive*; that by which we afterwards ascend or descend is the *comparative*; the third, the highest or lowest degree, is the *superlative*.

<i>Positive.</i>	<i>Comparative.</i>	<i>Superlative.</i>
Wide	Wider	Widest
Happy	Happier	Happiest

Some adjectives are irregular; as *good*, *better*, *best*; *little*, *less*, *least*, &c.

PRONOUN

The pronoun refers to the substance of which we speak, or have spoken; as *He* is virtuous, by which is meant some man of whom we speak. *That* wine is good: *that* refers us at once to the wine, which is the subject of discourse. Thomas went out to meet *his* sister, that *he* might accompany *her* home. The italics all refer to the persons spoken of, and by representing the nouns are pronouns.

There are several kinds of pronouns, as, personal, relative, possessive, distributive, &c.

Personal pronouns relate to the person; as, *I, he, his, him.*

Possessive pronouns denote possession; as, *my, thy, his, her, its, our.*

Relative pronouns relate to the person or thing before spoken of; they are, *who, which, that, and what.*

The *distributive* pronouns relate to persons and things taken separately; they are, *each, every, either, and neither.*

The *demonstrative* pronouns point out which of two or more things is meant; they are, *this and that, these and those.*

Indefinite pronouns are such as *none, any, all, such, &c.*

If the student is at any loss to distinguish the nominative from the objective case of the pronoun, he may at all times ascertain them by distinguishing the active from the passive case;—*send, give*, or any such like verb, may be applied thus:—

Nom. or Acting.	Possessive.	Obj. or Passive.
I sent	Mine	sent to ME.
WE sent	Ours	US.
THOU sendest	Thine	THEE.
YOU sent	Yours	YOU.
HE sent	His	HIM.
THEY	Theirs	THEM.
SHE	Hers	HER.
IT	Its	IT.

Where *sent* and *sent to* agree with both, the nominative and objective are alike.

ADVERB.

An adverb is joined to a verb, an adjective, or another adverb, to express condition (as an adjective is to a noun); it qualifies or defines the sense in which we are to understand the verb, &c. If we say, *He runs*, we express only the motion without condition; but if we say *how* he runs, as, *He runs quickly*, *He moves slowly*, we attach a definitive to the verb, and this definitive is an adverb.

PREPOSITION.

A preposition explains something regarding situation; as, *on, near, beyond*. It is put before nouns and pronouns, to show the relation between them; as, *He goes from Liverpool to London by*

the railway. A preposition may usually be known by its referring to place; as, *over, nigh, towards, through, under* London. A preposition also relates to *time*; as, *during, since, past, &c.* but prepositions of this class are few in number.

CONJUNCTION.

A conjunction joins words and sentences; as, He *and* I, He is *neither* happy *nor* contented. It also may in some instances be regarded as a conditional term; as, *If* you behave well I will help you; All were lost *save, but, or except*, the two who were rescued. *Unless* you learn you will be a dunce, *notwithstanding* your natural abilities.

INTERJECTIONS.

Are simply exclamations of surprise, fear, joy, &c.; as, Oh! Ah! Dear Me! Well! Hallo!

GRAMMATICAL TERMS.

Affirmative—Yes, asserting
Ambiguity—Uncertainty as to which
 or what is meant
Annexed—Joined to
Antecedent—The previous word,
 some word gone before
Auxiliary—Helping

Cardinal—Principal, fundamental.
 The cardinal numbers are one,
 two, three, &c.

Common—Not confined to one, be-
 longing to all

Comparative—A degree higher or
 lower than the *positive*, or original
 standard of comparison

Comparison—The comparing of
 qualities

Conditional—That to which some
 qualification is attached, that
 which expresses some qualifica-
 tion

Conjugate—To give the chief parts
 of a verb

Contingency—Uncertainty what
 may or may not happen

Copulative—Joining

Defective—Deficient, wanting some
 parts

Definitive—That which defines or
 points out

Demonstrative—Pointing out

Disjunctive—Disjoining

Distributive—Dividing into portions

Ellipsis—Omission, something left
 out, because misunderstood

Future—Time to come

Governs—Acts upon, connected with

Imperative—Commanding

Indefinite—Undefined, not limited

Indicative—Indicating, declaring

Infinitive—Without limits, not con-
 fined to number

Interrogative—Asking

Intervens—To come between

Intransitive—Action confined to the
 actor or person

Irregular—Not according to rule

Miscellaneous—Mixed

Mood—Manner or form of a verb

Negative—No, denying

Nominative—Naming the actor or
 doer of anything.

Objective—The object which is
 spoken of or acted upon, that
 which does not act

Omit—Leave out, not to do
Ordinal—Numbered in order, first, second, third, fourth, &c.

Participle—Partaking of the other parts

Past—Time gone by

Perfect—Completed, finished, past

Personal—Belonging or relating to persons

Pluperfect—Completed, finished, some time ago

Plural—More than one

Positive—The primitive standard of comparison

Possessive—Possessing, belonging to

Potential—Having power or will

Preceding—Going before

Prefixing—Placing before

Present—Now, the time that is

Promiscuous—Mixed

Proper—Belonging to an individual, or applied particularly

Regular—According to rule

Relative—Relating to another

Singular—One, single, alone

Subjunctive—Joined to another under a condition

Superlative—The highest or lowest degree of quality

Tense—The time of action

Transitive—Action passing to an object

Unity—Oneness, acting as one

Universal—Applicable to all

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. stands for Adjective.

ad " Adverb.

conj. " Conjunction.

interj. " Interjection.

n. " Noun.

p. " Participle.

p. a. stands for Participial Adjective.

prep. " Preposition.

pron. " Pronoun.

s. " Substantive.

v. " Verb.

ENGLISH SYNONYMS.

A

TO ABANDON (*v.*)—forsake, desert, abjure, forswear, apostatize, discontinue, desist, secede, quit, leave, relinquish, resign, renounce, reject, abdicate, surrender, yield, forego, cede, concede, give up, neglect, cease, depart from, cast off.

ABANDONED (*p. a.*)—profligate, reprobate, depraved, corrupt, vitiated, vicious, wicked, deserted, forsaken, lorn, forlorn, destitute, helpless, lost, desperate, hopeless, cast off, outcast, neglected, solitary, alone, derelict, cast away, apostate, disreputable.

TO ABASE (*v.*)—depress, degrade, debase, disgrace, lower, cast down, reduce, humble, humiliate, bring low, demean, sink.

TO ABASH (*v.*)—confuse, confound, disconcert, shame, brow-beat, daunt, dishonour, mortify, humiliate, intimidate, awe, deter.

TO ABATE (*v.*)—diminish, reduce, decrease, lessen, liquidate, lower, subside, restrict, mitigate, relax, intermit, remit, extenuate, contract, curtail, abridge, discount.

ABATEMENT (*s.*)—diminution, mitigation, decrease, reduction, depreciation, lessening, lowering, alleviation, discount.

TO ABBREVIATE (*v.*)—contract, curtail, shorten, abridge, compress, condense, reduce, epitomise, retrench, prune.

TO ABDICATE (*v.*)—resign, leave, give up, abdicant. *See* ABANDON.

TO ABET (*v.*)—encourage, support, maintain, aid, assist, help, succour, advance, promote, further, countenance, patronise, befriend.

ABETTOR (*s.*)—ally, accomplice, confederate. *See* ACCOMPLICE.

TO ABHOR (*v.*)—detest, abominate, loathe, hate, dislike, shun, avoid, eschew, nauseate, reject, despise.

ABHORRENCE (*s.*)—antipathy, repugnance, aversion, detestation, horror, nausea, loathing, dislike, hatred, disgust, distaste, disinclination, reluctance.

TO ABIDE (v.)—stay, remain, continue, tarry, dwell, rest, anchor, endure, bear, last, sojourn, stop, reside, inhabit, expect, maintain, keep, adhere, outlive, survive, persevere, steadfast, immoveable.

ABILITY (s.)—cleverness, capacity, faculty, talent, capability, aptness, aptitude, skill, efficiency, competency, adequacy, sufficiency, tact, dexterity, address, genius, power.

ABJECT (a.)—low, mean, base, despicable, worthless, servile, vile, contemptible, degraded, obsequious, cringing, paltry, fawning, undignified, slavish, grovelling, beggarly.

TO ABJURE (v.)—forswear, recant, recall, revoke, retract, renounce, resign, deny, apostatize, disavow, disclaim.

ABLE (a.)—competent, capable, efficient, clever, skilful, learned, fitted, qualified, strong, powerful, effective, adequate, sufficient, equal to, able-bodied, gifted, talented, profound.

ABLUTION (s.)—washing, cleaning, cleansing, purification.

ABNORMAL (a.)—irregular, anomalous, peculiar, exceptional, arbitrary.

ABODE (s.)—residence, dwelling, habitation, domicile, house, place, locality, lodging, address, direction, sojourn, quarters, home, country.

TO ABOLISH (v.)—make void, abrogate, annul, repeal, cancel, revoke, destroy, annihilate, nullify, quash, dispense with, supersede, overthrow, subvert, eradicate, extirpate, suppress.

ABOMINABLE (a.)—odious, detestable, execrable, accursed, abhorrent, repugnant, hateful, disgusting, offensive, loathsome, foul, bad, painful.

ABORTION (s.)—miscarriage, failure, monstrosity, mis-shapen, unnatural, hideous.

ABOUNDING (a.)—sufficient, abundant, copious, ample, plenteous, fertile, exuberant, plentiful, full, large, adequate, commensurate, replete, lavish, unsparing, unstinted.

ABOUT (ad., pr.)—near, nigh, nearly, almost, around, here and there, circuitously, encircling, regarding, concerning, touching, concerned in, engaged in, relating to, respecting, surrounding, subject, topic, question, outside, as much, as far, approximating, proportionate.

ABOVE (ad., pr.)—over, overhead, heaven, firmament, up, higher, superior, upon, beyond, in excess, more, unattainable, proud, elevated, before, previously, exceeding, superior, exceed, excel, out-weight, surpass, increase, augmentation, super. *See* HIGHEST.

ABRASION. (*s.*)—rubbing, friction, attrition, filing, rasping, scouring.

ABREAST. (*ad.*)—equal, match, tie, even, alike, side by side, beside, parallel.

TO ABRIDGE (*v.*)—abbreviate, epitomize, compress, condense, suppress, debar, contract, curtail, shorten, reduce, lessen, diminish, deprive.

ABRIDGMENT (*s.*)—compendium, abstract, epitome, summary, digest, precis, synopsis, abbreviation, reduction, diminution, contraction, ellipsis, elision, deprivation, restraint, limit.

ABROAD. (*ad.*)—not at home, away, out, absent, not present, retired, absconded, missing, elsewhere, removed, gone, flown, secreted, departed, wandering, travelling, exiled, banished, withdrawn, distant, afar, continent, foreign parts, abstracted, preoccupied, perplexed, in error, wide, beyond, absentee.

TO ABROGATE. (*v.*)—annul, repeal, cancel, revoke.—*See* ABOLISH.

ABRUPT (*a.*)—sudden, unexpected, unlooked for, unforeseen, broken, craggy, rugged, rough, steep, uneven, precipitous, rude, coarse, violent, transient, transitive, unconnected, precipitate, hasty, short, brief, irregular, unsmoothed, angular.

TO ABSCOND (*v.*)—run away, withdraw, desert, hide, conceal, fly, retire, depart, bolt, decamp.

ABSENT (*a.*)—not present, inattentive, thoughtless, abstracted, heedless, vacant, preoccupied, inconsiderate, distracted, elsewhere, away, missing, abroad, absconded, flown, wanting, suppressed, withdrawn, absentee.—*See* ABROAD.

TO ABSENT (*v.*)—to retire, keep away, depart, withdraw, recede, decamp, abscond, secrete, travel, remove.

ABSOLUTE (*a.*)—positive, unconditional, free, complete, peremptory, unlimited, arbitrary, despotic, unrestricted, determinate, definite, decisive, conclusive, confirmed, unqualified, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, unequivocal, certain, true, unalienable, pure, unmixed.

TO ABSOLVE (*v.*)—forgive, pardon, clear.—*See* ACQUIT.

TO ABSORB (*v.*)—engross, consume, drink, suck, imbibe, swallow, engulf, abstract, engage.

TO ABSTAIN (*v.*)—desist, discontinue, cease, stop, forbear, withhold, refrain, fast, disuse, decline, refuse, avoid, eschew, temperance.

ABSTEMIOUS (*a.*)—sparing, abstinent, temperate, sober, moderate, self-denying, frugal.

ABSTRACT (*a.*)—separate, distinct, abstruse, difficult, ideal, imaginary, incorporeal, unsubstantial, metaphysical, transcendental.

TO ABSTRACT (v.)—to separate, isolate, analyse, divide, distinguish, purloin, plagiarise, steal, take away, eliminate, epitomize, abridge; (*s.*) summary, epitome, compendium, extract, precis, digest, synopsis.

ABSTRACTED (a.)—removed, stolen, separated, isolated, absent, absent-minded, thoughtful, preoccupied, musing.

ABSTRACTION (s.)—theft, embezzlement, reverie, thought, idea, analysis.

ABSTRUSE (a.)—difficult, intricate, elaborate, complex.—*See* HIDDEN.

ABSURD (a.)—foolish, irrational, ridiculous, preposterous, inconsistent, simple, silly, chimerical, unreasonable, bombastic, unwise, asinine, nonsensical, false, fallacious, irrelevant, illusive, illogical, incredible, impracticable.

ABSURDITY (s.)—folly, impropriety, inconsistency, paralogism, nonsense, impossibility, foolishness, untruth, falsity, romance, fable, myth, fiction, canard, incoherency, incongruity, sophism, delusion, illusion, error, chimera.

ABUNDANCE (s.)—sufficiency, plenty, amplitude, fulness, drug, exuberance, redundance, plenitude, copiousness, repletion, saturation, mine, store, fund.

ABUNDANT (a.)—sufficient, copious, ample, fertile, exuberant, productive, prolific, spacious, roomy, large, plentiful, plenteous, great, large, full, luxuriant, plenary, rife, abounding, unmeasured.

ABUSE (s.)—invective, scurrility, opprobrium, vituperation, affront, insolence, insult, reproach, ill-treatment, maltreatment, mis-usage, ill-use, misapplication, perversion, sarcasm, satire.

TO ABUSE (v.)—reproach, revile, vilify, upbraid, vituperate, satirize, insult, scurrilize, declaim, scandalize, ill-use, deceive, misuse, misapply, pervert, violate, defile, misrepresent.

ABUSIVE (a.)—scurrilous, opprobrious, insolent, insulting, scandalous, vituperative, reproachful, offensive, rude, injurious.

TO ABUT (v.) touch, join, meet, rest on, bound, limit.

ABYSS (s.)—gulf, space, deep, depth, cavern, hell, Erebus, abysmal, profound.

ACADEMY (s.)—school, seminary, university, college, institution.

TO ACCEDE (v.)—agree, assent, comply, consent, acquiesce, conform, approve, accord, yield, coincide, concur, subscribe.

TO ACCELERATE (v.)—hasten, quicken, expedite, urge, despatch, precipitate, anticipate, increase.

ACCENT (*s.*)—emphasis, tone, utterance, pronunciation, modulation, mark, character, sound, cry, articulation, prominence, cadence, intonation, inflection, stress, force, loud, soft, clear, grave, acute, circumflex, long, short.

TO ACCENTUATE (*v.*)—intonate, emphasize, mark, underline, lay stress, modulate, inflect, pronounce, accentual, accentuation.

ACCEPTED (*p.*)—signed, received, agreed, taken, believed, credited, allowed, understood, admitted, authorised, adopted, recognised, acknowledged, approved, sanctioned, ratified, confirmed, established, current, popular, in vogue, accredited, general, affianced, betrothed, preferred, favourite, unopposed, *nem. con.*

TO ACCEPT (*v.*)—take, receive, value, esteem, consent, agree, understand, accede, comply, acquiesce, accord, conform, sign, confirm, assent, admit, concur, allow, believe, credit.

ACCEPTABLE (*a.*)—agreeable, pleasing, gratifying, grateful, welcome, opportune, seasonable, timely, expedient, pleasant, pleasurable, comfortable, genial, cordial, refreshing, favourable, propitious, popular, unopposed, *nem. con.*

ACCEPTANCE (*s.*)—reception, agreement, meaning, sense, acknowledgment, security, bill, guarantee, popularity, favour.

ACCEPTATION (*s.*)—meaning, sense, signification, drift, interpretation.

ACCESS (*s.*)—approach, admission, admittance, way, course, mode, means, method, manner, route, path, inlet, addition.

ACCESSIBLE (*a.*)—approachable, affable, easy, surmountable.

ACCESSORY (*s.*)—accomplice, ally, assistant, abettor, confederate, colleague, companion, adjunct, auxiliary, aiding, accompanying, ornament, addition.

ACCESSION (*s.*)—addition, augmentation, increase, annexation, extension, enlargement, accretion, increment, aggrandizement.

ACCIDENT (*s.*)—quality, casualty, contingency, incident, event, occurrence, chance, risk, hazard, chance-medley, fortune, lottery.

ACCIDENTAL (*a.*)—casual, by chance, fortuitous, contingent, incidental, adventitious, occasional, irregular, unforeseen, non-essential, adventitious, extrinsic, extraneous, unusual, unexpected.

ACCLAMATION (*s.*)—applause, exultation, plaudit, shouting, commendation, approbation, approval, popularity.

TO ACCOMMODATE (*v.*)—fit, adapt, make, supply, furnish, suit, agree, serve, adjust, please, qualify, proportion, reconcile, aid, assist, give, lend, prepare, oblige, favour.

TO ACCOMPANY (*v.*)—attend, escort, convey, await, abide, regard, coexist, associate, consort, unite, add, join, append.

ACCOMPLICE (*s.*)—abettor, accessory, assistant, ally, companion, colleague, confederate, associate, partner.

TO ACCOMPLISH (*v.*)—fulfil, realize, gain, effect, perform, achieve, obtain, complete, do, compass, execute, attain, finish, perfect, effectuate, bring to pass, bring about.

ACCOMPLISHED (*p., p.a.*)—achieved, attained, realised, concluded, done, finished, completed, effected, fulfilled, executed, performed, learned, clever, talented, skilled, proficient, profound, able, gifted.

ACCOMPLISHMENT (*s.*)—achievement, fulfilment, performance, feat, deed, qualification, acquirement, execution, completion, realization, cultivation.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS (*s.*)—elegancies, refinements, embellishments, qualities, manners, endowments, acquirements, attainments, qualifications, acquisitions, talent, learning, erudition, proficiency, music, drawing, painting, languages.

ACCORDANCE (*s.*)—consistency, agreement, correspondence, harmony, union, concord, assent, consent, compliance, resignation, submission, consonance, concordance, adaptation, suitability, reconciliation, adjustment.

ACCORDINGLY (*ad.*)—conformably, suitably, agreeably, hence, thence, therefore, because, consequently, consistently, reason, proof, demonstration, evidence, deducible, following, conditionally, contingently, induction, deduction, conclusion.

TO ACCOST (*v.*)—address, speak, hail, converse, apostrophise, salute, invoke.

ACCOUNT (*s.*)—narrative, description, relation, recital, detail, reply, answer, rehearsal, narration, recitation, anecdote, annals, chronicle, delineation, report, statement, return, record, sketch, story, history, biography, itinerary, computation, bill, invoice, entry, fable, novel, tale, legend, romance, tradition, memoir, list, register, registry, catalogue, archive, roll, calendar, inventory, monument, index, programme, prospectus, synopsis, epitome, outline, precis, digest, syllabus, scroll, schedule, budget, reckoning, balance-sheet, charge, cost, reckoning, sum, score, calculation, profit, advantage, repute, value, importance, estimation, regard, sake, behalf, dignity, rank, motive, ground, reason, explanation, theory, principle, consideration.

TO ACCOUNT (*v.*)—explain, solve, interpret, answer, reckon, consider, compute, value, estimate, esteem, consider, regard, judge, theorise, think, deem, rate, assign, render, pay, liquidate, defray, settle.

ACCOUNTANT (*s.*)—clerk, officer, computer, calculator, book-keeper, actuary, auditor, examiner, cashier, receiver, controller, supervisor, inspector, official, arithmetician, algebraist, mathematician, analyst.

ACCOUNTABLE (*a.*)—liable, responsible. *See* ANSWERABLE.

ACCOUNTED (*p.*)—thought, conceived, deemed, valued, esteemed, accredited, acknowledged, considered, explained.

ACCREDITED (*a.*)—allowed, received, authorized, believed, confidential, popular, current, accepted, adopted, acknowledged.

To ACQUIRE (*v.*)—arise, proceed, come, acquire, increase, profit, loss, damage, result, addition, benefit, return, result.

To ACCUMULATE (*v.*)—increase, amass, collect, gather, pile, heap up, assemble, muster, store up, agglomerate, treasure, garner, husband, save, preserve, hoard, aggregate.

ACCURACY (*s.*)—justness, exactness, exactitude, nicety, precision, preciseness, correctness, particularity, punctuality, strictness, rigour, conformity.

ACCURATE (*a.*)—correct, like, exact, precise, nice, punctual, faultless, strict, punctilious, particular, scrupulous, definite, rigorous, logical, just, mathematical, scientific, philosophical, faithful, genuine, orthodox, authentic, official, sound, sterling, legitimate, undisguised, unexaggerated, actual, absolute, substantial.

ACCUSED (*p.a.*)—odious, abominable, detestable, execrable, bad, evil, vile, wicked, condemned, doomed, sentenced, reprobated, hopeless, despairing.

To ACCUSE (*v.*)—charge, impeach, censure, blame, arraign, impute, criminate, impugn, inculpate, indict.

ACCUSER (*s.*)—plaintiff, complainant, witness, counsel, barrister, solicitor, attorney, pleader, prosecutor, appellant, adversary, Satan.

To ACQUAINT (*v.*)—habituate, form, train, establish, addict, naturalise, acclimatize.

ACQUAINTED (*p.a.*)—addicted, habituated, wonted, customary, natural, regular, general, ordinary, usual, common, established, recognised, used to, familiar, orderly, always, invariably, uniformly, without exception, inured, acclimatized.

ACQUAINTANCE (*s.*)—sharpness, tartness, sourness, acidity, bitterness, crabbedness, harshness, hardness, austerity, acrimony, roughness, discourtesy, rudeness, sternness, malice, asperity, testiness, snappishness, maliciousness, malevolence, ill-feeling, unneighbourliness, unsociableness.

ACHE (*s.*)—pain, suffering, smart, dolour, anguish, dissatisfaction, discontent, ambition.

To ACHIE (*v.*)—be painful, smarting, be in pain, to shoot, twitch, twinge, hurt, gnaw, prick, pierce, grieve, fret, chafe, mourn.

ACHIEVABLE (*a.*)—practicable, feasible, attainable, obtainable, possible, surmountable, manageable.

To ACHIEVE (*v.*)—accomplish, fulfil, perform, realise, effect, execute, do, complete, attain, end, conclude, terminate, finish.

ACHIEVEMENT (*s.*)—feat, exploit, deed, accomplishment, acquirement, acquisition, attainment, performance, hatchment, crest, arms.

ACHING (*p.a., s.*)—painful, sore, smarting, gnawing, agonising, excruciating, annoying, irritating, distress, bitterness, grief, sorrow, anguish, torture.

ACHEROMATIC (*a.*)—colourless, neutral, untinged, uncoloured, pure, transparent.

ACID (*a., s.*)—sharp, tart, sour, acrimonious, hard, rough, acidulated, crab, verjuice, vinegar.

ACIDITY (*s.*)—tartness, sourness.—*See ACERBITY.*

To ACKNOWLEDGE (*v.*)—own, avow, confess, admit, allow, recognise, reveal, disclose, concede, grant, accede, agree, consent, concur, acquiesce, accept, sign, confirm, ratify, assent, approve, coincide, yield, comply, respect, obey, observe, fulfil, atone, apologise, repent, thank, answer, reply, respond, reward, compensate, remunerate, recompense, requite, pay, repay.

ACKNOWLEDGED (*p., p.a.*)—agreed, understood, decided, settled, authorized, allowed, usual, customary, adopted, general, routine, custom, practice, tolerated, unopposed, unanimous. *See To ACKNOWLEDGE and ACCEPTED.*

ACKNOWLEDGMENT (*s.*)—acceptance, bill, advice, return, receipt, settlement, discharge, acquittance, reply, response, answer, assent, affirmative, consent, reward, remuneration, compensation, atonement, reparation, amends, restitution, agreement, approval, acquiescence, compliance, observance, commemoration, gratitude, thanksgiving, confession, admission, disclosure, avowal, ratification, confirmation, recognition, apology, surrender, respect, repentance, obedience, fulfilment, signature, deed, writing, instance, precedent.

To ACQUAINT (*v.*)—inform, apprise, disclose, communicate, reveal, impart, discover, divulge, report, publish, advertise.

ACQUAINTANCE (*s.*)—familiarity, friendship, intimacy, fellowship, friend, companion, associate, colleague, knowledge.

ACQUAINTED (*part.*)—known, conversant, familiar, intimate, related, understood, comprehended, recognised, sociable, friendly, cognisant, apprised, aware, conscious, informed, instructed, enlightened, experienced

To ACQUIESCE (*v.*)—accede, consent, comply, agree, yield, conform, approve, coincide, concur, assent.

To ACQUIRE (*v.*)—gain, procure, obtain, attain, earn, win, learn, realise, get, receive, purchase, secure.

ACQUIREMENT (*s.*)—achievement, attainment, acquisition, qualification, realization, knowledge, gain, accomplishment.

To ACQUIT (*v.*)—discharge, absolve, clear, release, pardon, remit, forgive, excuse, exonerate, exempt, liberate.

ACRIMONY (*s.*)—sharpness, asperity, harshness, tartness, smartness, severity, sourness, acerbity.

ACROBAT (*s.*)—rope dancer, high vaulter.

ACROSS (*pr., ad.*)—opposite, over, facing, fronting, distorted, aslant, oblique, awry, diagonal, transversed, crossed, intersected, woven, interwoven, opposed to, subtended.

ACT (*s.*)—deed, performance, feat, exploit, achievement, movement, action.

To ACT (*v.*)—do, perform, work, interpose, interfere, simulate, feign, personate, deceive.

ACTION (*s.*)—motion, movement, fight, battle, trial, law-suit.—*See ACT.*

ACTIVE (*a.*)—nimble, lively, brisk, agile, alert, vigorous, assiduous, quick, sprightly, busy, expert, dexterous, animated, prompt, ready, industrious, laborious, diligent, adroit, operative, effective, awake.

ACTIVITY (*s.*)—speed, velocity, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, nimbleness, briskness, expedition, despatch, agility, dexterity, expertness, cleverness, quickness, sprightliness, vigour, alertness, promptness, vivacity, animation, energy.

ACTOR (*s.*)—player, performer, comedian, tragedian, pantomimist, doer, principal, agent, worker, workman, impostor, deceiver, hypocrite, dissembler, cheat, pretender.

ACTUAL (*a.*)—real, positive, true, genuine, authentic, certain, fact, verity, absolute, unquestionable, incontestable, irrefragable, irrefutable, indubitable, effectual, present, practical, substantial.

ACTUALLY (*ad.*)—verily, indeed, truly, positively, seriously, assuredly, decidedly, fact, verity.

To ACTUATE (*v.*)—move, incite, excite, induce, stir, influence.

- ACUMEN** (*s.*)—shrewdness, sagacity, ability, tact, acuteness.
- ACUTE** (*a.*)—keen, piercing, penetrating, shrewd, sharp, pointed, astute, farsighted, sagacious, discerning, apt, prompt, quick, intuitive, perspicacious, poignant, intelligent.
- ACUTELY** (*ad.*)—much, sharply, painfully, deeply, profoundly, intensely, poignantly, excessively, extremely, exquisitely.
- ACUTENESS** (*s.*)—shrewdness, cleverness, penetration, quickness, sharpness.
- ADAGE** (*s.*)—saying, saw, proverb, aphorism, apophthegm, maxim, precept, rule, by-word, motto.
- ADAMANTINE** (*a.*)—hard, firm, massive, solid, inflexible, inexorable, rigid, stony, marble, adamant.
- TO ADAPT** (*v.*)—adjust, regulate, transform, change, prepare, arrange, fit, dispose, suit, accommodate, conform, transmute, modify, qualify, rearrange, convert.
- ADAPTED** (*p.a., a.*)—conformable, suitable, adjusted, fit, meet, proper, applicable, corresponding, in conformity, relevant, commensurable, apposite, pertinent, appropriate, fitting, befitting, seasonable, expedient, eligible, congenial, convenient, prepared, classified, arranged, disposed, acclimatized, modified, qualified, rearranged, converted.
- TO ADD** (*v.*)—increase, augment, enhance, enlarge, extend, dilate, amplify, annex, affix, join, subjoin, tack, compute, calculate, reckon, interline, interpolate, interleave, ratify, confirm, sanction, approve, vote for, accrue, amass, hoard, aggregate.
- ADDITION** (*s.*)—increase, enlargement, accretion, increment, appendix, sequel, supplement, postscript, accompaniment, sum, total, whole, complement, codicil, deposit, instalment, contribution, mite, vote, sanction, confirmation, ratification, apportionance, adjunct, surplus, superabundance, redundancy, superfluity.—*See* **TO ADD**.
- ADDRESS** (*s.*)—residence, abode, house, tenement, lodging, dwelling, domicile, habitation, home, sign, direction, place, locality, skill, tact, readiness, ability, dexterity, ingenuity, speech, oration, harangue, sermon, lecture, deportment, manner, behaviour, superscription, ode, invocation.
- TO ADDRESS** (*v.*)—apply, appeal, speak to, accost, salute, discourse, court, woo, serenade, apostrophise.
- TO ADDUCE** (*v.*)—present, offer, advance, allege, assign, cite, name, introduce, quote.
- ADEPT** (*a., s.*)—proficient, dexterous, skilful, expert, clever, versed master, veteran.

ADEQUATE (*a.*)—able, sufficient, commensurate, commensurable, equal, equivalent, proportionate, competent, capable, efficient, effectual.

To ADHERE (*v.*)—attach, stick, hold, cleave, fix, join, remain, unite, cling, take root, abide, be constant, maintain.

ADHERENCE (*s.*)—fidelity, attachment, adhesion, cleaving to, cohesion, tenacity, adhesiveness, constancy, faithfulness.

ADHERENT (*s.*)—follower, disciple, servant, friend, confidant, partisan, accomplice, ally, companion, partner, confederate.

ADHESIVE (*a.*)—glutinous, sticky, gummy, cohesive, viscous, gum, paste, size, label, stamp.

ADIEU (*ad.*)—farewell, leave-taking, valediction, parting salutation, good bye, separation.

ADJACENT (*a.*)—near, close, contiguous, adjoining, approximating, nigh, neighbouring, vicinal, conterminous, approaching.

To ADJOURN (*v.*)—delay, defer, postpone, prorogue, put off, suspend.

To ADJUDICATE (*v.*)—judge, decide, arbitrate, award.

ADJUNCT (*s.*)—addition, aid.

To ADJURE (*v.*)

To ADJUST (*v.*)—fit, conform, suit, adapt, accommodate, prepare, regulate, rectify, proportion, arrange, classify, compose, settle.

To ADMINISTER (*v.*)—dispense, assist, afford, give, furnish, contribute, supply, succour, relieve, serve, manage, minister.

ADMIRABLE (*a.*)—wonderful, praiseworthy, excellent, masterly, good, beautiful, perfect, surprising, astonishing, pleasing, lovely.

ADMIRATION (*s.*)—wonder, amazement, astonishment, surprise, praise.

To ADMIRE (*v.*)—wonder, approve, esteem, applaud, commend, praise, love, venerate.

ADMISSIBLE (*a.*)—allowable, permissible, tolerable, passable.

ADMISSION (*s.*)—concession, acknowledgment, confession, avowal, grant, ingress, admittance.

To ADMIT (*v.*)—allow, grant, own, confess, acknowledge, avow, suffer, permit, tolerate, concede, let in, accept, include, receive, consent, acquiesce, assent, agree.

To ADMONISH (*v.*)—advise, warn, reprove, rebuke, caution.

ADMONITION (*s.*)—caution, warning, notice, counsel, instruction, reproof, intelligence, information, advice, prediction.

To ADOPT (*v.*)—appropriate, assume, arrogate, usurp, own, choose, select, decide, determine, elect, resolve, conform.

- To **ADORE** (*v.*)—worship, idolize, love, kneel, pray, magnify, exalt, invoke, beseech, bless, praise, laud, glorify, reverence, honour, hallow, serve, bow down.
- To **ADORN** (*v.*)—beautify, decorate, deck, embellish, ornament, grace, garnish.
- ADRIFT** (*ad.*)—at sea, at fault, guideless, lost, abandoned, deserted, turned off, unemployed, unoccupied, confused, bewildered, afloat, abroad.
- ADROIT** (*a.*)—skilful, dexterous, expert, clever, proficient, practised, adept.
- ADULATION** (*s.*)—flattery, compliments, praise.
- ADULT** (*a., s.*)—grown, of age, man, woman.
- To **ADULTERATE** (*v.*)—corrupt, debase, contaminate, defile, vitiate, sophisticate, pollute, deteriorate, falsify, mix.
- ADULTERATED** (*part.*)—impure, polluted, spurious, defiled, debased, sophisticated, vitiated, unreal, mixed, deteriorated, falsified, factitious, artificial.
- To **ADVANCE** (*v.*)—progress, proceed, forward, promote, improve, offer, propose, allege, adduce, assign, prefer, precede, increase, lend, assert.
- ADVANCEMENT** (*s.*)—preferment, promotion, progress, progression, proficiency, improvement.
- ADVANTAGE** (*s.*)—benefit, gain, profit, good, superiority, interest, utility, service, success.
- ADVANTAGEOUS** (*a.*)—useful, profitable, beneficial, lucrative, serviceable, favourable, gainful.
- ADVENT** (*s.*)—coming, arrival, approach.
- ADVENTURE** (*s.*)—speculation, hazard, risk, trial, chance, occurrence, incident, contingency, event, casualty, accident enterprise.
- ADVENTUROUS** (*a.*)—rash, daring, speculative, courageous, enterprising, bold, foolhardy, indiscreet, imprudent, precipitate, incautious, hasty, venturesome, dangerous.
- ADVERSARY** (*s.*)—assailant, enemy, foe, opponent, antagonist, rival, competitor, opposed, against.
- ADVERSE** (*a.*)—opposite, opposing, conflicting, counteracting, averse, contrary, hostile, repugnant, inimical, unfortunate, calamitous, afflictive, pernicious, unprosperous, antagonistic, disastrous, ruinous, dispiriting.
- ADVERSITY** (*s.*)—misfortune, calamity, affliction, disaster, mischance, mishap, misadventure, distress, suffering, evil.

- TO ADVERT** (*v.*)—allude, hint, touch, glance.
- TO ADVERTISE** (*v.*)—warn, give notice, publish, announce, circulate, notify, propagate, proclaim, spread, diffuse.
- ADVERTISEMENT** (*s.*)—notice, publication, announcement, proclamation, news, intelligence, report, rumour.
- ADVICE** (*s.*)—counsel, instruction, information, intelligence, news, notice, consultation, deliberation, monition, admonition, warning, caution.
- ADVISABLE** (*a.*)—expedient, suitable, eligible, proper, desirable, fit.
- TO ADVISE** (*v.*)—acquaint, instruct, inform, deliberate, consider, consult, counsel, admonish, warn, caution, intimate, communicate, apprise, predict.
- ADVISED** (*p. a.*)—premeditated, considered, careful, circumspect, discreet, wary, informed, known, instructed.
- ADVISEDLY** (*ad.*)—deliberately, premeditatedly, thoughtfully, designedly, voluntarily, calculated, preconcerted, considered, intentionally, purposely, knowingly, wilfully, consciously, circumspectly, discreetly, warily, cautiously, carefully.
- ADVISER** (*s.*)—confidant, friend, counsellor, teacher, monitor, mentor, guide, instructor, director, tutor, preceptor, governor, governess, companion.
- ADVOCATE** (*s.*)—lawyer, barrister, attorney, pleader, counsel, solicitor.
- TO ADVOCATE** (*v.*)—propose, second, maintain, support, hold, approve.
- AERIAL** (*a.*)—ethereal, gaseous, volatile, atmospheric, aeriform, attenuated, thin, flimsy, ideal, theoretic, abstract, elevated, light, imaginary, dreamy, unsubstantial, incorporeal, spiritual, distant, indistinct, invisible, faint, vanishing.
- AFAR** (*ad.*)—far off, distant, remote, ulterior, ultimate, yonder, beyond, transalpine, shy, reserved, apart, separated, parted, wide, indistinct, vanishing, invisible, irrelevant.
- AFFABILITY** (*s.*)—condescension, courtesy, complaisance, courteousness, urbanity, mildness, benignity, civility, refinement, graciousness.
- AFFABLE** (*a.*)—courteous, pleasing, kind, complaisant, conciliating, gentle, urbane, condescending, mild, benign, bland.
- AFFAIR** (*s.*)—business, concern, matters, state, avocation, trade, profession, calling, employment, engagement, office, transaction, question, subject, topic, event.
- TO AFFECT** (*v.*)—influence, concern, move, assume, arrogate, afflict, pretend, distress, trouble, perplex, disquiet, vex, mortify, grieve.

- AFFECTATION** (*s.*)—pretence, simulation, feigning, mockery.
- AFFECTED** (*p. a.*)—conceited, pedantic, formal, artificial, pompous, ostentatious, assumed, pretended, arrogant, usurped, grieved, distressed, sorry, troubled, sensible, sympathetic, compassionate, moved, touched, disposed.
- AFFECTING** (*a.*)—moving, impressive, touching, pathetic, tender, pitiable, exciting, warm, glowing, powerful, masterly.
- AFFECTION** (*s.*)—attachment, love, kindness, fondness, passion, desire, inclination, propensity, devotion, regard, cordiality, liking.
- AFFECTIONATE** (*a.*)—kind, loving, fond, warm, tender, hearty, fervent, intense, ardent, gentle, gracious, affable, cordial.
- AFFIANCE** (*s.*)—confidence, trust, reliance, contract, faith.
- AFFINITY** (*s.*)—relation, alliance, agreement, conformity, resemblance, analogy, connection, relationship, kindred, consanguinity, homogeneity, association, approximation.
- To **AFFIRM** (*v.*)—assert, declare, tell, assure, asseverate, aver, protest, pronounce, publish, proclaim, announce, state, avouch, attest, propound, maintain, testify.
- AFFIRMATION** (*s.*)—attestation, confirmation, certification, yes, assertion.
- AFFIRMATIVE** (*a.*)—yes, asserting, complying, agreeable, willing, assenting, acquiescent, agreeing, consenting, concurrence, ratification, confirmation, granting, unanimous, majority.
- AFFIRMED** (*p.*)—stated, declared. *See* **ASSERTED**.
- To **AFFLICT** (*v.*)—grieve, distress, trouble, harass, pain, hurt, affect, wound, move, mortify, perplex, vex, disquiet, torment.
- AFFLUENCE** (*s.*)—wealth, riches, opulence, abundance, plenty.
- To **AFFORD** (*v.*)—yield, produce, impart, give, confer, bestow, present, grant, spare.
- AFFRAY** (*s.*)—tumult, disturbance, quarrel, brawl, feud, altercation, contest, commotion, riot, uproar, broil, fray.
- AFFRONT** (*s.*)—indignity, insult, outrage, ill-treatment, abuse, offence, provocation, irritation.
- To **AFFRONT** (*v.*)—annoy, vex, disturb, molest, provoke, insult, offend, irritate, disoblige, trouble, cross, oppose, wound, aggravate, exasperate, outrage, disgrace.
- AFLOAT** (*ad.*)—at sea, adrift, aboard, floating, rumoured, current, variable, unsteady.
- AFORESAID** (*a.*)—forenamed, forementioned, previous, former, foregoing, preceding, before, antecedent, anterior, repeated.

AFRAID (*a.*)—fear, dread, apprehend, fearful, timorous, timid, terrified, apprehensive, cowardly, dastardly, pusillanimous.

AFRESH (*ad.*)—revived, new, frequent, repeated, anew, reproduced, rehearsed, reappearance, repetition, renewal, reiteration, again, rearranged.

AFTER (*ad., prep.*)—sequence, succession, succeeding, following, inheriting, heir, successor, subsequent, later, alternative, next, ensuing, suffix, postscript, codicil, supplement, sequel, appendix, epilogue, rear, train, retinue, posterior, posthumous, behind, back, wake, aft, abaft, astern, tailpiece, added, subjoined, appended.

AGAIN (*ad.*)—repeated, anew, once more, return.—*See* **AFRESH**.

AGAINST (*prep.*)—opposed, opposite, fronting, facing, counteraction, opposition, antagonism, resistance, rivalry, hindrance, obstruction, impediment, inhibition, unpropitious, unfavourable, refractory.

AGE (*s.*)—time, period, generation, lifetime, date, era, epoch, century, moment, years, maturity, oldness, senility, dotage, climacteric.

AGED (*a.*)—old, elderly, senile, senior, olden, decrepit, effete, ancient, antique, antiquated, obsolete, venerable, primitive.

AGENCY (*s.*)—action, operation, instrumentality, expedient, alternative, resource, medium, means, management, office, employment, occupation, way, manner, method, mode, course.

AGENT (*s.*)—actor, operator, instrument, cause, principle, origin, element, source, substitute, deputy, factor, consignee, minister, delegate, commissioner, almoner.

TO AGGRANDIZE (*v.*)—increase, magnify, dignify, exaggerate, augment, enlarge, exalt, strengthen, expand, enlarge, extend, grow.

TO AGGRAVATE (*v.*)—increase, heighten, raise, exasperate, irritate, affront, distress, inflame, excite, incense, enrage, stimulate, incite, provoke, tantalize, intensify, exacerbate, exaggerate.

AGGREGATE (*s.*)—whole, sum, total, all.

AGGRESSION (*s.*)—attack, invasion, onset, assault, injury, offence, interruption, encroachment, provocation, insult.

AGHAST (*a.*)—astonished, surprised, amazed, astounded, startled, petrified, breathless, dumb-founded, awe-struck, horror-struck, stupefied, terrified, dismayed, horrified, appalled.

AGILE (*a.*)—swift, quick, alert, prompt, ready, active.

AGILITY (*s.*)—activity, nimbleness, quickness, speed, sprightliness, vigour, briskness, alertness, promptness, velocity, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, expedition, despatch, dexterity, expertness, alacrity.

To **AGITATE** (*v.*)—shake, disturb, toss, move, confuse, derange, disorder, displace, ruffle, unsettle, discompose, discuss, debate, stir, instigate, trouble, affect.

AGITATION (*s.*)—disturbance, commotion, emotion, trepidation, tremor, excitement, discussion, examination, apprehension, dread, flurry, perturbation, quaking, shaking.

AGONY (*s.*)—pain, anguish, suffering, distress, torment, torture, vexation, pang.

To **AGREE** (*v.*)—approve, admit, assent, accede, consent, comply, affirm, confirm, second, concur, acquiesce, harmonize, reconcile, resemble, suit, conform, assimilate, coincide, accord, correspond, tally.

AGREABLE (*a.*)—suitable, conformable, correspondent, consistent, pleasant, pleasing, grateful, acceptable, delectable, delightful, gratifying, accordant, welcome, consonant, apt, fit, consensaneous, compatible, adapted.

AGREEMENT (*s.*)—concord, harmony, conformity, concurrence, compact, contract, bargain, covenant, stipulation, resemblance, similarity, similitude, accordance, unison, coincidence, acquiescence, convention, compact, accord, deed, indenture.

AHEAD (*ad.*)—before, in front, in advance, forward, advanced, promoted, progressing, onward.

AID (*s.*)—assistance, help, benefit, aidance, co-operation, auxiliary, charity, patronage, succour, sustenance, maintenance, support, sympathy, furtherance, promotion, service, relief, favour, encouragement, protection, alms, donation, gift, contribution, subscription, dole.

To **AID** (*v.*)—protect, screen, cover, defend, harbour, lodge, contribute, co-operate, befriend, encourage, accommodate, help, succour, assist, relieve, support, serve, conduce, advance, shield, abet, contribute, minister, administer, supply, sustain, further, promote, patronise, uphold, second, give, furnish, favour, countenance, approve, foster.

AIDING (*p.a.*)—helping, befriending.—*See* ASSISTING.

AILING (*p.a.*)—sick, unwell, suffering, indisposed, invalided, poorly, infirm, sore, aching.

AILMENT (*s.*)—disease, sickness, malady, pain, illness, indisposition, distemper, disorder, complaint, infirmity.

AIM (*s.*)—end, purpose, object, drift, design, intention, tendency, bent, scope, desire, wish, aspiration, endeavour, direction, purport, intent, meaning, view.

To AIM (*v.*)—aspire, pretend, seek, endeavour, level, point, direct, attempt, intend, purpose, desire, attack, undertake.

AIR (*s.*)—aspect, mien, physiognomy, appearance, address, look, manner, port, tune, melody, atmosphere, circumambience, deportment, gas, wind, aerated, gaseous.—*See AERIAL and WIND.*

AIRY (*a.*)—light, gay, cheerful, joyful, lively, sprightly, sportive, buoyant, open, exposed, ventilated, inflated, windy, blowing,

AJAR (*ad.*)—open, unclosed.

AKIN (*a.*)—related, connected, kinsman, relative, alike, allied, married, leagued.

ALACRITY (*s.*)—cheerfulness, liveliness, willingness, briskness, readiness. *See AGILITY.*

ALARM (*s.*)—fright, terror, consternation, horror, disquietude, apprehension, dread, fearfulness, alarm, fear, notice, warning.

ALARMING (*a.*)—threatening, frightful, fearful, dangerous, insecure, hazardous, precarious, difficult, slippery, unsafe, perilous.

ALERT (*a.*)—watchful, active, agile, nimble, quick, sprightly, brisk, prompt, attentive, vigilant.

ALIEN (*s.*)—stranger, foreigner, estranged, absentee, foreign, opposed, disconnected, adverse, extraneous, exotic, outlandish, irrelevant, extrinsic.

To ALIENATE (*v.*)—transfer, estrange, set against.

To ALIGHT (*v.*)—get down, visit, descend, stop, locate, anchor, rest, hit upon, discover.

ALIKE (*ad., a.*)—similar, same, identical, twin, fellow, companion, equal, pair, duplicate, match, mate, counterpart, resembling, analogous, copy, fac-simile, synonymous, equivalent, interchangeable.

ALIMENT (*s.*)—food, sustenance, maintenance, pabulum, material, nourishment, nutriment.

ALIVE (*ad.*)—living, being, existent, existing, in motion, animated, breathing, subsisting, safe, above ground, vigilant, wakeful, awake, aware, alert, acute, sensible, active, ready, prepared, eager, busy, stirring, bustling, restless, moving, vigorous, energetic.

ALL (*a.*)—every, total, integral, entire, perfect, complete, undivided, full, the whole, aggregate, totality, sum, aggregation.

To ALLAY (*v.*)—quiet, pacify, appease, assuage, sooth, compose, calm, still, lull, tranquillize, abate, diminish, mitigate, subdue, destroy, relieve, alleviate, soften, reduce, repress, ease, suppress, restrain, moderate, mollify, palliate, quieten.

TO ALLEGE (v.)—declare, affirm, assert, adduce, advance, assign, protest, aver, state, report.

ALLEGIANCE (s.)—duty, fealty, homage, loyalty.

ALLEGORY (s.)—similitude, parable, comparison, simile, figure, type, image.

TO ALLEVIATE (v.)—soften, diminish, allay, lessen, modify, relieve, moderate, conciliate.

ALLIANCE (s.)—affinity, relation, kindred, connection, partnership, union, confederacy, league, compact, combination, coalition, co-operation, amalgamation.

ALLIED (p. a.)—connected, related, joined, leagued, akin, bondsman, security, bail, guarantee, similar, synonymous, corresponding, affianced, betrothed, married, linked, attached.

TO ALLOT (v.)—assign, distribute, divide, parcel, apportion, arrange, appoint, grant, share, part, separate, destine.

ALLOTMENT (s.)—share, division, portion, part, grant.

TO ALLOW (v.)—permit, suffer, tolerate, admit, concede, grant, give, yield, approve, justify, sanction, acknowledge, afford, consent, assent, pay, abate.

ALLOWABLE (a.)—permissible, tolerable, lawful, passable, justifiable.

ALLOWANCE (s.)—grant, stipend, pay, wages, salary, permission, licence, approbation, sanction, assent, admission, abatement, deduction, indulgence, pension, superannuation, premium, bonus, discount, deduction, interest, allotment.

TO ALLUDE (v.)—hint, refer, glance, intimate, suggest, insinuate, imply, signify, mean, regard, cite, quote.

TO ALLURE (v.)—attract, decoy, entice, draw, tempt, seduce, wheedle, inveigle, coax, persuade, invite.

ALLURING (p. a.)—attractive, enticing, inviting, tempting.

ALLUREMENT (s.)—charm, attraction, fascination, enchantment, witchery, enticement, temptation, bait.

ALLUSION (s.)—reference, quotation, hint, implication, insinuation, intimation, suggestion, relating, respecting, regarding, citation, quotation, signification.

ALLY (s.)—abettor, accessory, assistant, colleague, companion, friend, relation, confederate, associate, helper, partner, coadjutor.

ALMIGHTY (s., a.)—the Divine Being, God, the Deity, Divinity, Jehovah, Supreme Being, First Cause, the Infinite, the Eternal, Providence, Omnipotent, All-Powerful, Omnipresent, Most High, the Self-Existent. *See also the term* God.

- ALMONER** (*s.*)—treasurer, steward, agent, medium, deputy.
- ALMOST** (*ad.*)—nearly, touching, approximating, close, adjoining, near, nigh.
- ALMS** (*n. pl.*)—gift, donation, dole, charity, contribution, subscription, present, offering.
- ALOFT** (*ad.*)—on high, above, soaring, flying, elevated, distant, eminent, ambitious.
- ALONE** (*a.*)—solitary, desolate, deserted, retired, remote, sole, one, isolated, lone, single, only, lonely, wilderness, desert, separately.
- ALoud** (*ad.*)—loudly, plainly, audibly, distinctly, deep, full.
- ALPHABET** (*s.*)—letters, rudiments, A B C, characters, primer, hieroglyph, consonant, vowel.
- ALREADY** (*ad.*)—aforesaid, former, foregoing, preceding, present, actual, previous, now.
- ALSO** (*ad.*)—in addition, likewise, moreover, furthermore, more, with, together, including, conjointly.
- TO ALTER** (*v.*)—change, vary, substitute, exchange, make, different, fluctuate, waver, uncertain, invert, transpose, translate, modify, qualify, transmute, adapt, reform, add, avert, remove, include, interpolate, interleave, interline, extend.
- ALTERATION** (*s.*)—change, variation, substitution, exchange, modification, qualification, reformation, addition, removal, interpolation, interlineation, codicil, postscript.
- ALTERCATION** (*s.*)—quarrel, dispute, controversy, wrangle, affray, debate, feud, tumult, brawl, contest, commotion, disturbance, difference, contention.
- ALTERNATE** (*a.*)—by turns, successive.
- ALTERNATIVE** (*s.*)—expedient, medium, resource, system, mode, course, method, means, manner, form, fashion, choice.
- ALTHOUGH** (*conj.*)—but, unless, yet, still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, howbeit, albeit, provided, even, admitting, supposing.
- ALTITUDE** (*s.*)—height, eminence, elevation, loftiness.
- ALTOGETHER** (*ad.*)—the whole, all, aggregate, total, sum, mass, amount, entirety, wholesale, entirely, throughout, one, unbroken, undivided, undiminished, quite, wholly, totally, utterly, completely, thoroughly, perfectly, fully.
- ALWAYS** (*ad.*)—perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, ever, regularly, immutably, unchangeably, invariably, uniformly, usually, habitually, evermore, unceasing, uninterrupted, at all times, sempiternally, for ever, eternally, coeternal, endless.

AMALGAM (*s.*)—mixture, alloy, compound, combination.

To **AMASS** (*v.*)—increase, collect, gather, accumulate, pile, heap, assemble, muster, treasure, store, save, reserve, hoard.

AMAZEMENT (*s.*)—astonishment, perplexity, confusion, surprise, fear, wonder, admiration, bewilderment, awe, stupefaction.

AMAZED (*p.*)—surprised. *See* **ASTONISHED**.

To **AMAZE** (*v.*)—astonish, confuse, surprise, confound.

AMAZING (*p.a.*)—vast, stupendous, enormous, excessive, prodigious, astonishing, ridiculous, absurd, outrageous, preposterous, marvellous, incredible, extraordinary, exciting, surprising.

AMAZINGLY (*ad.*)—surprisingly, exceedingly. *See* **ASTONISHINGLY**.

AMBASSADOR (*s.*)—representative, agent, deputy, envoy, nuncio, legate, delegate, plenipotentiary, substitute, minister, commissioner.

AMBIGUOUS (*a.*)—doubtful, uncertain, obscure, double, equivocal, indistinct, precarious, dubious, questionable, unintelligible, semiperspicuous.

AMBITIOUS (*a.*)—soaring, covetous, desirous, longing, wishful, greedy, omnivorous, aspiring, dissatisfied, discontented, vaulting, proud, vain.

AMBUSCADE (*s.*)—trap, snare, surprise, ambush, cover, waiting place, lurking, lying hid, couching.

To **AMELIORATE** (*v.*)—improve, amend, reform, rectify, soften, relieve, allay, ease.

AMENABLE (*a.*)—accountable, responsible, answerable, liable, security, guarantee, pledge.

To **AMEND** (*v.*)—correct, amend, better, rectify, reform, improve, mend, reclaim, repair, set right, adjust, ameliorate.

AMENDMENT (*s.*)—reformation, improvement, reform, recovery, convalescence, change, motion, correction, emendation, restoration, reorganisation.

AMENDS (*s.*)—compensation, recompence, satisfaction, equivalent, indemnity, remuneration, requital, atonement, reparation, restitution, restoration, reward, indemnification, propitiation, reconciliation, apology.

AMIALE (*a.*)—lovely, charming, delightful, admirable, pleasing, fascinating, attractive, agreeable, virtuous, good-natured.

AMIDST (*prep.*)—in the middle of, occupied, engaged, busy, between, betwixt, amongst.

AMICABLE (*a.*)—friendly, social, sociable, kind, propitious, convivial, familiar, companionable, ingenuous, amiable, favourable, cordial, fraternal, neighbourly, obliging.

AMISS (*ad.*)—wrong, faulty, unsuited, unsuitable, improper, objectionable, unseasonable, ineligible, unpropitious, unfavourable, misdirected, miscarried, astray, wrong.

AMITY (*s.*)—friendship, concord, fraternization, fraternity, brotherhood, harmony, unity, agreement, truce, peace, tranquillity.

AMMUNITION (*s.*)—powder, gunpowder, materials, means, provision, shot, ball, shell, cartridge.

AMNESTY (*s.*)—truce, peace, pardon, forgiveness, reconciliation, reprieve.

AMONG (*prep.*)—betwixt, between, amongst. *See* **AMIDST**.

AMOROUS (*a.*)—loving, struck, smitten, fond, enamoured, attached.

AMORPHOUS (*a.*)—shapeless, formless, irregular, abnormal, anomalous, arbitrary.

AMOUNT (*s.*)—sum, aggregate, total, whole, value, quantity, weight, measure, defective, deficient, tantamount, equal, equivalent, superfluous, redundant.

AMPLE (*a.*)—plentiful, copious, liberal, unrestrained, abundant, plenteous, unrestricted, large, wide, spacious, extended, capacious, extensive, exhaustive, infinite, endless. *See* **GREAT**.

TO AMPLIFY (*v.*)—dilate, increase, swell, augment, enlarge, expand, extend, add, aggrandize, exaggerate, continue, supplement.

AMPLITUDE (*s.*)—fulness, magnitude, greatness, expanse, largeness, plenitude, extent, capacity, abundance, completeness, copiousness, plenty.

TO AMPUTATE (*v.*)—cut off, remove, mutilate, retrench, prune, abridge, shorten, epitomise, condense, contract.

TO AMUSE (*v.*)—entertain, recreate, divert, enliven, solace, occupy, beguile, interest, please, cheer, delude, deceive, mislead, impose, assume, astonish.

AMUSEMENT (*s.*)—entertainment, diversion, occupation, sport, play, recreation, pastime, pleasure, fun, game, festivity, merriment, frolic.

AMUSING (*a.*)—droll, entertaining, diverting, beguiling, recreative, sportive, interesting, comical, comic, ludicrous, laughable, ridiculous, facetious.

ANACHRONISM (*s.*)—misdate, error, antedate, postdate.

ANALOGY (*s.*)—similitude, simile, comparison, figure, image, allegory, parable, representation, semblance, resemblance, relation, similarity, association, connection, illustration, parallel, resembling, analogous.

ANALYSIS (*s.*)—separation, sifting, decomposing, inquiry, search, dissection, division, severance, disintegration, isolating, elimination, subdivision, one by one.

ANARCHY (*s.*)—confusion, disorder, derangement, chaos, misrule, disorganisation.

ANCESTORS (*s.*)—predecessors, forefathers, progenitors, forerunners, ancestry, antecedents, descent, family, race, line, lineage, breed.

ANCHOR (*s.*)—grapnel, sheet anchor, kedge, safeguard, security, protection, hold, stay, main stay (*v.*) to settle, tarry, stop, rest.

ANCIENT (*a.*)—old, antique, antiquated, old-fashioned, obsolete, aged, elderly, decrepit, olden, venerable, primitive, senior, elder, older.

ANECDOTE (*s.*)—sketch, incident, instance, story, history, tale, memoir, illustration.

ANEW (*ad.*)—again, revived, repeated, once more. See **AFRESH**.

ANGELS (*s.*)—heavenly or celestial spirits, or host, ministering spirits, cherubim, seraphim, archangel, the saved, redeemed, purified, ransomed, sanctified, justified, saints, the sons of God, angelic host.

ANGER (*s.*)—ire, wrath, resentment, irritation, irritability, excitement, exasperation, aggravation, indignation, displeasure, spleen, disapprobation, rage, passion, choler, vengeance,udgeon, fury, irascibility, vexation, enmity, bile.

To **ANGER** (*v.*)—irritate, incense, enrage, aggravate, exasperate, stimulate, incite, inflame, provoke, infuriate, vex, offend, affront.

ANGLE (*s.*)—point, corner, bend, joint, trigonometry, triangle, right angle, acute, obtuse, scalene, equilateral, isosceles.

To **ANGLE** (*v.*)—fish, seek, search, essay, strive, bait, allure.

ANGRY (*a.*)—affronted, incensed, irritated, vexed, excited, aggravated, exasperated, raging, furious, tumultuous, irascible, irate, ireful, passionate, hot, hasty, impetuous, provoked, wrath, wrathful, indignant, enraged, angered, offended, violent, inflamed, resentful.

ANGUISH (*s.*)—pain, suffering, distress, torment, torture, agony, pang, grief, vexation.

ANGULAR (*a.*)—stiff, abrupt, forked.

ANHYDROUS (*a.*)—dry, desicated, without water, absolute.

To **ANIMADVERT** (*v.*)—touch, dwell upon, blame, censure, examine, remark, criticise, reprove.

TO ANIMATE (*v.*)—quicken, enliven, inspire, exhilarate, instigate, vivify, incite, embolden, inspirit, encourage, impel, actuate, stimulate, move, urge, cheer, comfort, revive, invigorate, strengthen, excite.

ANIMATED (*p.a.*)—active, lively, spirited, vivacious, ardent, sprightly, cheerful, vigorous, quick, brisk, alert, with animation.

ANIMOSITY (*s.*)—hatred, enmity, dislike, hostility, malignity, malevolence, ill-will, rancour, aversion, antipathy, anger.

ANNALS (*s.*)—record, history, chronicle. *See* ACCOUNT.

TO ANNEX (*v.*)—join, affix, unite, subjoin, attach, connect, add, append, conjoin.

TO ANNIHILATE (*v.*)—extinguish, end, destroy, uproot, eradicate, demolish, extirpate, exterminate, annul.

ANNIVERSARY (*s.*)—yearly or periodic observance, jubilee, centenary, annual meeting, festival, celebration, commemoration.

ANNOTATION (*s.*)—remark, note, commentary, observation, explanation, comment, criticism, elucidation, gloss, glose, glossary.

TO ANNOUNCE (*v.*)—publish, proclaim, notice, advertise, pronounce, declare, announce, notify, foretell, prophesy, predict, inform, assert.

TO ANNOY (*v.*)—incommode, disturb, injure, molest, tease, vex, weary, plague, worry, harass, torment, tantalize, affront.

ANNOYING (*p.a.*)—troublesome, wearisome, vexatious, harassing, distracting, disturbing, tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, inconvenient.

TO ANNUL (*v.*)—make void, repeal, cancel, revoke, quash. *See* TO ABOLISH.

ANNUNCIATION (*s.*)—declaration, notice, announcement.

ANNUNCIATION DAY (*s.*)—the 25th of March.

ANODYNE (*a.*)—mitigating, assuaging.

TO ANOINT (*v.*)—consecrate.

ANOMALY (*s.*)—irregularity.

ANOMALOUS (*a.*)—irregular.

ANON (*ad.*)—soon, shortly, quickly.

ANONYMOUS (*a.*)—unknown.

ANOTHER (*a.*)—different, one more, encore, repetition, anew, afresh.

ANSWER (*s.*)—reply, rejoinder, response, repartee, replication, sur-rejoinder, return, solution, explanation, confutation, acknowledgment.

TO ANSWER (*v.*)—reply, respond, confute, return, comply, fulfil, liquidate, pay, satisfy, attend, succeed, solve, explain.

ANSWERABLE (*a.*)—responsible, accountable, amenable, liable, correspondent, suitable, agreeable, conformable, adapted, equal, proportionate.

ANTE (*prep.*)—a Latin prefix signifying Before.

TO ANTEDATE (*v.*)—anticipate.

ANTEDILUVIAN (*a.*)—antique, old, obsolete, relic.

ANTERIOR (*a.*)—prior, previous.

ANTHEM (*s.*)—hymn, psalm, antiphon.

ANTHOLOGY (*s.*)—a collection, selection.

ANTHROPOPHAGI (*s.*)—cannibals, flesh-eaters, man-eaters.

ANTICIPATION (*s.*)—prevention, foreseeing, foresight, conception, expectation, apprehension, fear, dread, hope, presentiment, antepast.

ANTICLIMAX (*s.*)—bathos, sinking, falling off.

ANTIDOTE (*s.*)—remedy, preservative.

ANTISEPTIC (*s.*)—preservative.

ANTAGONIST (*s.*)—foe, enemy, adversary, opponent, foeman, combatant.

ANTECEDENT (*a.*)—anterior, previous, prior, preceding, foregoing, former, anticipatory.

TO ANTICIPATE (*v.*)—precede, antedate, prevent, prepossess, forestaste, prejudge, intercept, foresee, forestall, forerun, expect, conceive, imagine, apprehend, fear, dread, prepare for, hope for, preclude.

ANTIPATHY (*s.*)—hatred, dislike, enmity, hostility, aversion, repugnance, contrariety, opposition, disgust, repulsion.

ANTIQUE (*a.*)—old, elderly, ancient, antiquated, obsolete, superseded, old-fashioned, relic, antediluvian, archaic, paleology, archaeology.

ANXIETY (*s.*)—care, concern, solicitude, uneasiness, disquietude, sympathy, trouble, perplexity, caution, attention, distress, depression.

ANXIOUS (*a.*)—solicitous, concerned, sympathetic.

ANY (*a.*)—every, either, whosoever.

APACE (*ad.*)—quickly, suddenly, hastily, speedily, rapidly.

APART (*ad.*)—separately, privately, divided, broken, disjoined, dissevered, isolated, reserved, disinterested, uninterested, disinclined, unsociable, secretly, dissected, analysed, asunder, 'a pieces.

- APARTMENT (s.)**—room, chamber, antechamber.
- APATHETIC (a.)**—unfeeling, frigid, indifferent, nonchalant, cool, cold.
- APATHY (s.)**—indifference, insensibility, unfeelingness, carelessness, indolence, unconcern, negligence, listlessness, recklessness.
- TO APPE (v.)**—mimic, feign, act, assume, presume, imitate, simulate, mock.
- APERTURE (s.)**—opening, cavity, gap, chasm, cleft, perforation, fissure, cranny, chink, orifice, bore.
- APEX (s.)**—top, tip, summit, extreme, angle, vertex, topmost, highest, crowning-point, maximum.
- APHORISM (s.)**—maxim, precept, rule.
- APOLOGY (s.)**—excuse, plea, vindication, justification, defence, exculpation.
- APOSTACY (s.)**—departure, dereliction, back-sliding, forsaking, abandonment, heresy, perversion.
- APOSTATE (s.)**—backslider, traitor, betrayer, turncoat, heretic, pervert.
- APOSTLE (s.)**—disciple, preacher, missionary, advocate, pioneer.
- TO APPAL (v.)**—dismay, alarm, frighten, terrify, daunt, discourage, dishearten, depress, reduce, intimidate.
- APPARENT (a.)**—seeming, appearing, visible, obvious, plain, clear, evident, manifest, distinct, indubitable, perceptible.
- APPARATUS (s.)**—tools, means, appliances, furniture, instruments, implements.
- APPAREL (s.)**—dress, clothing, vestments, covering, adornment.
- TO APPEAL (v.)**—refer, invoke, submit, defer, postpone, consult.
- TO APPEAR (v.)**—seem, be visible, be manifest, come forth.
- APPEARANCE (s.)**—visibility, semblance, likeness, show, exhibition, introduction, air, look, manner, mien, aspect, display, sight, seeming, manifestation, phenomenon, apparition, similarity, resemblance, speciousness, plausibility.
- TO APPEASE (v.)**—calm, pacify, quiet, allay, still, hush, assuage, mitigate, soothe, compose, tranquillize, propitiate, moderate, reconcile.
- APPELLATION (s.)**—name, title, cognomen, denomination, designation, nomination, style, epithet, appellative, term.
- APPENDED (p.)**—additional, annexed, joined, subjoined, concordant, attached, connected, added, affixed, appurtenant, pendant, appendent, supplementary, concomitant, belonging.

APPENDIX (s.)—supplement, rider, codicil, postscript, sequel, addition.

TO APPERTAIN (v.)—belong to, relate, concern.

APPERTAINING (p.p. a.)—belonging, relating, concerning, appertinent, appurtenance, adjunct, addition, relative.

APPETITE (s.)—hunger, longing, desire, keenness, voracity, rapacity, ambition, greediness, eagerness.

TO APPLAUD (v.)—praise, commend, approve, extol, eulogize, support, sanction, advocate, uphold, encourage.

APPLAUSE (s.)—approbation, praise, acclamation, plaudit, exultation, commendation, approval, panegyric, eulogy, encomium, enthusiasm, triumph.

APPLICABLE (a.)—fit, suitable, proper, relevant. *See APPROPRIATE.*

APPLICANT (s.)—supplicant, candidate, beggar, petitioner, claimant, inquirer.

APPLICATION (s.)—study, industry, activity, diligence, assiduity, labour, perseverance, attention, moral, point, signification, meaning, adaptation, drift, scope. *See AIM.*

TO APPLY (v.)—dedicate, devote, allot, apportion, assign, address, join, betake, put, place, lay, use, appropriate, suit, agree, refer, consult, ask, appeal, moralise, adapt, point, quote, study.

TO APPOINT (v.)—devote, allot, ordain, order, depute, constitute, institute, fix, provide, prescribe, apportion, assign, settle, establish, command, order, determine, designate, direct, decree, appropriate, set apart, promote, replace, equip.

APPOINTED (p.a.)—settled, agreed, chosen, promoted, ordained, arranged.

APPOINTMENT (s.)—post, place, situation, equipment, stipulation, arrangement, agreement, meeting, visit, interview.

TO APPORTION (v.)—divide, allot, assign, distribute, appoint, share, part, subdivide.

APPOSITE (a.)—suitable, fit, relevant, adapted. *See APPROPRIATE.*

APPREHENSION (s.)—fear, dread, conception, intuition, seizure, detention.

APPREHENSIVE (a.)—fearful, terrified, alarmed, sensible, aware.

APPRENTICE (s.)—novice, freshman, assistant, journeyman, learner, pupil, tyro, beginner.

TO APPRECIATE (v.)—value, estimate, esteem, respect, regard, approve, praise, apprehend, understand, comprehend, know, measure, taste.

- TO APPREHEND** (*v.*)—conceive, imagine, anticipate, fear, dread, take, seize, catch, hold, arrest, expect, suppose, comprehend, intuit, appreciate, understand.
- TO APPRISE** (*v.*)—inform, acquaint, advise, communicate, disclose, reveal, impart, divulge, report, publish, advertise, warn.
- APPROACH** (*s.*)—access, admittance, admission, approximation, path, way, course, mode, means, advance, nearness, assimilation.
- TO APPROACH** (*v.*)—draw near, overtake, congregate, address, resemble, enter, come, go to, approximate, converge, guess, surmise, gather, arrive, encounter, penetrate, intrude, invade, encroach, move, drift, tend, join, associate.
- APPROBATION** (*s.*)—approval, praise, concurrence, consent, permission, attestation, support, assent, acquiescence, approbance, applause, sanction.
- APPROPRIATE** (*a.*)—peculiar, particular, exclusive, suitable, becoming, fit, congruous, proper, expedient, meet, adapted, conformable, pertinent, apt, pat, apposite, applicable, judicious, relevant.
- TO APPROPRIATE** (*v.*)—assign, dedicate, allot, usurp, arrogate, steal, assume, take, adopt, engross, monopolize, apply, plagiarize, quote.
- TO APPROVE** (*v.*)—praise, applaud, enlogise, commend, extol, second, support, like, sanction, ratify, confirm, vote for, establish, seal, authorise, advocate, maintain, permit, allow, agree, consent, assent, justify, uphold, concur, acquiesce, comply, grant, adopt, promote, encourage, forward, countenance, patronise, recommend, honour, respect, esteem, love, cherish, protect, own, acknowledge, admire, estimate, appreciate.
- APPROVAL** (*s.*)—approbation, sanction, commendation, consent, assent, vote, suffrage, support, countenance, patronage, encouragement, concurrence, acquiescence, compliance, ratification, confirmation, permission, agreement, honour, regard, respect, esteem, love, liking, admiration, estimation, appreciation, commendation, encomium, eulogium, acclamation, applause.
- APPROVED** (*p.a.*)—tried, examined, liked, accepted, popular, authorised, adopted, permitted, recognised, admitted, sanctioned, ratified, confirmed, established, allowed, appreciated, preferred, fashionable, in vogue, favourite, selected, chosen, agreed, received, customary, general, owned, acknowledged, supported, unopposed, unanimous, applauded, praised, uncensured, admired, commended, tolerated.
- TO APPROXIMATE** (*v.*)—converge, approach, tend, learn, incline, assimilate.

APT (*a*)—fit, suitable, meet, qualified, liable, inclined, disposed, apposite, ready, quick, prompt, dexterous, willing, pertinent, fitting, becoming, appropriate, adapted.

APPLY (*ad.*)—suitably, appropriately, properly, acutely, justly, readily, judiciously.

APTNESS (*s.*)—quickness, fitness, readiness, suitability, appropriateness, promptness, dexterity, willingness.

AQUEOUS (*a.*)—watery, thin, insipid, spiritless, feeble, tame, tasteless, vapid.

ARBITER (*s.*)—judge, umpire, arbitrator, adjudicator, referee.

ARBITRARY (*a.*)—tyrannical, despotic, absolute, peremptory, unlimited, at will, imperious, positive, optional, discretionary, lawless, irregular, autocratic, uncontrolled, abnormal.

TO ARBITRATE (*v.*)—judge, determine, decide.

ARBITRATOR (*s.*)—umpire, judge, referee, adjudicator, arbiter.

ARBOUR (*s.*)—seat, bower, retreat.

ARCH (*s.*)—semicircle, ellipse, arc, curve, bend, vault, bridge, building.

ARCH (*a.*)—lively, mirthful, cunning, clever, jocular.

ARCHED (*p.a.*)—bent, deflected, curved, vaulted, archwise, arcuated.

ARCHETYPE (*s.*)—original, pattern, model.

ARCHITECT (*s.*)—constructor, surveyor, designer, contriver.

ARDENT (*a.*)—vehement, hot, heated, zealous, burning, warm, ambitious, eager, passionate, violent, affectionate, fervent, fiery, fervid, hot, sanguine, aspiring, fierce.

ARDOUR (*s.*)—affection, fervency, zeal, ardency.

ARDUOUS (*a.*)—difficult, hard, laborious, high, lofty, onerous, troublesome, intricate, delicate.

TO ARGUE (*v.*)—reason, dispute, debate, discuss, evince, convince, persuade, prove, expostulate, remonstrate, contend, controvert, question, demonstrate, show.

ARGUMENT (*s.*)—subject, inference, debate, dispute, contention, question, topic, reasoning, discussion, altercation, controversy, disputation, contest, expostulation, remonstrance, reason, conference, proof, allegation, evidence, demonstration, dialectics, polemics.

ARGUMENTATIVE (*a.*)—disputatious, quarrelsome.

ARID (*a.*)—dry, parched, uninteresting, dull, barren, unembellished, unproductive.

BRIGHT (*ad.*)—rightly, properly, suitably, appropriately, artistically.

TO ARISE (*v.*)—ascend, mount, emerge, begin, originate, appear, rise, revive, commence, happen, proceed from, issue, spring, flow, emanate, accrue, come out.

ARISTOCRATICAL (*a.*)—noble, haughty, proud, imperious, elevated, ambitious, lofty, high, refined, dignified.

ARK (*s.*)—vessel, boat, refuge, safety, asylum, sanctuary, screen, protection.

ARM (*s.*)—limb, branch, inlet, defence, instrument, part.

TO ARM (*v.*)—prepare, provide, guard, keep, watch, defend, protect, shield, cover, resist, oppose.

ARMISTICE (*s.*)—truce, peace, interval.

ARMOUR (*s.*)—defence, arms, shield, guard, protection, safeguard.

ARMY (*s.*)—troops, soldiers, military, soldiery, legion, phalanx, multitude, host.

AROMA (*s.*)—smell, odour, fragrance, scent, perfume, effluvium.

AROMATIC (*a.*)—flavoured, spicy, fragrant, perfumed.

AROUND (*prep., ad.*)—encompassing, surrounding, near, nigh, neighbouring, bordering, touching, about, roundabout, circuitous, encircling, outside, without, outskirts, suburbs, precincts, environs, environing, enclosing, atmosphere, sky, heaven, ambient, circumambient, circumference, margin, belt, band, girdle.

TO AROUSE (*v.*)—awaken, waken, excite, animate, cheer, revive, stimulate, provoke, irritate, exasperate.

TO ARRANGE (*v.*)—place, dispose, class, adjust, harmonize, settle, order, design, plan, adapt, contrive, regulate, assort, compose, determine, fix, establish, methodize, classify, digest, scheme, compound, assign, unravel, disentangle, conciliate, reconcile.

ARRANGED (*p.*)—matured, settled, disposed of, harmonised, reconciled, adjusted, regulated, determined, classified, assorted, in order, adapted, contrived, invented, planned, organised, compromised, condoned, designed, preconcerted, completed.

ARRANGEMENT (*s.*)—disposal, order, regularity, adjustment, settlement, compounding, composition, assignment, procedure, regulation, code, method, routine, system, classification, scheme, plan, adaptation, conclusion, distribution, disposition, economy, adaptation, measure, step, precaution, organisation, amalgamation, expedient, contrivance, preparation, accommodation, truce, armistice, understanding, agreement, engagement, contract, conditions, terms.

ARRAY (*s.*)—order, disposition, parade, display, sight, exhibit show, dress, apparel, attire, clothes.

To ARREST (*v.*)—seize, take, hold, detain, capture, obstruct, apprehend, commit, imprison.

ARRIVAL (*s.*)—advent, coming, approach, meeting.

To ARRIVE (*v.*)—come, visit, reach, occur, happen, overtake, return, enter, complete, consummate.

ARROGANCE (*s.*)—assumption, conceit, presumption, haughtiness, self-importance, usurpation, pride, insolence, ostentation, disrespect, hauteur, superciliousness, vainglory.

To ARROGATE (*v.*)—usurp, affect, pretend, appropriate, adopt, assume, presume, claim, boast, plagiarize.

ART (*s.*)—business, employment, skill, dexterity, expertness, contrivance, cunning, deceit, duplicity, deception. *See* SCIENCE.

ARTFUL (*a.*)—sly, cunning, deceitful, insidious, wily, crafty, subtle, astute, penetrating, shrewd, designing.

ARTIFICE (*s.*)—trick, stratagem, cunning, deception, imposture, finesse, cheat, delusion, fraud, imposition, deceit, guile, device, machination.

ARTLESS (*a.*)—simple, sincere, unaffected, ingenuous, candid, naïve, open, honest, frank, natural, undesigning, guileless, inartificial.

ARTICLE (*s.*)—condition, stipulation, covenant, goods.

ARTIFICIAL (*a.*)—manufactured, constructed, assumed, pretended, simulated, fictitious, false, spurious.

ARTIST (*s.*)—professor, master, teacher, contriver, designer, painter, sculptor, musician.

ARTISTIO (*a.*)—skilful, clever, talented, accomplished, beautiful, graceful, elegant.

To ASCEND (*v.*)—rise, arise, mount, soar, climb, scale, go up, emerge, tower, float, surmount.

ASCENDENCY (*s.*)—power, influence, authority, sway, domination, superiority, pre-eminence, mastery, conquest, victory, triumph, majority.

ASCENT (*s.*)—rise, eminence, promotion.

To ASCRIBE (*v.*)—attribute, impute, allege.

To ASCERTAIN (*v.*)—discover, detect, discriminate, discern, distinguish, find out, establish, estimate, settle, decide.

ASHAMED (*p. a.*)—abashed, confused, confounded, disconcerted, embarrassed, perplexed, bewildered, diffident, bashful.

ASIDE (*ad.*)—apart, ajar, secretly, privately.

ASININE (*a.*)—stupid, dull, foolish, ridiculous, doltish.

TO ASK (v.)—request, solicit, entreat, require, claim, beg, crave, demand, petition, inquire, question, invite, interrogate.

ASLEEP (ad.)—at rest, sleeping, reposing.

ASPIRATION (s.)—wish, desire, hope, ambition.

ASPECT (s.)—look, view, appearance, air, physiognomy, countenance, mien, position, situation, state, feature, complexion, phase, posture, attitude.

ASPERITY (s.)—roughness, sourness, moroseness, crabbedness, acrimony, harshness, tartness, acidity. *See ACERBITY.*

TO ASPERSE (v.)—slander, calumniate, tarnish, defame, detract, vilify, scandalize, dishonour, reproach.

TO ASPIRE (v.)—aim, purpose, object, desire, wish, seek, covet, arrogate, affect, presume, project, rise.

TO ASSAIL (v.)—attack, assault, encounter, impugn, invade, waylay, calumniate, oppose, vituperate, asperse, slander.

ASSAILANT (s.)—invader, adversary, enemy, foe, antagonist, opponent, plaintiff, accuser.

ASSASSIN (s.)—murderer, slayer, destroyer.

TO ASSAULT (v.)—attack, invade, assail, impugn, oppugn.

ASSAULT (s.)—invasion, attack, onset, onslaught, aggression.

ASSEMBLY (s.)—multitude, collection, group, crowd, congregation, convention, council, collocation, company, auditory, audience. *See CONVOCAION.*

TO ASSEMBLE (v.)—gather, collect, muster, congregate, amass, convoke, cite, summon, convene.

ASSENT (s.)—consent, concurrence, approval, approbation, accord, agreement, acquiescence, compliance.

TO ASSERT (v.)—affirm, declare, aver, protest, pronounce, claim, maintain, defend, vindicate, justify, asseverate, state, enunciate, propound, predicate, avouch. *See TO AFFIRM.*

ASSERTED (p.)—stated, affirmed, alleged, declared, averred, predicated, protested, published, proclaimed, announced, avouched, attested, maintained, expressed, professed, testified, avowed.

ASSERTION (s.)—affirmation, statement, declaration, protestation, assurance, affirmative, yes.

ASSETS (s.)—effects, goods, proceeds.

ASSIDUOUS (a.)—attentive, careful, regular, industrious, persevering, laborious, diligent, sedulous, zealous.

ASSIDUITY (s.)—care, attention, zeal.

TO ASSIGN (v.)—transfer, alienate, advance, adduce, allege, state, devote, allot, apportion, appropriate, grant, give, attribute, adjudge, appoint, set apart, dedicate, assignee.

To ASSIMILATE (v.)—approximate, converge, approach, digest, convert, resemble, imitate, agree.

ASSISTANCE (s.)—support, aid, help, relief, succour, patronage, service, accommodation, sympathy, charity, bounty, alms, encouragement, protection, co-operation, favour.

ASSISTED (p.)—aided, abetted, befriended, helped, encouraged, supplied, protected, patronised, favoured, seconded.

ASSISTING (p.a.)—aiding, helping, co-operating, serving, supporting, contributing, voting, seconding, favouring, conducting, promoting, furthering, abetting, protecting, screening, defending, harbouring, lodging.

To ASSIST (v.)—help, aid, succour, relieve, contribute, support, supply, serve, benefit, conduce, promote, minister, further, abet, accommodate, co-operate.

ASSISTANT (s.)—helper, attendant, contributor, confederate, companion, partner, accomplice, coadjutor, ally, associate, adjutant, colleague, fellow-labourer, accessory, adjutant, auxiliary, servant, apprentice, domestic, friend.

To ASSOCIATE (v.)—unite, combine, join, accompany, attend, connect, attach, link, couple, graft, incorporate, amalgamate, fuse, blend, merge, assemble, collect, gather, muster, meet, fraternize, harmonize, sympathize, consort, receive, be familiar, social, sociable, neighbourly, intimate, friendly, hospitable, visit, entertain.

ASSOCIATION (s.)—union, connection, alliance, combination, company, society, partnership, community, league, friendliness, relationship, companionship, participation, fraternity, brotherhood, sisterhood, copartnership, group, cluster, corporation, analogy, resemblance, similarity, assemblage, collection, gathering, multitude, crowd, throng, mass, link, bond, tie.

ASSORTED (p.)—separated, arranged, classified, divided, chosen, selected, distinguished.

ASSORTMENT (s.)—collection, quantity, variety, diversity, miscellany, selection.

To ASSUAGE (v.)—soften, allay, mitigate, ease, lessen, soothe, appease, calm, abate, diminish, compose, relieve, attemper.

ASSUMING (p.a.)—arrogant, haughty, bold, presuming, supposing.

ASSUMED (p.)—supposed, presumed, surmised, adopted, affected, nominal, fictitious, postulated, pretended, false, artificial.

To ASSUME (v.)—arrogate, seize, appropriate, usurp, affect, pretend, take, presume, suppose, postulate, claim.

ASSUMPTION (s.)—hypothesis, theory, supposition, postulate.

ASSURANCE (*s.*)—boldness, impudence, confidence, conviction, persuasion, certainty, firmness, intrepidity, self-assertion, insolence, effrontery, insurance, assertion, affirmation, a policy, guarantee, contract.

TO ASSURE (*v.*)—affirm, declare, promise, assert, confirm, secure, protest, vouch, aver, vow, render certain.

ASTONISHMENT (*s.*)—amazement, surprise, wonder, admiration, confusion, stupor, dismay, bewilderment, perplexity.

ASTONISHED (*a.*)—amazed, confounded, surprised, confused, struck, stupefied, wondering, excited, moved, startled, astounded, stunned, pleased, interested, amused, impressed, agitated.

TO ASTONISH (*v.*)—surprise, confound, dismay, bewilder, perplex, interest, amuse, impress.

ASTONISHING (*a.*)—surprising, strange, wondrous, wonderful, amazing, unusual, uncommon, astounding, startling, prodigious, monstrous, incredible, ridiculous, preposterous, absurd, outrageous, unexpected, unaccountable, unforeseen, unheard of, inexplicable, exciting, agitating, impressive, fascinating, indescribable, inexpressible, marvellous, extraordinary, unapproached, unparalleled, matchless, unique. *See* GREAT.

ASTONISHINGLY (*ad.*)—unusually, uncommonly, profoundly, powerfully, exceedingly, surprisingly, extremely, remarkably, particularly, peculiarly, inexpressibly, supremely, incredibly, marvellously, exquisitely, superlatively, incalculably, amazingly.

ASTRAY (*ad.*)—wrong, wandering, swerving, straying, straggling, departed, lost, gone, rambled, away, absent, missing, distant, in error, fallible, misdirected, misguided, misled, miscarried.

ASTUTE (*a.*)—shrewd, cunning, sharp, subtle, penetrating, discerning, sagacious, artful, wily, crafty.

ASUNDER (*ad.*)—separately, apart, divided, parted, dissevered, disjointed, broken, detached, dissected, dismembered, carved, rent, torn, distinct, different, assorted, isolated.

ASYLUM (*s.*)—sanctuary, refuge, retreat, shelter, protection.

ATHLETE (*n.*)—champion, disputant, combatant, assailant, gladiator, Atlas, Hercules, Samson.

ATHLETIC (*a.*)—strong, vigorous, powerful, lusty, sinewy, bony, muscular, brawny, able-bodied, stalwart, gigantic, herculean.

ATOM (*s.*)—particle, speck, dot, crumb, shred, mite, morsel. *See* LITTLE.

TO ATONE (*v.*)—make amends, compensate, apologise, reconcile, satisfy, agree, expiate, appease, answer for.

ATONEMENT (*s.*)—compensation, recompence, satisfaction, remuneration, requital, reparation, restoration, expiation, propitiation, reconciliation, apology.

ATROCIOUS (*a.*)—wicked, heinous, criminal, cruel, outrageous, barbarous, flagitious, flagrant, monstrous, villanous, enormous.

ATROCITY (*s.*)—wickedness, barbarity.

To ATTACH (*v.*)—annex, add, subjoin, bind, fasten, adhere, stick, hold, affix, cleave, attract, win, draw.

ATTACHMENT (*s.*)—affection, fidelity, regard, inclination, penchant, fondness, partiality, love, esteem, adhesion, adherence.

ATTACK (*s.*)—onslaught, aggression.

To ATTACK (*v.*)—assault, assail, invade, encounter, impugn, satirize, calumniate, criticize, oppugn.

To ATTAIN (*v.*)—gain, achieve, accomplish, compass, acquire, reach, obtain, procure, get, earn, win, realize, arrive at.

ATTAINMENTS (*s.*)—acquisitions, qualifications, acquirements. *See* ACCOMPLISHMENTS.

ATTEMPT (*s.*)—endeavour, effort, experiment, trial, essay, enterprise, undertaking.

To ATTEMPT (*v.*)—try, strive, essay, endeavour, undertake.

To ATTEND (*v.*)—accompany, escort, await, remain, abide, listen, hearken, mind, heed, regard, convey, wait on, wait for.

ATTENDANCE (*s.*)—waiting, service, delay.

ATTENDANT (*s.*)—helper, waiter, companion, servant, valet, butler, footman, page, cup-bearer, Hebe, Ganymede. *See* ASSISTANT.

ATTENTION (*s.*)—heed, care, watchfulness, thoughtfulness, application, assiduity, inspection, vigilance, zeal, observation, observance, diligence, mindfulness, sympathy, notice, mark, remark, caution, management, circumspection, prudence, wariness, deliberation, reflection, contemplation, meditation.

ATTENTIVE (*a.*)—heedful, intent, observant, careful, mindful, zealous, cautious, watchful, thoughtful, regardful, diligent, engrossed.

ATTENUATION (*s.*)—slenderness, dilution, thinness.

To ATTENUATE (*v.*)—make thin, slender, dilute, water.

ATTENUATED (*a.*)—thin, diluted, watery, slender, fine, wire-drawn, dilated, expanded, dull, uninteresting, prolix, wearisome, tiresome, tedious, lean, meagre, slight, superficial, subtle, liquid, fluid, airy, gaseous, feeble, weak, flimsy, enfeebled, shrivelled, shrunk, deficient, inconsiderable, inappreciable.

To ATTEST (*v.*)—certify, prove, affirm, evince, demonstrate, manifest, assert, assure, testify, depose, witness, endorse.

ATTESTATION (*s.*)—evidence, testimony, witness, affirmation, confirmation, certification, voucher, averment, deposition, demonstration, proof.

ATTIRE (*s.*)—dress, clothes, clothing, habit, array, garment, apparel, vesture, garb, raiment, habiliments, covering, guise, uniform, vestments.

ATTITUDE (*s.*)—posture, position, gesture, action, gesticulation, figure, phase, aspect, fashion, turn, feature.

To ATTRACT (*v.*)—draw, allure, invite, engage, entice, decoy, charm, inveigle, win, coax, persuade, induce, magnetise, fascinate.

ATTRACTION (*s.*)—charm, allurement, fascination, enchantment, witchery, loveliness, magnetism.

ATTRACTIVE (*a.*)—enticing, alluring, inviting, tempting, charming, engaging, pleasing, splendid, showy, gorgeous, pompous, magnificent, delightful, pleasurable, beautiful, lovely, amiable, graceful, elegant, fascinating, bewitching.

ATTRIBUTE (*s.*)—quality, property, characteristic, peculiarity.

To ATTRIBUTE (*v.*)—ascribe, impute, give, charge, censure, accuse, assign, refer.

AUDACITY (*s.*)—boldness, effrontery, impudence, hardihood, daring, insolence, courage, assurance, intrepidity, fearlessness.

AUDACIOUS (*a.*)—bold, insolent, daring, hardy, foolhardy, rash, impudent, impertinent, brazen-faced, spirited, courageous, intrepid, fearless.

AUDIENCE (*s.*)—assembly, hearing, interview, auditory, hearers.

To AUDIT (*v.*)—examine, scrutinise.

AUGMENTATION (*s.*)—increase, accession, addition, expansion, dilatation, enlargement, extension, annexation, accretion, increment, aggrandizement, promotion.

To AUGMENT (*v.*)—increase, enlarge.

AUGMENTED (*a.*)—enlarged.

AUGUST (*a.*)—grand, majestic, magnificent, dignified, stately, pompous, splendid, noble, regal, royal, princely, sublime.

AURICULAR (*a.*)—verbal, secret, oral.

AUSPICIOUS (*a.*)—prosperous, favourable, propitious, fortunate, happy, kind, hopeful, opportune, expedient, fruitful.

AUSTERE (*a.*)—severe, harsh, rough, rigid, stern, rigorous, strict.

AUSTERITY (*s.*)—severity, cruelty, acerbity, sourness, discipline, mortification, harshness, rigour.

AUTHENTIC (a.)—genuine, original, true, reliable, real, primary, primitive, first, official, right, correct, trustworthy, faithful, unadulterated, unvarnished, provable, demonstrable, attested, certified, verified, confirmed, orthodox, authoritative.

To AUTHENTICATE (v.)—establish, prove, confirm, verify.

AUTHENTICITY (s.)—genuineness, authority.

AUTHORITY (s.)—power, rule, sway, ascendancy, dominion, influence, force, warrant, order, permission, commission, testimony, witness, credibility, command, jurisdiction, orthodoxy, authenticity.

AUTHOR (s.)—writer, penman, scribe, narrator, historian, biographer, beginner, originator.

AUTHORITATIVE (a.)—Determinative, commanding.

To AUTHORISE (v.)—certify, justify, empower, warrant.

AUXILIARY (a.)—helping, aiding, assisting, abetting, helper, assistant, adjunct.

To AVAIL (v.)—profit, promote, assist, take, embrace, seize, use.

AVAILABLE (a.)—useful, profitable, advantageous, valid, convenient, attainable.

AVARICIOUS (a.)—miserly, covetous, penurious, niggardly, begrudging, greedy, parsimonious, mean, sordid, stingy, a haryp.

To AVENGE (v.)—revenge, vindicate, punish, retaliate, requite.

To AVER (v.)—affirm, declare, assert, asseverate, protest, assure, promise, confirm, avouch.

AVERAGE (s.)—mean, medium, middle, balance, usual, ordinary, middling, mediocre, mediocrity.

AVERSE (a.)—unwilling, reluctant, indisposed, loth, unfavourable, backward, disliking, adverse, disinclined, contrary.

AVERSION (s.)—antipathy, dislike, repugnance, disinclination, repulsion, reluctance, hatred, enmity, detestation, abhorrence.

To AVERT (v.)—turn, alter, vary, escape, remove, modify, change, avoid.

AVIDITY (s.)—eagerness, readiness, greediness.

AVOCATION (s.)—business, calling, profession, employment, engagement, occupation, trade.

To AVOID (v.)—shun, elude, eschew, quit, evacuate, escape, evade, flee, retire, avert.

To AVOW (v.)—declare, own, confess, acknowledge, admit, recognise, profess, allege, assert.

AVOWAL (s.)—declaration, confession, acknowledgment, admission, profession, assertion.

TO AWAIT (*v.*)—expect, attend, wait on, wait for.

AWAKE (*a.*)—aroused, aware, vigilant, guarded, cautious, conscious, watchful, excited.

TO AWAKEN (*v.*)—arouse, bestir, revive, excite, provoke, incite, stimulate, stir.

TO AWARD (*v.*)—give, judge, determine, decide, decree, order.

AWARD (*s.*)—sentence, determination, judgment, decision, adjudication, decree.

AWARE (*a.*)—aroused, vigilant, apprised, conscious, guarded, cautious, attentive, wary, watchful, excited, warned, foreseeing, informed, acquainted, enlightened, instructed.

AWAY (*ad.*)—absent, not present, out, not at home, abroad, elsewhere, missing, lost, absconded, departed, secreted, wandering, exiled, banished, withdrawn, gone, retired, astray, misled, miscarried.

AWE (*s.*)—fear, dread, terror, alarm, respect, reverence, veneration.

AWFUL (*a.*)—dreadful, solemn, fearful, terrible, frightful, terrific, tremendous, horrid, horrible, shocking, stupendous, alarming, impressive.

AWKWARD (*a.*)—clumsy, bungling, unhandy, uncouth, impolitic, ungraceful, unfavourable, adverse, untoward. *See* UGLY.

AWRY (*a.*)—crooked, bent, turned, twisted, curved, perverted, oblique, deformed, distorted, uneven, aside, malformed.

AXIOM (*s.*)—maxim, proposition, rule, law, precept.

AXIOMATIC (*a.*)—self-evident, plain, manifest, apodictical, certain, obvious, palpable.

AY (*ad.*)—yes, affirmation, consent.

AYE (*ad.*)—always, for ever.

AZURE (*s.*)—blue, sky-coloured, cerulean, heaven, expanse, firmament.

B

BABBLING (*s., a.*)—chattering, prating, prattling, garrulity, loquacity, talkativeness; soft, faint, murmuring, liquid, flowing.

BACKWARD (*a.*)—averse, loth, unwilling, reluctant, hesitating, slow, sluggish, dilatory, dull, behind.

TO GO BACKWARD (*v.*)—recede, retrograde, retreat, retire, run away, withdraw, return, secede, apostatise

- BAD** (*a.*)—ill, evil, injurious, pernicious, hurtful, wicked, vicious, vile, corrupt, depraved, oppressive, unfavourable, unprosperous, unfortunate, unsound, defective, infirm, sickly, feeble, deficient, unprofitable, inequitable, imperfect, damaged, unpropitious, threatening, dangerous. *See* UGLY.
- TO Baffle** (*v.*)—mock, elude, defeat, confound, confuse, disconcert, hinder, frustrate, thwart, foil, disappoint, discomfit, baulk.
- TO BALANCE** (*v.*)—weigh, compare, estimate, poise, equipoise, counterpoise, settle, adjust, regulate, equalize, equilibrium.
- BAND** (*s.*)—tie, bond, company, crew, gang, association, confederacy, league, ligature, ligament.
- BANISHMENT** (*s.*)—exile, proscription, outlawry, expulsion, expatriation, transportation, exclusion, ostracism, deportation.
- BANQUET** (*s.*)—feast, entertainment, carousal, treat, festivity.
- TO BANTER** (*v.*)—mock, ridicule, deride, joke, jest, rally, jeer.
- BARBAROUS** (*a.*)—*See* BRUTAL and BRUTISH.
- BARE** (*a.*)—naked, uncovered, unfurnished, destitute, empty, nude, deficient, scanty, unadorned, mere, solitary, alone.
- BARGAIN** (*s.*)—agreement, contract, purchase, covenant, compact, pact, paction.
- TO BARGAIN** (*v.*)—agree, contract, buy, purchase, cheapen, negotiate, stipulate, covenant, sell, barter, deal.
- BARREN** (*a.*)—unfruitful, sterile, arid, scanty, infertile, unproductive, effete.
- BASE** (*a.*)—low, mean, vile, infamous, worthless, dishonourable, cowardly, plebeian, sordid, vicious; (*s.*)—foundation, ground, basis, support.
- BASHFUL** (*a.*)—sheepish, modest, timid, diffident, reserved, shy, awkward.
- BATTLE** (*s.*)—fight, encounter, combat, engagement, conflict, contest, contention.
- TO BE** (*v.*)—exist, subsist, become, remain, live, endure, continue.
- TO BEAR** (*v.*)—support, sustain, endure, carry, convey, transport, suffer, undergo, produce, admit, brook, tolerate.
- BEARING** (*s.*)—endurance, suffering, patience, tolerance, toleration, sufferance, attitude, conduct, behaviour, support, direction, position.
- BEASTLY** (*a.*)—brutal, vulgar, coarse, filthy, bestial, brutish, irrational, sensual, degrading.

TO BEAT (v.)—strike, hit, bruise, pulverize. excel, overcome, defeat, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overthrow, thrash, chastise.

BEAUTY (s.)—elegance, gracefulness, fairness, symmetry, harmony, ornament, comeliness, grace.

BEAUTIFUL (a.)—handsome, pretty, elegant, graceful, fine, ornamental, decorated, embellished, charming, lovely, attractive, adorned, decked, symmetrical, harmonious, beauteous, enchanting, captivating, delightful.

BECOMING (a.)—fit, suitable, proper, comely, decent, graceful, tasteful, respectable, seemly, befitting, meet, consistent, appropriate, decorous.

TO BEG (v.)—beseech, entreat, supplicate, ask, crave, solicit, implore, request, petition, invite, desire, pray, urge, press.

TO BEGIN (v.)—originate, commence, start, enter, initiate, germinate, arise, inaugurate, found.

BEGINNING (s.)—origin, commencement, start, rise, source, foundation, embryo, inauguration, exordium, axiom, first, ground, alphabet.

TO BEGUILE (v.)—divert, entertain, amuse, deceive, cheat, mislead, impose, delude, occupy, solace, recreate.

BEHAVIOUR (s.)—conduct, manner, deportment, bearing, carriage, address, demeanour.

BEST (s.)—command, injunction, precept, mandate, order, charge, request, commandment.

TO BEHOLD (v.)—see, look, observe, eye, view, examine, inspect, contemplate, regard.

BELIEF (s.)—credence, faith, credit, trust, confidence, persuasion, conviction, opinion, creed, reliance.

TO BELIEVE (v.)—confide, credit, trust, rely, depend, repose, hope, expect, await, think, suppose, deem, imagine.

BELOW (*pr., ad.*)—underneath, beneath, inferior, lower, under, unbecoming, unbecoming, unworthy.

TO BEND (v.)—yield, incline, curve, strain, crook, distort, lean, pervert, bow, stoop, deflect, diverge.

BENEATH— See **BELOW**.

BENEFACTION (s.)—gift, donation, present, benefit, gratuity, bestowment, grant.

BENEFICENT (a.)—good, benevolent, generous, munificent, liberal, kind, bountiful, bounteous.

BENEFIT (s.)—advantage, good, profit, favour, service, avail, use, bonus, premium.

BENEVOLENCE (*a.*)—kindness, generosity, tenderness, goodness, charitableness, beneficence, benignity, charity, philanthropy.

BENT (*p.p.*)—crooked, curved, awry, inclined, inflected, inclination, disposition, propensity, learning, bias, prepossession.

BENUMBED (*p.p.*)—torpid, stupefied, senseless, numbed, chilled, motionless.

TO BEREAVE (*v.*)—deprive, strip, make destitute.

TO BEEBEG (*v.*)—entreat, supplicate, implore, beg, solicit, crave, pray.

TO BESTOW (*v.*)—give, grant, offer, confer, impart, dispose, present, afford, furnish, supply.

BETTER (*v., a.*)—ameliorate, improve, amend, surpass, exceed, excel, advance, reform, rectify, superior, excelling, surpassing, improved, amended, rectified, superior.

BIAS (*s.*)—inclination, leaning, prepossession, propensity, bent, prejudice, partiality, disposition, tendency, slope.

TO BID (*v.*)—command, order, ask, request, invite, summon, offer, tender, propose, call, direct.

BIG (*a.*)—bulky, large, full, huge, distended, inflated, swelled, corpulent, lusty, fat, spacious. *See* **GREAT**.

TO BIND (*v.*)—tie, confine, fasten, connect, restrain, oblige, engage, fix, compel, limit.

BITTER (*a.*)—unpleasant, nauseous, disgusting, cruel, severe, sarcastic, mournful, distressing, calamitous, abominable, acrid, acerbity.

BLACK (*a.*)—dark, sable, inky, jet, sooty, swarthy, ebon, sombre, murky, dingy, cloudy, clouded, mournful, dismal, wicked, atrocious, negro, African.

TO BLAME (*v.*)—censure, reprove, condemn, upbraid, reprehend, chide, reproach, disapprove, impugn, inculpate.

BLAMABLE (*a.*)—faulty, culpable, reprehensible, censurable, reprovable, guilty, defective, erroneous, wrong.

BLAMELESS (*a.*)—innocent, guiltless, irreproachable, unblemished, exempt, pure, spotless, faultless, immaculate, upright, irreprehensible, unblamable, irreprovable, unspotted.

BLAND (*a.*)—kind, courteous, affable, tender, gentle, meek, gracious, complaisant, conciliating, condescending, mild, demulcent.

BLAST (*s.*)—breeze, gale, gust, storm, tempest, hurricane.

TO BLAZE (*v.*)—flare, flame, glare, light, irradiate, flash, illumine.

BLEMISH (*s.*)—flaw, speck, spot, defect, fault, deformity, stain, scar, blot, reproach, disgrace, imperfection, stigma.

- TO BLEND** (*v.*)—mix, mingle, confound, commingle, complicate, combine, merge, amalgamate, alloy.
- BLESSEDNESS** (*s.*)—happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude.
- BLOODY** (*a.*)—cruel, murderous, sanguinary, barbarous, blood-thirsty, savage.
- TO BLOT** (*v.*)—obliterate, expunge, efface, erase, cancel, destroy, stain, spot, foul, evil, pollute, discolour, dishonour.
- BLUE** (*a.*)—sky, azure, cerulean, ultramarine, light, deep, dark, indigo, sapphire, intense, vivid, heaven, expanse, firmament.
- BLUNDER** (*s.*)—mistake, error, misconception, misunderstanding, accident, oversight.
- BLUNT** (*a.*)—dull, obtuse, rough, coarse, uncivil, rude, indelicate, pointless, unrefined, unceremonious, discourteous, plain.
- BOASTER** (*s.*)—braggart, bragger, braggadocio, vaunter, bravado.
- BOASTING** (*s.*)—vaunting, ostentation, display, vainglory, parade, vapour, glorying, rodomontade.
- BODILY** (*a.*)—corporeal, real, actual, entire, complete, material, corporal.
- BODILESS** (*a.*)—incorporeal, immaterial, spiritual, essential.
- BOISTEROUS** (*a.*)—loud, roaring, stormy, violent, furious, impetuous, turbulent, noisy, vehement, tumultuous.
- BOLD** (*a.*)—daring, courageous, intrepid, fearless, brave, undaunted, dauntless, steep, abrupt, prominent, audacious, insolent, confident, contumacious, impudent, barefaced, shameless, forward, ambitious, venturesome, rash, assuming.
- BOMBASTIC** (*a.*)—swelled, inflated, tumid, turgid, hyperbolic, grandiloquent, pompous, ostentations.
- BONDAGE** (*s.*)—slavery, servitude, captivity, imprisonment, thralldom, subjection, restraint, confinement.
- BOOTY** (*s.*)—spoil, plunder, pillage, prey, rapine.
- BORDER** (*s.*)—edge, confine, brim, rim, verge, brink, margin, limit, vicinage, vicinity.
- TO BORE** (*v.*)—perforate, pierce, penetrate, fatigue, disgust, tire, weary.
- BOUND** (*v., s.*)—confine, limit, terminate, circumscribe, restrict, restrain, leap, spring, rebound, recoil, reverberate, define; border, boundary, frontier.
- BOUNDLESS** (*a.*)—unbounded, unrestrained, unrestricted, unconfined, unlimited, infinite, illimitable, immeasurable.
- BOUNTIFUL** (*a.*)—liberal, generous, munificent, benevolent, beneficent, large, free, liberal, kind, profuse, abundant.

BOUNTY (*s.*)—liberality, generosity, benevolence, kindness, abundance, premium, reward, profusion.

To Bow (*v.*)—bend, deflect, depress, crush, subdue, stoop, kneel, curve, arch.

BRAVE (*a.*)—fearless, courageous, gallant, valorous, valiant, heroic, magnanimous, bold, daring, undaunted, intrepid, dauntless.

BREACH (*s.*)—rupture, break, gap, chasm, opening, separation, difference, quarrel, infraction, injury, invasion, inroad, infringement, omission, non-fulfilment.

To BREAK (*v.*)—part, divide, rend, burst, separate, dissolve, destroy, crush, demolish, weaken, impair, fracture, discard, dismiss, cashier, crack, split, fail, shatter.

BREED (*v., s.*)—engender, generate, produce, occasion, generation, family, house, lineage, descent, race, stock.

BRIEF (*a.*)—concise, short, clear, compact, condensed, terse, pithy, compendious, summary, succinct, laconic, curt, ephemeral, transient, evanescent, fugitive, quick, prompt.

BRIGHT (*a.*)—clear, shining, pellucid, splendid, limpid, lustrous, resplendent, luminous, sparkling, lucid, brilliant, vivid, radiant.

BRILLIANT (*a.*)—splendid, bright, shining, glittering, radiant, glossy, lustrous, luminous, sparkling.

BRILLIANCY (*s.*)—splendour, glitter, brightness, lustre, radiancy, lucidity, resplendency.

BRIM (*s.*)—margin, brink, edge, rim, verge, border, limit, side, boundary, brow, skirt, mouth.

BRISK (*a.*)—active, vigorous, lively, agile, alert, nimble, quick, cheerful, animated, sprightly, prompt, gay, vivacious, effervescent, expeditious, spirited, vivacious.

BRITTLE (*a.*)—fragile, frail, slight, frangible, friable, crisp, crumbling, slender.

BROAD (*a.*)—wide, extensive, vast, large, ample, spacious, roomy, capacious, comprehensive, extended, diffusive.

BROIL (*s.*)—tumult, quarrel, contention, discord, affray, feud, altercation, contest, commotion, riot, uproar, brawl, fight, row.

BRUISE (*v., s.*)—contuse, break, crush, pound, squeeze; contusion, hurt, injury.

BRUTAL (*a.*)—bestial, savage, brutish, sensual, cruel, inhuman, barbarous, unfeeling, ferocious.

BRUTISH (*a.*)—stupid, irrational, gross, carnal, bestial, ignorant, uncivilized, untaught, rude, degrading, demoralising.

- BUILD** (*v., s.*)—frame, erect, construct, raise, plan, contrive, design, institute, establish, found, elevate; form, make, construction.
- BULK** (*s.*)—size, magnitude, greatness, extent, largeness, capacity, mass, quantity, majority.
- BURDEN-SOME** (*a.*)—heavy, grievous, oppressive, ponderous, onerous, weighty, massive.
- BURIAL** (*s.*)—sempulture, interment, inhumation, entombment, funeral obsequies.
- BURIAL PLACE** (*s.*)—yard, grave, tomb, sepulchre, cemetery, necropolis, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, cairn.
- BURLESQUE** (*s.*)—mockery, satire, irony, humour, ridicule, parody, travesty, mimicry, aping, buffoonery, caricature.
- 'O BURY** (*v.*)—inter, entomb, hide, secrete, cover, overwhelm, conceal.
- BURNING** (*a.*)—calid, hot, fiery, ardent, fervent, fervid, conflagration, combustion, consuming, cauterizing, flaming, ignited.
- 'O BURST** (*v.*)—rend, tear, crack, split, break, divide, part, separate, explode, open, shatter.
- BUSINESS** (*s.*)—negotiation, transaction, avocation, vocation, trade, profession, art, occupation, employment, engagement, office, duty, calling, affair, concern, matter, topic, subject.
- BUTCHERY** (*s.*)—carnage, slaughter, murder, massacre, destruction.

C

- CABAL** (*s.*)—junta, faction, combination, conspiracy, intrigue, plot, league, confederacy, coalition, clique.
- 'O CAJOLE** (*v.*)—coax, wheedle, flatter, soothe, delude, deceive, fawn, impose, mislead, humour, persuade.
- CALAMITY** (*s.*)—disaster, misfortune, mishap, mischance, trouble, adversity, affliction, catastrophe, dispensation.
- 'O CALCULATE** (*v.*)—compute, reckon, number, count, value, estimate, rate, appraise, assess.
- 'O CALL** (*v.*)—cry, exclaim, ejaculate, evoke, name, bid, invite, summon, convoke, convene, assemble, denominate; (*s.*)—demand, invitation.
- CALLING** (*s.*)—vocation, avocation, occupation, business, engagement, employment, trade, profession, duty, art.
- ALLOUS** (*a.*)—hard, hardened, indurated, obdurate, unfeeling, obtuse, insensible, unsusceptible, cruel, remorseless.

- CALM** (*a.*)—serene, unruffled, placid, sedate, gentle, quiet, bland, tranquil, peaceable, composed, undisturbed, stillness, tranquillity, serenity, quietness, repose, collected, unmoved, mild, undaunted, motionless, peaceful, halcyon, dispassionate.
- TO CALM** (*v.*)—still, quieten, ease, appease, allay, pacify, soothe, assuage, compose, tranquillize.
- TO CALUMNIATE** (*v.*)—defame, detract, scandalize, slander, vilify, asperse, accuse, traduce, malign, blacken.
- TO CANCEL** (*v.*)—annul, abolish, repeal, revoke, abrogate, nullify, obliterate, destroy, annihilate, expunge, efface, erase, blot out.
- CANDID** (*a.*)—open, frank, ingenuous, unbiassed, impartial, free, plain, sincere, fair, artless, communicative, unreserved.
- CAPABLE** (*a.*)—able, competent, qualified, efficient, fitted, skilful, effective, intelligent. *See* **ABLE**.
- CAPACIOUS** (*a.*)—bulky, wide, large, ample, spacious, broad, extensive, comprehensive, roomy, copious, abundant, extended, huge, great.
- CAPACITY** (*s.*)—ability, faculty, capability, efficiency, skill, endowment, competency, adequacy, sufficiency, state, condition, character, profession, occupation, qualification, power, right, office, size, bulk, magnitude, extent, space, intellect, parts, talents.
- CAPRICE** (*a.*)—whim, humour, freak, fancy.
- CAPRICIOUS** (*a.*)—whimsical, unsteady, changeable, fickle, fanciful, irregular, freakish, humoursome, crotchety, fitful, fantastical, unsettled, variable.
- CAPTIOUS** (*a.*)—petulant, fretful, peevish, cross, irritable, perverse, splenetic, ensnaring, insidious, capricious, censorious, cynical.
- TO CAPTIVATE** (*v.*)—charm, enchant, fascinate, subdue, overpower, enrapture, allure, attract, transport, bewitch, enslave, please.
- TO CAPTURE** (*v.*)—seize, apprehend, arrest, catch, snatch, grasp, clutch; (*s.*)—prize, prisoner.
- CARE** (*s.*)—anxiety, solicitude, heed, caution, attention, management, charge, direction, economy, concern, regard, trouble, perplexity, apprehension, fear, circumspection, vigilance, oversight, prudence.
- CARELESS** (*a.*)—negligent, neglectful, improvident, remiss, reckless, listless, inconsiderate, incautious, inadvertent, unsolicitous, thoughtless, heedless, regardless, unconcerned, inattentive, cursory, desultory, superficial, hasty, slight, loose, immethodical, roving, wavering, unthinking, unmindful, indolent, supine, undisturbed, cheerful, disregardful, indifferent.

- 'ARKELESSNESS** (*s.*)—neglect, negligence, inattention, disregard, recklessness, remissness, indifference, apathy, unconcern, oversight, inadvertence, omission, insensibility, indifference.
- 'o CARESS** (*v.*)—fondle, embrace, endear, salute, kiss, pet.
- 'ARGO** (*s.*)—freight, lading, load, goods, merchandise, contents.
- 'ARNAGE** (*s.*)—slaughter, massacre, butchery, razzia.
- 'ARNAL** (*a.*)—fleshly, sensual, lecherous, lustful, libidinous, unregenerate, impure, irreligious.
- 'AROUSEAL** (*s.*)—feast, festival, banquet, entertainment, treat, holiday, festivity, revel, carnival.
- 'o CARP** (*v.*)—censure, cavil, find fault, quarrel, evade, object, dispute, contest.
- 'ARRIAGE** (*s.*)—vehicle, gait, walk, manner, show, air, look, mien, aspect, behaviour, conduct, deportment, demeanour, bearing, address, conveyance, transference.
- 'o CARRY** (*v.*)—bear, convey, transport, support, sustain, effect, accomplish, prevail, gain, urge, impel, lead, draw, transfer.
- 'ARRYING** (*s.*)—transporting, exporting, deporting, bearing, conveying, bringing, fetching.
- 'ASE** (*s.*)—occurrence, instance, state, condition, plight, predicament, question, situation, circumstance, conjuncture.
- 'ASH** (*s.*)—money, coin, circulating medium, currency, capital, specie.
- 'AST** (*s.*)—aspect, bust, copy, character, complexion, configuration, duplicate, fac-simile, figure, form, image, projection, mould, model, fashion, guise, stamp, representation, description, expression, outline, mien.
- 'o CAST** (*v.*)—throw, fling, send, hurl, impel, jerk, sling, propel, project, launch, roll, dart; construct, make, frame, mould, fashion, abase, debase, depress, fell, level, raze, upset, overturn, overthrow, subvert, prostrate, precipitate, sow, strew, scatter, disperse, disseminate, diffuse, disown, disavow, unveil, unmask, doff, moult.
- 'ASUAL** (*a.*)—accidental, contingent, fortuitous, incidental, occasional, irregular, adventitious, uncertain.
- 'ASUALTY** (*s.*)—accident, contingency, incident, occurrence, event, adventure, fortuity, chance.
- 'ATALOGUE** (*s.*)—list, register, scroll, roll, schedule, record, enumeration, index, description, detail, inventory.
- 'o CATCH** (*v.*)—seize, capture, apprehend, arrest, snatch, grasp, clutch, gripe, receive, secure.

CATCHING (*a.*)—communicating, contagious, infectious, pestilential, epidemic.

CATHOLIC (*a.*)—universal, general, panacea, common, prevailing.

CAUSE (*s.*)—motive, incitement, inducement, reason, force, agent, influence, sake, account, origin.

TO CAUSE (*v.*)—effect, occasion, create, produce, engender, generate, breed, induce, execute, originate.

CAUTION (*s.*)—concern, regard, care, carefulness, circumspection, prudence, solicitude, wariness, watchfulness, notice, advice, admonition, warning, precept, injunction, exhortation.

CAUTIOUS (*a.*)—careful, wary, watchful, prudent, circumspect, aware, attentive, mindful, heedful, guarded, discreet, provident, deliberate.

CAUTIOUSLY (*ad.*)—wisely, judiciously, prudently, circumspectly, discreetly, sagely.

TO CAVIL (*v.*)—carp, censure, quarrel, object, dispute, contest.

CAVITY (*s.*)—hollow, opening, cleft, aperture, orifice, perforation, bore, chink, cranny, fissure, cavern, cell, den.

TO CEASE (*v.*)—desist, abstain, quit, stop, discontinue, end, forbear, stay, withhold, refrain, hold, rest, delay, terminate, conclude, pause, relinquish.

CEASING (*s.*)—cessation, discontinuance, vacation, intermission, pause, suspension, interruption, lull, respite.

CEASELESS (*a.*)—incessant, continual, unintermitting, perpetual, endless, constant, uninterrupted, unvaried.

TO CEDE (*v.*)—yield, surrender, give up, concede, deliver, grant, relinquish.

TO CELEBRATE (*v.*)—praise, laud, extol, magnify, commend, honour, distinguish, commemorate, solemnize, keep.

CELEBRATED (*a.*)—famous, noted, distinguished, renowned, illustrious, praised, extolled, honoured, eminent, notorious.

CELEBRITY (*s.*)—fame, renown, reputation, notoriety, eminence, honour.

CELERITY (*s.*)—quickness, speed, velocity, fleetness, rapidity, swiftness, activity, nimbleness, briskness, expedition, despatch, agility, promptness, promptitude.

CELESTIAL (*a.*)—heavenly, angelic, divine, holy, sacred, hallowed, seraphic, ethereal, cerulean, empyrean, elysian, supernal.

CENSURE (*s.*)—blame, reproach, reproof, condemnation, animadversion, stricture, disapproval, disapprobation, reproval, prehension, reprobation, upbraiding, objection, complaint, ire, irony, sarcasm, criticism, invective, obloquy, cavil.

- TO CENSURE** (*v.*)—blame, reprove, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, condemn, reprobate, dispraise, accuse, inveigh, carp, cavi.
- CEREMONIOUS** (*a.*)—formal, precise, exact, methodical, stiff, punctilious, obsequious.
- CEREMONY** (*s.*)—form, observance, rite, fashion, parade, etiquette, punctilio, display, pomp, pageant, ordinance.
- CERTAIN** (*a.*)—indubitable, unquestionable, sure, true, undoubted, questionless, undeniable, doubtless, secure, unfailing, infallible, stated, fixed, determinate, regular, real, actual, positive, true, incontestable, irrefragable, settled, resolved, incontrovertible, indisputable, inevitable, limited, definite.
- CELLULAR** (*a.*)—alveolar, spongiform, porous.
- TO CERTIFY** (*v.*)—testify, declare, prove, demonstrate, manifest, attest, evince, evidence, verify, corroborate.
- CESSEATION** (*s.*)—ceasing, stop, rest, intermission, discontinuance, pause, delay, truce, armistice, vacation, suspension, interruption, lull, respite.
- TO CHAFE** (*v.*)—rub, fret, gall, irritate, vex, excite, agitate.
- CHAGRIN** (*s.*)—vexation, mortification, annoyance, jealousy.
- TO CHALLENGE** (*v.*)—call, summon, invite, defy, dare, brave, claim, demand, require, provoke.
- CHANCE** (*s.*)—fortune, hazard, luck, casualty, fortuity, accident, fatality, incident, contingency, occurrence, event, adventure, probability, hap.
- BY CHANCE** (*a.*)—contingent, incidental, casual, accidental, fortuitous, adventitious, occasional, irregular.
- TO CHANCE** (*v.*)—hazard, risk, venture, speculate, happen, occur.
- CHANGE** (*v.*)—alter, vary, deviate, depart, barter, exchange, substitute; (*s.*)—vicissitude, revolution, alteration, variety, variation, mutation, departure, innovation, modification, diversity.
- CHANGED** (*p. p.*)—altered, converted, proselytized, apostatized, translated, varied, modified, substituted, adulterated.
- CHANGEABLE** (*a.*)—mutable, variable, inconstant, fickle, uncertain, wavering, veering, versatile, unsteady, irresolute, unstable, protean, alterable, fluctuating, whimsical, capricious.
- A CHANGING** (*s.*)—transformation, metamorphosis, transfiguration, transmutation, transposition, translation, inversion, modification.
- CHARACTER** (*s.*)—reputation, estimation, repute, description, sort, quality, class, species, kind, credit, nature, constitution, unique, original, remarkable.

TO CHARACTERISE (*v.*)—distinguish, describe, mark, designate, denominate, name, entitle, delineate, represent, style.

CHARGE (*s.*)—assault, attack, onset, encounter, care, custody, trust, management, cost, expense, price, order, injunction, mandate, command, direction, instruction, behest, advice, counsel, accusation, business, commission.

TO CHARGE (*v.*)—accuse, impeach, arraign, censure, attack, assail, assault, give, enjoin, exhort, advise, direct, instruct, intrust, commit, confide, consign, load, debit, commission.

CHARITY (*s.*)—benevolence, beneficence, kindness, goodness, graciousness, tenderness, liberality, love, good-will.

CHARITABLE (*a.*)—kind, loving, tender, good, beneficent, benevolent, liberal, forgiving, indulgent, compassionate, clement, generous, lenient, humane, bounteous.

TO CHARM (*v.*)—enchant, fascinate, enrapture, captivate, transport, bewitch, allure, attract, subdue, control, allay, appease, delight, please.

CHARMING (*a.*)—delightful, pleasurable, lovely, amiable, beautiful, graceful, elegant, refined, accomplished, fascinating, winning, enchanting, bewitching, seducing, alluring, endearing, winsome, engaging, attractive, pleasing, captivating, magnificent.

CHARM (*s.*)—spell, incantation, witchery, enchantment, conjuration, allurements, attraction.

CHARMS (*s.*)—allurements, fascinations, attractions, enchantments, pleasures, beauties, graces, accomplishments.

CHASM (*s.*)—race, hunt, pursuit, forest, park.

TO CHASE (*v.*)—drive, urge, follow, pursue, hunt, persist, prosecute.

CHASM (*s.*)—cleft, break, opening, abyss, aperture, cavity, perforation, bore, interval, breach, gap.

CHASTE (*a.*)—pure, continent, unpolluted, spotless, modest, virtuous, platonic, virgin, immaculate, undefiled.

TO CHASTEN (*v.*)—correct, chastise, punish, afflict, purify, reclaim, discipline.

CHASTITY (*s.*)—chasteness, continence, purity, modesty, virtue.

TO CHASTISE (*v.*)—punish, afflict, correct, discipline.

CHAT (*v., s.*)—talk, prate, prattle, babble, chatter, converse, confabulate, loquacity, talkativeness, gossip.

CHATELS (*s.*)—goods, movables, furniture, effects, property, wares.

- CHEAT** (*s.*)—deception, fraud, finesse, imposture, imposition, delusion, trick, artifice, stratagem, deceit, guile, robbery.
- To CHEAT** (*v.*)—deceive, impose, delude, defraud, trick, beguile, cozen, rob, deprive, bereave, direct, mislead, circumvent, overreach.
- To CHECK** (*v.*)—restrain, control, inhibit, repress, curb, stop, hinder, bridle, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, slacken, counteract.
- To CHEER** (*v.*)—animate, enliven, welcome, exhilarate, inspirit, encourage, comfort, revive, incite, excite, stimulate, salute, hail, enliven, amuse, solace, please.
- CHEERFUL** (*a.*)—lively, glad, merry, joyous, mirthful, jovial, gay, sprightly, vivacious, convivial, social, animated, pleased, joyful.
- CHEERFULNESS** (*s.*)—gaiety, merriment, mirth, sprightliness, liveliness, alacrity, jollity, vivacity, life, animation, jocundity, blithesomeness, good-humour.
- CHEAP** (*a.*)—inexpensive, low-priced, moderate, reasonable, gratis, gratuitous, a bargain, economic.
- CHEERLESS** (*a.*)—sad, dejected, dull, mournful, melancholy, depressed, gloomy, unpromising, obscure, miserable, disconsolate.
- To CHERISH** (*v.*)—encourage, protect, support, foster, nourish, nurture, indulge, harbour, entertain, preserve, conserve.
- To CHEW** (*v.*)—masticate, grind, ruminate, meditate.
- To CHIDE** (*v.*)—reprimand, reprehend, reprove, rebuke, blame, check, scold, reproach, upbraid, disapprove.
- CHIEF** (*a.*)—greatest, first, primary, main, essential, principal, leader, head, chieftain, commander, president, chairman, master, lord, governor, ringleader, prominent, cardinal.
- CHIEFLY** (*ad.*)—mainly, eminently, particularly, principally, especially, leading.
- CHILDHOOD** (*s.*)—infancy, minority, babyhood.
- CHILDISH** (*a.*)—infantile, infantine, puerile, juvenile, trifling, foolish, ignorant, weak, silly, doting, boyish, shallow.
- CHILDREN** (*s.*)—offspring, progeny, issue, posterity, descendants.
- CHILLING** (*a.*)—cool, cold, distant, formal, dull, depressing, dispiriting, discouraging, dejecting.
- To CHIME** (*v.*)—accord, correspond, agree, jingle, clatter, ring, tinkle.
- CHIMERICAL** (*a.*)—imaginary, unreasonable, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, ideal, visionary.

- CHOICE** (*s.*)—preference, election, selection, option, alternative.
- To CHOKEN** (*v.*)—suffocate, strangle, stifle, smother, stop, obstruct, hinder.
- CHOLER** (*s.*)—anger, rage, fury, wrath, passion, irritation, ire, excitement, exasperation, indignation, displeasure.
- CHOLERIC** (*a.*)—passionate, angry, irascible, irritable, excited, wrathful, hasty, impetuous, testy, snappish, violent.
- To CHOOSE** (*v.*)—pick, select, elect, prefer, adopt, decide, determine.
- CHRONICLES** (*s.*)—archives, annals, record, register, history, memoir, enrolment, list, manual, repertory, calendar.
- CIRCLE** (*s.*)—ring, orb, sphere, globe, compass, circuit, circumference, periphery, hoop, wheel, cycle, zone, belt, assemblage, association.
- CIRCULAR** (*a.*)—round, globular, rotund, spherical, rounded, orbicular, annular, circuitous.
- To CIRCULATE** (*v.*)—turn, revolve, wheel, whirl, twirl, twist, move, rotate, run, flow, spread, diffuse, publish, disseminate.
- To CIRCUMSCRIBE** (*v.*)—enclose, limit, bind, confine, restrict, restrain, surround, environ, encompass.
- CIRCUIT** (*s.*)—tour, round, journey, course, excursion, district, division, section, sphere, extent, quarter, department, deviation, digression.
- CIRCUITOUS** (*a.*)—meandering, wandering, winding, devious, roundabout, serpentine, circumambient, indirect, digressive, discursive.
- CIRCUMSPECT** (*a.*)—cautious, prudent, wary, watchful, vigilant, discreet, judicious, thoughtful, careful, particular, deliberate.
- CIRCUMSPECTION** (*s.*)—caution, prudence, wariness, watchfulness, vigilance, discretion, carefulness, deliberation.
- CIRCUMSTANCE** (*s.*)—event, occurrence, accident, incident, adventure, casualty, fact, situation, position, predicament.
- CIRCUMSTANCES** (*s.*)—station, condition, situation, rank, post, degree, state, position, casualty, contingency.
- CIRCUMSTANTIAL** (*a.*)—particular, precise, minute, exact, explicit, express, clear, unreserved, definite.
- To CITE** (*v.*)—call, summon, enjoin, direct, quote, refer to, advance, allege, adduce, name.
- CIVIL** (*a.*)—courteous, obliging, complaisant, affable, kind, gentle, conciliating, condescending, mild, polite, well-bred.
- CIVILITY** (*s.*)—courtesy, politeness, complaisance, affability, urbanity, courteousness, refinement.

- CIVILIZATION** (*s.*)—culture, cultivation, refinement, reclamation.
- CLAIM** (*v., s.*)—demand, maintain, assert, insert, require, ask, request, desire, assumption, privilege, pretension, right.
- CLAMOUR** (*s.*)—noise, outcry, uproar, exclamation, vociferation, cry, tumult.
- CLAMOROUS** (*a.*)—loud, noisy, turbulent, tumultuous, blustering, vehement, vociferous.
- CLANDESTINE** (*a.*)—secret, private, hidden, concealed, furtive, unrevealed, disguised, dissembled.
- TO CLASP** (*v.*)—hug, embrace, press, comprise, shut, fasten, enclose, hold.
- CLASS** (*s.*)—order, rank, grade, degree, division, arrangement, kind, species, sort, genus, category.
- TO CLASSIFY** (*v.*)—arrange, distribute, regulate, rank, class, adjust, dispose, digest, range.
- CLEANSING** (*a.*)—purifying, purging, healing, abluent, abstergent, detergent.
- CLEAN** (*a.*)—pure, clear, unpolluted, spotless, untarnished, unstained, unsullied, purified, bright, cleansed, immaculate, unspotted.
- CLEAR** (*a.*)—open, free, obvious, manifest, unobscured, plain, palpable, evident, distinct, conspicuous, unclouded, luminous, fair, lucid, bright, unobstructed, undeniable, indisputable, innocent, unspotted, irreproachable, liberated, freed, absolved, acquitted, exonerated, exculpated, explicit, perspicuous, apparent, visible, limpid, transparent, simple, intelligible, pellucid, translucent, transpicuous.
- TO CLEAR** (*v.*)—refine, fine, purify, clarify, exculpate, exonerate, absolve, acquit, relieve, discharge, justify, free, liberate, pardon, forgive, extricate, disembarass, disentangle, disengage, evolve, elucidate, illuminate, illumine, illume, enlighten, disperse, simplify.
- CLEARLY** (*ad.*)—plainly, evidently, fully, distinctly, obviously, explicitly, honestly, candidly, manifestly, lucidly, indisputably, freely, perspicuously, apparently, visibly, simply, palpably.
- TO CLEAVE** (*v.*)—adhere, cling, stick, attach, hold, fix, join, remain, unite, crack, split, separate, part, open, rive, burst, rend, tear, divide, break.
- CLEMENCY** (*s.*)—mercy, leniency, compassion, lenity, humanity, softness, mildness, gentleness.
- CLEMENT** (*a.*)—soft, kind, compassionate, mild, gentle, lenient, merciful, tender, indulgent, benevolent.

CLERGYMAN (*s.*)—ecclesiastic, parson, priest, minister, pastor, cleric, rector, vicar, curate, theologian, prelate, divine.

CLEVER (*a.*)—skilful, dexterous, expert, proficient, able, intellectual, efficient, talented, gifted, experienced, adroit, intelligent, ingenious.

To CLIMB (*v.*)—creep, ascend, mount, scale, rise, soar.

To CLING (*v.*)—adhere, attach, stick, hold, fix, join, unite, cleave to.

CLOAK (*v., s.*)—mask, veil, cover, blind, covering, concealment, dress, disguise.

CLOSE (*a.*)—compact, dense, firm, narrow, thick, serried, tight, impervious, hid, private, secret, concealed, confined, near, nigh, compressed, solid.

To CLOSE (*v.*)—shut, cover, inclose, encompass, end, conclude, finish, complete, terminate, unite, consolidate.

To CLOTHE (*v.*)—dress, cover, invest, surround, encompass, array.

CLOTHES (*s.*)—garments, dress, apparel, attire, array, vesture, garb, raiment, vestments.

CLOUDY (*a.*)—obscure, dark, dull, gloomy, heavy, dim, hazy, misty, foggy, dense.

CLOWNISH (*a.*)—coarse, rude, awkward, uncivil, ill-bred, impolite, vulgar, unpolished, rustic, provincial, homely, untaught, native, clumsy.

To CLOY (*v.*)—fill, glut, satisfy, satiate.

CLUMSY (*a.*)—awkward, ungainly, unhandy, uncouth, untoward, clownish.

COADJUTOR (*s.*)—helper, assistant, associate, colleague, partner, ally, accomplice, confederate.

COALESCE (*v.*)—unite, join, adhere, combine, confederate, league.

COALITION (*s.*)—union, alliance, connection, league, combination, confederacy, conspiracy, joining, compact, agreement, association.

COARSE (*a.*)—thick, gross, rough, rude, unrefined, uncivil, unpolished, inelegant, indelicate, clownish.

To COAX (*v.*)—wheedle, cajole, fawn, flatter, humour, induce, persuade, soothe, appease.

To COERCE (*v.*)—restrain, constrain, repress, compel, oblige, necessitate, force.

COEVAL (*a.*)—contemporary, contemporaneous, cotemporary, co-existent, synchronous, cognate, simultaneous, isochronous, accompanying.

- COGENT** (*a.*)—resistless, powerful, strong, forcible, urgent, pressing, potent, influential.
- COHESION** (*s.*)—adherence, adhesion, agglutination, attachment, tenacity.
- TO COINCIDE** (*v.*)—agree, concur, unite, acquiesce, assent, accede, approve, comply, harmonize, coalesce.
- COLD** (*a.*)—chill, gelid, frigid, chilly, algid, reserved, indifferent, unanimated, spiritless, repulsive, phlegmatic, bleak.
- COLDNESS** (*s.*)—alidity, frigidity, chilliness, algor, negligence, indifference, unconcern.
- COLLEAGUE** (*s.*)—helper, accomplice, contributor, confederate, companion, partner, coadjutor, assistant, ally, associate.
- TO COLLECT** (*v.*)—gather, assemble, muster, convene, congregate, accumulate, amass, hoard, pile, heap.
- COLLECTED** (*p.p.*)—gathered, assembled, mustered, convened, congregated, amassed, acquired, obtained, realized, calm, cool, firm, composed, undisturbed, placid, unmoved, undaunted.
- COLLECTION** (*s.*)—assemblage, assembly, group, crowd, congregation, gathering, accumulation.
- COLLISION** (*s.*)—clash, meeting, opposition, encounter, contention, antagonism, outbreak.
- COLLOQUY** (*s.*)—conversation, conference, dialogue, discourse.
- COLOUR** (*s., v.*)—hue, tint, tinge, dye, pretence, disguise, appearance, show, paint, stain, heighten, flush, blush, suffuse, glow.
- COLOURABLE** (*a.*)—specious, plausible, feasible, ostensible.
- COLOURLESS** (*a.*)—achromatic, pure, neutral, undyed, natural, untinged, untinged, unspotted, uncoloured, hueless, pale, wan, sallow, faded, dull, blanched, etiolated.
- COMBAT** (*s., v.*)—fight, duel, struggle, contest, engagement, conflict, battle, contention, strife, war, warfare.
- COMBINATION**—(*s.*)—alliance, union, assemblage, association, confederacy, league, coalition, conspiracy, cabal, mixture, intermixture, connection, compact.
- TO COMBINE** (*v.*)—blend, mix, intermix, join, mingle, embody, connect, associate, unite, agree, coalesce, accord, league, intermingle, amalgamate.
- COMBUSTIBLE** (*a.*)—inflammable, heating, fuel.
- COMELY** (*a.*)—fit, meet, proper, becoming, suitable, decent, handsome, graceful, agreeable.

- COMFORT** (*s.*)—consolation, assistance, support, relief, ease, rest, solace, encouragement, tranquillity, pleasure.
- To COMFORT** (*v.*)—console, cheer, animate, revive, gladden, encourage, support, solace, strengthen, invigorate, enliven, relieve, assist.
- COMFORTLESS** (*a.*)—inconsolable, disconsolate, forlorn, desolate, wretched, destitute, miserable, cheerless, unhappy, heart-broken.
- COMFORTABLE** (*a.*)—easy, satisfied, contented, cosy, gratified, commodious, convenient, suitable, luxurious, blissful, pleasant, agreeable.
- COMIC** (*a.*)—laughable, droll, ridiculous, ludicrous, mirthful, burlesque, satirical, risible.
- COMING** (*a.*)—approaching, advancing, future, egress, egression, proceeding, progressing, arriving.
- COMMAND** (*s.*)—precept, commandment, behest, mandate, charge, order, direction, injunction.
- To COMMAND** (*v.*)—lead, govern, direct, insist, order, bid, charge, enjoin.
- COMMANDING** (*a.*)—imperious, imperative, magisterial, authoritative, haughty, dictatorial, assuming, domineering, elevated, magnificent, exalted.
- To COMMEMORATE** (*v.*)—celebrate, solemnize, observe, honour.
- To COMMENCE** (*v.*)—begin, start, originate, found, inaugurate, enter, initiate, arise, open, dawn, institute.
- COMMENCEMENT** (*s.*)—origin, beginning, rise, source, foundation, basis, first-cause, rudiments, primitives, initiation, embryo.
- To COMMEND** (*v.*)—applaud, praise, extol, recommend, eulogize, approve, intrust, commit, laud, compliment.
- COMMENDABLE** (*a.*)—praiseworthy, laudable, approvable.
- COMMENDATION** (*s.*)—praise, applause, approval, encomium, approbation, eulogy, plaudit.
- COMMENSURATE** (*a.*)—equivalent, equal, adequate, proportional, proportionate, accordant, fit, suitable, competent.
- COMMENT** (*s.*)—note, commentary, gloss, elucidation, annotation, notice, remark, observation, interpretation, explanation, expounding, exposition.
- COMMERCE** (*s.*)—intercourse, interchange, communication, trade, traffic, dealing, business, barter, exchange.
- COMMERCIAL** (*a.*)—mercantile, trading, business-like, exchangeable.

- COMMISERATION** (*s.*)—pity, sympathy, compassion, condolence.
- To COMMISSION** (*v.*)—empower, authorize, depute, appoint.
- To COMMIT** (*v.*)—effect, perpetrate, do, intrust, confide, consign, charge, delegate, arrest, imprison.
- COMMODIOUS** (*a.*)—suitable, convenient, fit, proper, useful, apt, handy, spacious, capacious, roomy, comfortable.
- COMMODITIES** (*s.*)—goods, wares, merchandise, stock.
- COMMON** (*a.*)—vulgar, ordinary, usual, frequent, low, mean, general, public, customary, proverbial, daily, habitual.
- COMMOTION** (*s.*)—tumult, agitation, disorder, disturbance, excitement, row, uproar, broil, ferment, effervescence.
- To COMMUNICATE** (*v.*)—publish, reveal, disclose, proclaim, divulge, discover, impart, promulgate, disseminate.
- COMMUNICATIVE** (*a.*)—frank, unreserved, free, open, candid.
- COMMUNICATION** (*s.*)—correspondence, commerce, disclosure, revelation, intercourse, interchange.
- COMMUNION** (*s.*)—fellowship, agreement, association, alliance, converse, participation.
- COMMUNITY** (*s.*)—commonwealth, society, association, assembly.
- To COMMUTE** (*v.*)—exchange, barter, substitute, interchange, reciprocate, atone, compensate, abridge.
- COMPACT** (*s.*)—alliance, contract, covenant, convention, agreement; (*a.*)—close, dense, thick, solid, hard, massive, firm, compendious, handy, portable.
- COMPANION** (*s.*)—associate, comrade, consort, partner, ally, confederate, accomplice, coadjutor, colleague, acquaintance, friend, associate, copartner, assistant.
- COMPANY** (*s.*)—association, corporation, society, partnership, community, combination, confederacy, union, coalition, league, alliance, assemblage, assembly, group, crowd, congregation, troop, crew, gang, friends, acquaintance, associates, companionship, fraternity.
- COMPARISON** (*s.*)—similitude, illustration, simile, likeness, similarity, collation, contrast.
- To COMPASS** (*v.*)—encircle, environ, encompass, surround, enclose, invest, purpose, intend, accomplish, achieve.
- COMPASSION** (*s.*)—pity, sympathy, commiseration, condolence.
- COMPASSIONATE** (*a.*)—kind, sympathizing, indulgent, gentle, benevolent, generous, lenient, humane.

COMPATIBLE (*a.*)—consistent, congruous, accordant, fitting, suitable, agreeable, consonant, apposite, reconcilable, applicable, admissible, conformable, congenial.

TO COMPEL (*v.*)—oblige, necessitate, force, coerce, constrain.

COMPENDIOUS (*a.*)—brief, short, abridged, summary, concise, succinct, laconic, compact.

COMPENDIUM (*s.*)—abridgment, abstract, epitome, summary, synopsis, abbreviation, analysis.

TO COMPENSATE (*v.*)—recompense, remunerate, requite, reward, indemnify, adjust, counterpoise.

COMPENSATION (*s.*)—amends, recompense, remuneration, reward, return, requital, equivalent, reparation, satisfaction, atonement.

TO COMPETE (*v.*)—try conclusions, cope, emulate, rival.

COMPETENCY (*s.*)—sufficiency, skill, efficiency, capability, qualification, adequacy, capacity.

COMPETENT (*a.*)—capable, efficient, qualified, suitable, fitted, able, adequate, sufficient, fit.

COMPETITION (*s.*)—rivalry, emulation, contest, strife, opposition.

TO COMPILE (*v.*)—collect, select, write, compose, collate, edit.

COMPLACENCE (*s.*)—pleasure, satisfaction, gratification, self-sufficiency, condescension.

TO COMPLAIN (*v.*)—murmur, repine, lament, deplore, bewail, regret.

COMPLAINT (*s.*)—accusation, lamentation, ailment, illness.

COMPLAISANCE (*s.*)—courtesy, affability, condescension, civility, suavity, urbanity, politeness, deference.

COMPLETE (*a.*)—perfect, finished, accomplished, concluded, ended, ripe, mature, whole, entire, total, consummated, plenary, integral.

TO COMPLETE (*v.*)—finish, terminate, accomplish, conclude, end, consummate, perfect, fulfil, achieve, accomplish, realize, effect, execute, crown.

COMPLETELY (*ad.*)—wholly, fully, totally, entirely, perfectly, thoroughly, altogether.

COMPLETENESS (*s.*)—fulness, plenitude, perfection, finish, copiousness, abundance, entireness, integrity, ripeness, maturity.

COMPLETION (*s.*)—end, close, termination, consummation, perfection, accomplishment, attainment, achievement, conclusion, fulfilment, realisation, plenitude.

- COMPLEX** (*a.*)—difficult, compound, intricate, complicated, involved, confused, entangled.
- COMPLIANCE** (*s.*)—acquiescence, yielding, submission, concession, obedience, performance, execution, assent, observance.
- COMPLIANT** (*a.*)—accommodating, assenting, obsequious.
- COMPLICATED** (*p. p.*)—entangled, embarrassed, confused, involved, intricate, difficult, compound, alloyed.
- To COMPLIMENT** (*v.*)—flatter, congratulate, praise, adulate.
- To COMPLY** (*v.*)—yield, accede, accord, acquiesce, consent, assent, obey, submit, conform, agree, concede.
- To COMPOSE** (*v.*)—form, invent, arrange, join, mix, compound, write, settle, adjust, calm, quiet, allay, appease, pacify, assuage, constitute, moderate.
- COMPOSITION** (*s.*)—production, performance, work, music, produce, product, arrangement, settlement, mixture, dividend.
- COMPOSURE** (*s.*)—sedateness, calmness, tranquillity, serenity, quietness, placidity, self-possession.
- COMPOUND** (*v., s.*)—*See* **COMPLEX** and **COMPLICATED**.—Mixture, combination, combined, mingled, to mix, blend, compose.
- To COMPREHEND** (*v.*)—understand, conceive, apprehend, appreciate, contain, include, comprise, embrace.
- COMPREHENSION** (*s.*)—understanding, conception, capacity, knowledge, perception, intellect, intelligence.
- COMPREHENSIVE** (*a.*)—large, extensive, capacious, copious.
- To COMPRESS** (*v.*)—press, squeeze, condense, crowd, contract, thicken, reduce, shorten.
- To COMPRISE** (*v.*)—include, contain, comprehend, embrace.
- To COMPROMISE** (*v.*)—settle, adjust, agree, accord, hazard, risk, endanger.
- COMPULSION** (*s.*)—constraint, force, necessity, violence, coercion, obligation, restraint.
- COMPULSORY** (*a.*)—obligatory, forcibly, necessarily, peremptory.
- COMPUNCTION** (*s.*)—remorse, contrition, repentance, penitence, regret, sorrow, grief.
- To COMPUTE** (*v.*)—count, reckon, value, number, calculate, estimate, rate, cast, appraise, assess.
- COMRADE** (*s.*)—associate, partner, ally, acquaintance, friend, coadjutor. *See* **COMPANION**.
- To CONCEAL** (*v.*)—hide, secrete, disguise, mask, dissemble, shelter, cover, screen, veil, keep.

- TO **CONCEDE** (*v.*)—yield, admit, grant, cede, allow, deliver, surrender, abdicate, abandon, relinquish, resign, give up, permit of.
- CONCEIT** (*s.*)—vanity, pride, conception, idea, opinion, notion, fancy, imagination, whim, freak, supposition, affectation, witticism.
- CONCITED** (*a.*)—vain, proud, opinionated, egotistical, arrogant, assuming, haughty, ostentatious, insolent, self-sufficient.
- TO **CONCEIVE** (*v.*)—form, imagine, devise, apprehend, suppose, think, comprehend, understand.
- CONCEPTION** (*s.*)—idea, apprehension, knowledge, notion, perception, fancy, conceit, comprehension.
- CONCERN** (*s.*)—matter, affair, business, importance, interest, moment, anxiety, solicitude, affection, regard, trouble, care, perplexity; (*v.*)—appertain, affect, respect, refer.
- CONCERT** (*v., s.*)—contrive, manage, arrange, adjust, order, concord, harmony, melody, co-operation.
- TO **CONCILIATE** (*v.*)—assuage, appease, satisfy, reconcile, propitiate, ingratiate, win, gain, engage.
- CONCISE** (*a.*)—short, brief, summary, laconic, succinct, comprehensive, compendious, categorical.
- TO **CONCLUDE** (*v.*)—decide, determine, finish, end, close, terminate, comprehend, include, complete, infer, opine.
- CONCLUSION** (*s.*)—termination, result, close, end, inference, sequel, corollary, deduction, consequence, finish, decision, terminus, peroration.
- CONCLUSIVE** (*a.*)—decisive, final, convincing, satisfactory, determinate, definite, peremptory, confirmed.
- CONCOMITANT** (*a.*)—connected, conjoined, concurrent, accompanying, collateral, attendant, attending, synchronous.
- CONCORD** (*s.*)—harmony, union, unity, agreement, peace, amity, accord, consonance, friendship, fraternity.
- TO **CONCURE** (*v.*)—coincide, agree, acquiesce, unite, approve, meet, accede, conform, admit, assent, comply, co-operate, consent.
- CONCOURSE** (*s.*)—crowd, multitude, assemblage, congregation, throng, group, collection, assembly.
- CONCUSSION** (*s.*)—shock, blow, meeting, collision, clash.
- TO **CONDEMN** (*v.*)—doom, sentence, censure, blame, disapprove, reprove, reproach, upbraid, denounce, reprobate.
- TO **CONDENSE** (*v.*)—thicken, compress, contract, abridge, abbreviate, consolidate, epitomize, contract, curtail, reduce, thicken.

- To CONDESCEND (v.)**—descend, stoop, yield, submit, deign, vouchsafe.
- CONDESCENSION (s.)**—courtesy, courteousness, affability, complaisance, deference, yielding, compliance.
- CONDITION (s.)**—article, term, stipulation, proviso, covenant, contingency, provision, state, predicament, plight, case, situation, circumstances, rank, post, degree, mode, station, estate.
- CONDOLENCE (s.)**—pity, commiseration, sympathy, compassion.
- To CONDUCE (v.)**—aid, assist, contribute, tend, lead, conduct, help.
- CONDUCT (s.)**—demeanour, manner, deportment, behaviour, bearing, address, carriage.
- To CONDUCT (v.)**—direct, manage, control, regulate, lead, guide, accompany, usher, attend, introduce, superintend.
- CONFEDERACY (s.)**—league, alliance, combination, coalition, association, society, club, community, union.
- CONFEDERATE (s.)**—ally, associate, assistant, companion, comrade, consort, partner, accomplice, coadjutor, colleague.
- To CONFEDERATE (v.)**—unite, join, coalesce, combine, league, associate.
- To CONFER (v.)**—give, impart, communicate, bestow, consult, converse, commune, discuss.
- CONFERENCE (s.)**—discussion, consultation, conversation, dialogue, colloquy, talk, parley.
- To CONFESS (v.)**—admit, own, avow, recognise. *See To ACKNOWLEDGE.*
- To CONFIDE (v.)**—trust, rely, intrust, repose, depend, charge, consign, commit, friend, confidant.
- CONFIDENCE (s.)**—assurance, reliance, trust, expectation, hope, courage, boldness, dependence, faith, credit.
- CONFIDENT (a.)**—assured, sure, certain, positive, absolute, dogmatical, trusting, relying, sanguine, fiducial.
- To CONFINE (v.)**—restrict, restrain, bound, limit, imprison, immure, circumscribe, enclose, stint, seclude, coop.
- CONFINED (a.)**—narrow, close, limited, restrained, secluded, restricted, contracted, strait.
- CONFINEMENT (s.)**—imprisonment, incarceration, captivity, slavery, bondage, servitude, restraint.
- CONFINES (s.)**—limits, boundaries, frontiers, borders, edges, extent, extremes, bounds, demarcation.

- To **CONFIRM** (*v.*)—corroborate, secure, settle, establish, ratify, fix, strengthen.
- CONFLICT** (*s.*)—battle, fight, combat, contest, contention, strife, antagonism, collision, opposition, duel, engagement.
- To **CONFORM** (*v.*)—comply, yield, obey, assent, accede, acquiesce, accord, concur, resemble, harmonize.
- CONFORMABLE** (*a.*)—correspondent, similar, like, agreeable, suitable, consistent, meet, adapted, convenient, accordant, compliant, submissive, obedient, befitting, becoming, consonant.
- CONFORMATION** (*s.*)—form, figure, structure, make, shape.
- To **CONFOUND** (*v.*)—perplex, terrify, dismay, astonish, disconcert, abash, shame, mix, mingle, blend, confuse, disarrange, unsettle, displace, derange, embarrass, bewilder, entangle, disturb, disorder.
- To **CONFRONT** (*v.*)—oppose, face, front, compare, resist.
- To **CONFUSE** (*v.*)—perplex, confound, entangle, disconcert, abash, shame, unsettle, displace, discompose, disorder, bewilder.
See **CONFOUND**.
- CONFUSED** (*a.*)—ravelled, entangled, involved, intricate, complex, mixed, confounded, indistinct, indiscriminate, disordered, deranged, complicated, blended, disarranged, abashed, ashamed, perplexed, disconcerted, embarrassed, bewildered, irregular, chaotic, immethodical, jumbled.
- To **CONFUTE** (*v.*)—oppose, disprove, refute, overthrow, oppugn.
- To **CONGRATULATE** (*v.*)—compliment, felicitate, flatter, praise, rejoice.
- To **CONGREGATE** (*v.*)—assemble, unite, gather, collect, muster, accumulate, amass.
- CONGRUOUS** (*a.*)—compatible, conformable, consonant, accordant, correspondent, agreeable, suitable, befitting, pertinent, harmonizing.
- CONJECTURE** (*v., s.*)—guess, supposition, notion, idea, surmise, presume, suppose, think, presuppose, imagine.
- To **CONJOIN** (*v.*)—unite, connect, join, associate, league, combine.
- CONNECTED** (*a.*)—related, conjoined, joined, united, relative, linked, relevant, consecutive, adjoining, contiguous, combined, associated.
- CONNECTION** (*s.*)—union, tie, intercourse, communication, commerce, family, association, body, affinity, relation, relationship, kindred, combination, compact.
- To **CONQUER** (*v.*)—vanquish, overcome, subdue, reduce, subjugate, surmount, prevail, defeat, win.

- CONQUERED** (*p. p.*)—beaten, subdued, vanquished, overcome, subjugated, overpowered, defeated.
- CONSCIENTIOUS** (*a.*)—scrupulous, just, exact, punctilious, punctual, upright, equitable, faithful.
- CONSCIOUS** (*a.*)—aware, sensible, apprised, attentive, aroused, intelligent, discerning, sensitive.
- TO CONSECRATE** (*v.*)—hallow, sanctify, devote, dedicate, set apart.
- CONSECUTIVE** (*a.*)—following, alternate, successive, continuous.
- CONSENT** (*s.*)—acquiescence, agreement, unity, concurrence, approval, compliance, accordance, permission, assent.
- TO CONSENT** (*v.*)—agree, acquiesce, concur, comply, accede, allow, approve, admit, assent, conform, accord, yield.
- CONSEQUENCE** (*s.*)—importance, distinction, significance, weight, moment, influence, tendency, effect, result, issue, event.
- TO CONSIDER** (*v.*)—cogitate, meditate, think, reflect, ponder, study, deliberate, observe, examine, regard, contemplate.
- CONSIDERATE** (*a.*)—thoughtful, serious, circumspect, discreet, wary, careful, prudent, deliberate.
- CONSIDERATION** (*s.*)—thought, meditation, reflection, study, deliberation, contemplation, deference, esteem, motive, reason.
- TO CONSIGN** (*v.*)—confide, commit, intrust, transfer, deliver.
- CONSISTENT** (*a.*)—uniform, conformable, congruous, compatible, accordant, consonant.
- TO CONSOLE** (*v.*)—comfort, cheer, alleviate, solace, soothe, encourage, support, sympathize, relieve, strengthen.
- CONSOLATION** (*s.*)—comfort, support, relief, solace, encouragement.
- CONSONANT** (*a.*)—accordant, consistent, agreeing, compatible, congruous, conformable.
- CONSONANCE** (*s.*)—harmony, concord, concert, agreement.
- CONSPICUOUS** (*a.*)—prominent, distinguished, noted, illustrious, eminent, famous, open, obvious, manifest.
- CONSPIRACY** (*s.*)—plot, cabal, league, confederacy, coalition, alliance, connection, compact, combination.
- CONSTANCY** (*s.*)—firmness, fixedness, immutability, permanency, continuance, stability, steadiness.
- CONSTANT** (*a.*)—fixed, firm, resolute, unshaken, determined, persevering, resolved, steady, immovable, unchanging, regular, durable, immutable, faithful, continual, perpetual.

CONSTANTLY (*ad.*)—incessantly, unceasingly, perpetually, ever, invariably, continually, firmly, steadily, perseveringly, unchangeably, always, regularly, immutably.

CONSTERNATION (*s.*)—fear, terror, alarm, fright, dread, wonder, astonishment, amazement, horror.

CONSTITUENT (*a.*)—intrinsic, elementary, essential, component.

To CONSTITUTE (*v.*)—form, compose, ordain, establish, depute, appoint.

CONSTITUTION (*s.*)—frame, temper, temperament, law, ordinance, regulation, construction, crisis, government.

To CONSTRAIN (*v.*)—compel, force, press, oblige, necessitate.

CONSTRAINED (*p.p.*)—coerced, unwilling, compelled, forced, necessitated.

CONSTRAINT (*s.*)—compulsion, restraint, violence, coercion, obligation, restriction, control.

To CONSTRUCT (*v.*)—build, erect, form, devise, compose, constitute, raise, plan, contrive, design, frame.

To CONSTRUE (*v.*)—interpret, translate, arrange, explain.

To CONSULT (*v.*)—counsel, consider, refer, deliberate, confer, inquire, advise, communicate, debate.

To CONSUME (*v.*)—spend, expend, exhaust, waste, drain, dissipate, use, squander, burn, destroy, devour, imbibe, absorb, engulf, demolish, annihilate, ruin, finish, end, fade, fail, corrode, erode.

CONSUMMATION (*s.*)—accomplishment, completion, end, perfection, finish, conclusion, fulfilment.

CONSUMPTION (*s.*)—decay, decline, waste, phthisis, dissipation, use, expenditure, fading.

CONTACT (*s.*)—touching, adjoining, adhering, contiguous, near, nigh.

CONTAGIOUS (*a.*)—infectious, pestilential, epidemic, catching, communicating.

To CONTAIN (*v.*)—hold, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, enclose, clasp.

To CONTAMINATE (*v.*)—corrupt, pollute, defile, soil, sully, taint, tarnish, infect, deprave, vitiate, spoil.

To CONTEMN (*v.*)—despise, slight, scorn, disdain, neglect, disregard, vilify, dispraise.

To CONTEMPLATE (*v.*)—consider, attend, study, muse, meditate, observe, think, intend, design, purpose, view, expect, cogitate.

- CONTEMPORARY** (*a., s.*)—cotemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coexistent, coetaneous, coevous.
- CONTEMPT** (*s.*)—disdain, scorn, haughtiness, arrogance, disrespect, neglect, disgust, abhorrence.
- CONTEMPTUOUS** (*a.*)—scornful, disdainful, haughty, arrogant.
- CONTEMPTIBLE** (*a.*)—mean, despicable, paltry, vile, pitiful, low, vulgar, degraded, base, abject, debased, insignificant.
- To CONTEND** (*v.*)—strive, dispute, debate, argue, struggle, contest, compete, reason, expostulate, remonstrate, discuss, cope, vie.
- CONTENTMENT** (*s.*)—quietness, satisfaction, acquiescence, content, pleasure, gratification.
- To CONTENT** (*v.*)—satisfy, suffice, please, gratify, convince, remunerate, requite, recompense.
- CONTEST** (*v., s.*)—argue, fight, quarrel, struggle, dispute, debate, conflict, combat, contention, engagement, tumult, affray, contend, strife, disagree.
- CONTIGUOUS** (*a.*)—near, adjacent, adjoining, touching, approximating, nigh.
- CONTINGENCY** (*s.*)—casualty, accident, fortuity, incident, circumstance, event, occurrence, chance, liability, juncture, occasion.
- CONTINGENT** (*a.*)—casual, fortuitous, incidental, accidental, occasional, irregular, chance, conditional, possible, uncertain, provisional.
- To CONTINUE** (*v.*)—persevere, persist, pursue, prosecute, endure, remain, stay, abide.
- CONTINUAL** (*a.*)—perpetual, constant, incessant, unintermitting, uninterrupted, unceasing, continuous, continued, enduring, lasting, permanent, habitual, customary.
- CONTINUALLY** (*ad.*)—always, unceasingly, constantly, incessantly, perpetually, unchangeably, ever, perseveringly, abidingly.
- CONTINUANCE** (*s.*)—perseverance, continuation, persistence, prosecution, duration, endurance, sequence, continuity.
- CONTRACT** (*s.*)—agreement, covenant, promise, compact, bargain.
- To CONTRACT** (*v.*)—reduce, narrow, lessen, shrink, epitomize, condense, abbreviate, shorten, abridge, compress, clip, curtail, decrease, diminish.
- CONTRACTED** (*a.*)—shrunk, shortened, reduced, lessened, abbreviated, abridged, curtailed, strait, confined, limited, narrow, betrothed, affianced, engaged, attenuated, narrowed, collapsed, shrivelled.

- To CONTRADICT** (*v.*)—oppose, deny, dissent, gainsay, forbid, contravene.
- CONTRADICTION** (*s.*)—opposition, denial, contrariety, inconsistency, repugnancy, incongruity, antagonism.
- CONTRARY** (*a.*)—reverse, opposite, adverse, inimical, repugnant, counter, converse, contradictory, antagonistic.
- CONTRAST** (*s.*)—opposition, comparison, antithesis, variety.
- To CONTRIBUTE** (*v.*)—conduce, tend, aid, assist, help, give, grant, administer, minister, impart, communicate.
- CONTRITION** (*s.*)—repentance, remorse, sorrow, penitence, compunction.
- To CONTRIVE** (*v.*)—invent, plan, scheme, devise, form, design, concert, manage, arrange, adjust, order.
- CONTRIVANCE** (*s.*)—scheme, device, plan, invention, project, fiction, design, stratagem.
- To CONTROL** (*v.*)—restrain, curb, check, govern, subject, overpower, master, repress, hinder, inhibit, direct, compel.
- CONTROVERSY** (*s.*)—debate, dispute, disputation, contest, opposition, resistance, dissension, strife, contention, altercation, wrangling, variance, difference, disagreement.
- CONTUMACIOUS** (*a.*)—bold, obstinate, perverse, stubborn, inflexible, unyielding, disobedient, headstrong, audacious, insolent, impudent, barefaced, shameless, daring, refractory, rebellious.
- CONTUMACY** (*s.*)—obstinacy, persistence, perverseness, stubbornness, inflexibility, pertinacity.
- CONTUMELY** (*s.*)—reproach, obloquy, insolence, ignominy, contemptuousness, contempt, rudeness.
- To CONVENE** (*v.*)—convoke, assemble, collect, gather, congregate, meet, unite, associate, cite summon.
- CONVENIENT** (*a.*)—fit, suitable, adapted, proper, commodious, useful, apt, handy, welcome, meet.
- CONVENTION** (*s.*)—assembly, meeting, company, convocation, synod, union, coalition, congress, diet, council, parliament, conference, agreement, treaty, compact.
- CONVERSANT** (*a.*)—familiar, versed, adept, proficient, intimate, acquainted, skilful.
- CONVERSATION** (*s.*)—talk, dialogue, conference, colloquy, discourse, chat, behaviour, deportment, manners.
- To CONVERSE** (*v.*)—speak, discourse, commune, soliloquize, talk, advise, counsel, confer, chat, confabulate.
- CONVERSE** (*s.*)—communion, conversation, inversion, opposition, subversion, contrariety.

CONVERT (*s.*)—proselyte, apostate, neophyte, disciple.

To CONVERT (*v.*)—change, turn, appropriate, vary, alter, transmute.

To CONVEY (*v.*)—carry, bear, transport, transmit, import, communicate, escort, attend, accompany, convoy.

CONVICT (*s.*)—malefactor, felon, culprit, delinquent, criminal, prisoner.

To CONVICT (*v.*)—confute, refute, disprove, detect, condemn.

CONVICTION (*s.*)—demonstration, satisfaction, evidence, testimony, penitence, remorse, sorrow, persuasion, opinion, belief, faith.

To CONVINCE (*v.*)—persuade, satisfy, determine, decide, fix, prevail, settle, establish, constrain, show, prove, demonstrate.

CONVINCING (*a.*)—decisive, conclusive, satisfactory, determinate, definite, absolute, confirmed, demonstration.

CONVIVIAL (*a.*)—sociable, festal, jovial, social, festive, merry, lively, cheerful.

CONVOCAATION (*s.*)—assembly, congregation, company, meeting, diet, congress, convention, conference, synod, council, parliament, gathering, conclave, senate, board, committee.

To CONVOKE (*v.*)—convene, call, assemble, cite, summon, gather, muster, collect, congregate.

COOL (*a.*)—temperate, dispassionate, moderate, calm, deliberate, cold, frigid, chill, nonchalant, torpid, indifferent, neutral, unaffected, lukewarm, apathetic.

To COOL (*v.*)—refrigerate, moderate, calm, abate, reduce, allay.

To COPE (*v.*)—struggle, strive, compete, contend, encounter, oppose, endeavour.

COPIOUS (*a.*)—abundant, plentiful, full, ample, plenteous, abounding, sufficient, exuberant, complete, exhaustive.

COPIOUSNESS (*s.*)—fulness, abundance, plenteousness, amplitude, exuberance, sufficiency, plenitude, completeness.

COPY (*s.*)—model, type, example, transcript, imitation, counterfeit, forgery, sample, pattern, specimen, counterpart, image, sketch, drawing, fac-simile, effigy, portrait, likeness, semblance, similitude, photograph, electrotpe, shadow, reflection, duplicate, proof, repetition, representation, illustration, map, plan, chart, impression, proof, reflection, plagiarism, mannerism.

To COPY (*v.*)—transcribe, imitate, counterfeit, forge, model, sketch, portray, repeat, represent, reflect, shadow, resemble, illustrate, personate, plagiarise, feign, simulate.

CORDIAL (*a.*)—reviving, cheering, invigorating, warm, hearty, sincere, affectionate, zealous, fervent, ardent, grateful, friendly, exhilarating.

CORNER (*s.*)—end, extremity, limit, angle, junction.

CORPOREAL (*a.*)—bodily, physical, material, substantial.

COMPULSIVE (*a.*)—fleshy, fat, gross, stout, robust, lusty.

CORPULENCY (*s.*)—lustiness, bulk, grossness, obesity, fatness, magnitude, stoutness.

CORRECT (*a.*)—accurate, precise, exact, nice, faultless, punctual, strict, particular, scrupulous, virtuous, right, true, literal, verbatim, official, decorous, moral, proper.

To CORRECT (*v.*)—rectify, emend, improve, amend, mend, reclaim, reform, better, chastise, punish.

CORRECTION (*s.*)—amendment, emendation, punishment, discipline, chastisement.

CORRECTNESS (*a.*)—exactitude, exactness, justness, propriety, accuracy, nicety, precision, faultlessness, punctuality, particularity, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, truth.

CORRESPOND (*v.*)—suit, answer, agree, fit, adapt, equal, adequate, proportioned, communicate, commune.

CORRESPONDENT (*a.*)—answerable, suitable, agreeable, conformable, adapted, proportionate, fit, congruous.

To CORROBORATE (*v.*)—confirm, strengthen, establish, ratify, support.

To CORRODE (*v.*)—waste, decay, eat, wear, impair, consume, cauterize, erode.

CORRUPT (*a.*)—infected, defiled, contaminated, tainted, polluted, vitiated, adulterated, sophisticated, perverted, falsified, depraved, putrefied, rotten, decayed.

To CORRUPT (*v.*)—pervert, falsify, infect, defile, adulterate, sophisticate, deprave, contaminate, taint, pollute, vitiate, rot, decay, putrefy.

CORRUPTION (*s.*)—defilement, contamination, putrescence, rottenness, decay, debasement, depravity, wickedness.

To CORUSCATE (*v.*)—flash, lighten, glitter, shine, radiate, glisten, sparkle, gleam.

COST (*s.*)—price, value, equivalent, expense, charge.

COSTLY (*a.*)—precious, valuable, expensive, sumptuous, dear, estimable

- COUNCIL** (*s.*)—convocation, assembly, diet, congress, synod, meeting, conference, convention, company, parliament.
- COUNSEL** (*s.*)—advice, opinion, instruction, consultation, deliberation, admonition, warning, caution.
- TO COUNT** (*v.*)—number, reckon, compute, calculate, estimate, rate, appraise, assess, esteem, account, repute.
- COUNTENANCE** (*v., s.*)—favour, aid, encourage, abet, support, sanction, cherish, patronise, visage, physiognomy, face.
- TO COUNTERACT** (*v.*)—hinder, frustrate, defeat, oppose, resist, neutralize.
- COUNTERFEIT** (*a.*)—forged, fictitious, false, spurious, suppositious, deceitful, delusive, fraudulent, feigned, fabricated, base, illegitimate, imitated, copied, simulated.
- TO COUNTERPOISE** (*v.*)—balance, weigh, compare, adjust, regulate, poise, equipoise.
- COUNTRIFIED** (*a.*)—rustic, rural, pastoral, provincial, suburban.
- COUNTRY** (*s.*)—land, state, territory, kingdom, region, quarter, district.
- COUNTRYMAN** (*s.*)—rustic, peasant, swain, hind, clown, boor, husbandman, yeoman, farmer, compatriot.
- COUPLE** (*v., s.*)—link, unite, connect, chain, marry, wed, brace, yoke, twain.
- COURAGE** (*s.*)—resolution, fortitude, bravery, firmness, valour, heroism, fearlessness, boldness, intrepidity, daring, pluck, gallantry.
- COURAGEOUS** (*a.*)—brave, bold, daring, intrepid, valorous, valiant, fearless, gallant, heroic, hardy, adventurous, enterprising, undaunted, chivalric, indomitable.
- COURSE** (*s.*) way, road, route, passage, race, series, succession, manner, method, mode, plan, direction.
- COURTEOUS** (*a.*)—polite, civil, obliging, condescending, graceful, elegant, complaisant, gracious, affable, complimentary.
- COURTEOUSNESS** (*s.*)—civility, politeness, courtesy, complaisance, affability, refinement, urbanity.
- COVENANT** (*s.*)—agreement, bargain, contract, consent, compact, deed; (*v.*)—agree, stipulate, engage.
- TO COVER** (*v.*)—hide, conceal, disguise, dissemble, overspread, shelter, screen, protect, defend, secrete, shield; (*s.*)—mask, grounds, run, concealment.
- COVERTLY** (*ad.*)—secretly, insidiously, privately, closely.

- TO COVET (*v.*)—desire, wish, long for, envy.
- COVETOUSNESS (*s.*)—avarice, cupidity, eagerness, avariciousness.
- COWARD (*s.*)—poltroon, dastard, recreant, sneak, timid, base.
- COWARDICE (*s.*)—fear, timidity, pusillanimity, poltroonery, dread, apprehension.
- COWARDLY (*a.*)—fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, dastardly, pusillanimous, sneaking, ignoble.
- CRABBED (*a.*)—morose, sour, peevish, petulant, captious, irritable, angry, splenetic, discourteous.
- CRACK (*v. & s.*)—rend, burst, break, split, divide, open, snap, report, crash, collision, noise, meeting, explosion, separation, disruption, chink, fissure, breach, crevice, blemish, flaw.
- CRAFT (*s.*)—cunning, finesse, artfulness, artifice, guile, deceitfulness, subtlety, wiliness, art, occupation.
- CRAFTY (*a.*)—cunning, deceitful, sly, artful, insidious, furtive, circumventive, wily, subtle, astute, machiavelian.
- TO CRAVE (*v.*)—beg, entreat, ask, solicit, beseech, implore, request, pray, petition, supplicate, desire, importune.
- TO CREATE (*v.*)—produce, form, make, cause, occasion, compose, constitute, originate.
- CREDIBLE (*a.*)—probable, true, upright, veracious, likely, reasonable.
- CREDIT (*s.*)—belief, faith, trust, confidence, credence, reliance, name, honour, reputation, estimation, character, favour, influence.
- TO CREDIT (*v.*)—confide, trust, rely, repose, believe.
- CREW (*s.*)—company, gang, band, herd, troop.
- CRIME (*s.*)—vice, sin, transgression, wickedness, iniquity, wrong, guilt, offence, fault, misdemeanour, misdeed, enormity.
- CRIMINAL (*a., s.*)—vicious, sinful, wicked, iniquitous, wrong, culprit, convict, malefactor, felon, delinquent, offender, prisoner, transgressor, guilty, culpable, depraved.
- CRISIS (*s.*)—turning-point, conjuncture, event, difficulty, opportunity, pass, casualty, emergency, dilemma, acme.
- CRITICAL (*a.*)—judicious, discriminating, important, delicate, opportune, nice, momentous, essential, vital, censorious, fastidious, analytical, literal, correct, exact.
- CRITERION (*s.*)—standard, measure, rule, test, comparison, trial, proof.

CRITICISM (*s.*)—stricture, animadversion, censure, analysis.

CROOKED (*a.*)—bent, curved, curving, winding, incurvated, awry, indirect, oblique, perverse, froward, devious, untoward, bowed, deformed, disfigured, dishonourable, distorted, deflected.

CROSS (*a.*)—perverse, intractable, vexatious, froward, untoward, unlucky, peevish, petulant, captious, irritable, fretful, angry, splenetic, ill-tempered, transverse, oblique, athwart, crabbed, intersected, cynical, pettish, vexed.

To CROSS (*v.*)—thwart, obstruct, hinder, embarrass, impede, perplex, retard, oppose, vex, intersect, interlace, twine, twist, weave, tangle, ravel, knot.

CROWD (*s.*)—concourse, multitude, assembly, assemblage, collection, congregation, swarm, throng, group.

CRUDE (*a.*)—raw, uncooked, rough, harsh, unripe, unconcocted, indigested, unfinished, immature.

CRUEL (*a.*)—severe, harsh, inhuman, fierce, ferocious, savage, barbarous, hardhearted, merciless, pitiless, brutal, unmerciful, inexorable.

To CRUSH (*v.*)—press, squeeze, break, bruise, overwhelm, ruin, subdue, conquer.

To CRY (*v.*)—weep, call, exclaim, speak, ejaculate, proclaim, vociferate, shriek, scream, shout, clamour, noise, outcry.

CULPABLE (*a.*)—faulty, blamable, censurable, criminal, sinful, reprobable, reproachable, reprehensible.

CULPRIT (*s.*)—criminal, malefactor, delinquent, felon, convict, prisoner.

To CULTIVATE (*v.*)—till, labour, manage, improve, foster, cherish.

CULTIVATION (*s.*)—culture, civilization, refinement, tillage, husbandry.

CUNNING (*a., s.*)—deep, artful, shrewd, crafty, politic, sly, subtle, wily, astute, skilful, deceitful, insidious, circumventive, deceit, duplicity, craftiness, art, craft, subtility, sagacity.

CUPIDITY (*s.*)—avarice, covetousness, miserliness, avariciousness.

To CURB (*v.*)—restrain, check, control, repress, hinder, moderate, correct.

CURE (*s.*)—remedy, heal-all, corrective, medicine, antidote, restorative, restoration, recovery, convalescence, reformation, benefice, living, curacy.

To CURE (*v.*)—remedy, restore, reanimate, heal, redress, preserve, embalm, salt, pickle, repair, mend, reform.

- CURIOUS** (*a.*)—inquisitive, meddling, prying, rare, singular, scrutinising, strange, wonderful, unique.
- CURRENT** (*s., a.*)—stream, tide, course, movement, continuation, accepted, passable, general, usual, common, popular.
- CURSE** (*s.*)—malediction, execration, imprecation, denunciation, anathema, affliction, torment, condemnation.
- CURSED** (*p., a.*)—execrable, wicked, doomed, separated, cast out, excommunicated, detestable, devoted, luckless, unhappy, undone, abominable, villanous, diabolic, infernal, damnable, hellish, hateful, repulsive, odious, revolting, accursed.
- CURSORY** (*a.*)—slight, superficial, hasty, desultory, running, careless, loose, immethodical.
- TO CURTAIL** (*v.*)—contract, abbreviate, dock, shorten, abridge, epitomize, cramp, compress, condense, reduce, lessen, diminish, retrench, decrease, deprive.
- CURVED** (*a.*)—bent, inflected, crooked, incurvated, awry, bowed, hollowed, oblique, deformed, disfigured, turned, indirect.
- CUSTODY** (*s.*)—keeping, guarding, imprisonment, confinement, restraint, care, incarceration.
- CUSTOM** (*s.*)—usage, fashion, habit, manner, practice, tax, duty, impost, tribute, toll, use, prescription, ceremony, etiquette.
- CUT** (*v., s.*)—remove, separate, carve, divide, cleave, penetrate, pierce, sever, gash, amputate, abscind, rescind, destroy, interrupt, intercept; wound, injury.
- CYNICAL** (*a.*)—snarling, snappish, captious, surly, currish, austere, waspish, censorious, sarcastic.
- CURVE** (*s.*)—bend, flexure, deflection, turn, hollow.

D

- DAILY** (*a.*)—quotidian, diurnal, day by day, always, ever, recurrent, common, frequent, habitual, customary, usual, ordinary, often, continual, uniform, current, periodic.
- DAINTY** (*a.*)—nice, delicate, fastidious, squeamish, scrupulous, rare, delicious, tender, soft, elegant, beautiful, (*s.*) delicacy, palatable, savoury, pleasing, tasty, agreeable.
- DALE** (*s.*)—valley, vale, dingle, dell, glen, glade, hollow.
- TO DALLY** (*v.*)—delay, defer, procrastinate, trifle, toy, fondle, sport, play.
- DAMAGE** (*v., s.*)—hurt, injury, harm, detriment, loss, impair, deteriorate, wrong, spoliation, injure, spoil, expense.

DAMP (*a., v.*)—humid, moist, foggy, dank, liquid, wet, swampy, muddy, watery, dewy, juicy; moderate, slack, quench, extinguish, dishearten, discourage, depress, soften, temper.

DANGER (*s.*)—peril, risk, hazard, venture, insecurity, jeopardy.

TO DARE (*v.*)—challenge, provoke, defy, brave, presume, venture, hazard.

DARING (*a.*)—adventurous, venturesome, bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, valorous, heroic, stout, insolent, audacious, fool-hardy.

DARK (*a.*)—obscure, opaque, sombre, dim, dismal, gloomy, disheartening, misty, cloudy, nebulous, concealed, secret, mysterious, latent, inexplicable, tenebrous, unintelligible, blind, shady, muddy, umbrageous. *See* HIDDEN.

TO DARKEN (*v.*)—mystify, obscure, eclipse, hide, conceal, overshadow, shade, intervene, mask, screen.

DARKNESS (*s.*)—opacity, opaqueness, obscurity, tenebrosity, nebulosity, dimness, gloom, gloominess, shade, blindness, ignorance.

TO DASH (*v.*)—strike, break, scatter, destroy, confuse, depress, confound, frustrate, tinge, sprinkle, sketch, rust, haste.

DASTARD (*s.*)—coward, poltroon, recreant.

DASTARDLY (*a.*)—cowardly, fearful, apprehensive, timorous, pusillanimous, timid, fainthearted, craven, abject, base.

DATE (*s.*)—time, period, age, era, epoch, olympiad, indiction, cycle, epact, year, month, week, day, hour, hegira, calend; (*erroneous*) anachronism.

TO DAUB (*v.*)—smear, plaster, paint, cover, disguise.

TO DAUNT (*v.*)—fright, appal, terrify, frighten, intimidate, dismay, cow, depress, subdue, dishearten, deter, alarm, discourage.

DAWN (*s.*)—morn, morning, aurora, prime, daybreak, sunrise.

TO DAWN (*v.*)—spring, open, bud, begin, expand, break, commence, appear, rise.

DEAD (*a.*)—lifeless, inanimate, defunct, deceased, decayed, departed, dull, gloomy, still, useless, unprofitable, unenlivened, insensible, inert, torpid, benumbed.

DEADLY (*a.*)—mortal, fatal, poisonous, destructive, malignant, implacable, inexorable, deleterious, pernicious, pestiferous.

DEALING (*s.*)—trade, business, traffic, commerce, practice, action, conduct, behaviour, dividing, distributing, trafficking, trading, negotiating, treating, behaving.

- TO DEAL (*v.*)—traffic, trade, negotiate, barter, exchange buy, sell, purchase, divide, part, separate, treat, act, behave; (*s.*)—wood, timber.
- DEAR (*a.*)—expensive, sumptuous, costly, valuable, precious, estimable, beloved.
- DEARTH (*s.*)—scarcity, famine, want, need, rareness.
- DEATH (*s.*)—demise, departure, decay, expiration, exit, dissolution, extinction, bereavement.
- TO DEBAR (*v.*)—deprive, hinder, exclude, prevent, interrupt.
- TO DEBASE (*v.*)—degrade, reduce, lower, disgrace, abase, humble, corrupt, adulterate, defile, vitiate, pollute, deteriorate, alloy.
- TO DEBATE (*v.*)—argue, discuss, dispute, reason, persuade, contend, controvert; (*s.*)—discussion, contention, altercation.
- DEBAUCH (*v., s.*)—vitalize, corrupt, debase, seduce, defile, violate, pollute, enervate, infect; carousal, intoxication, inebriation.
- TO DEBILITATE (*v.*)—weaken, impair, enervate, emasculate, enfeeble.
- DEBILITATED (*p., a.*)—weak, enfeebled, enervated, imbecile, faint, infirm, impotent.
- DEBILITY (*s.*)—feebleness, weakness, faintness, infirmity, imbecility, impotence, impuissance, languor.
- DEBT (*s.*)—liability, claim, due, obligation, right, score, arrears, account.
- DECAY (*s., v.*)—wasting, decline, declension, failure, consumption, fading, dilapidation, extinction; rot, putrefy, corrupt.
- DECAYED (*p., a.*)—sunk, wasted, dead, carious, putrefied, putrid, corrupt, faded, rotten, corrupted, perished.
- DECEASE (*s.*)—death, demise, departure, dissolution, extinction.
- DECEASED (*p., a.*)—dead, defunct, expired, gone, departed.
- DECEIT (*s.*)—duplicity, guile, art, cunning, deception, fraud, cheat, imposture, falsehood, delusion.
- DECEITFUL (*a.*)—fallacious, delusive, illusive, fraudulent, counterfeit, sly, cunning, artful, subtle, imaginary, ideal, illusory, visionary, fancied, deceptive, disingenuous.
- TO DECEIVE (*v.*)—mislead, impose, delude, defraud, trick, beguile, cozen, rob, deprive, bereave, divest, cajole, flatter, cheat, dupe.
- DECEIVER (*s.*)—impostor, cheat, rascal, rogue, thief, liar, hypocrite, flatterer.
- DECENCY (*s.*)—decorum, propriety, modesty, seemliness, respectability, suitableness, appropriateness.

- DECENT** (*a.*)—respectable, becoming, seemly, fit, befitting, suitable, comely, proper, decorous.
- DECEPTION** (*s.*)—cheat, imposition, imposture, delusion, artifice, stratagem, duplicity, craftiness. *See* **DECEIT**.
- DECEPTIVE** (*a.*)—delusive, illusive, illusory, elusive, counterfeit fallacious, fraudulent.
- TO DECIDE** (*v.*)—determine, conclude, settle, resolve, end, fix, finish, judge, choose, terminate.
- DECISION** (*s.*)—determination, resolution, sentence, adjudication, arbitrament, judgment, energy, vigour, conclusion, choice.
- DECISIVE** (*a.*)—final, conclusive, determinate, definite, peremptory, confirmed, convincing, satisfactory, effectual.
- TO DECK** (*v.*)—adorn, embellish, decorate, ornament, beautify.
- TO DECLAIM** (*v.*)—speak, harangue, inveigh, depreciate, undervalue, scurrilise, vituperate, insult, revile.
- DECLARATION** (*s.*)—avowal, assertion, profession, deposition, testimony, attestation, conclusion, admission.
- TO DECLARE** (*v.*)—assert, asseverate, aver, assure, pronounce, protest, testify, publish, proclaim, affirm, state, manifest, reveal, discover, express, profess, utter, tell.
- TO DECLINE** (*v., s.*)—lean, bend, deviate, droop, sink, flag, languish, pine, fade, fall, fail, decay, consumption, wasting, refuse, reject, avoid, shun, repel, rebuff, decrease.
- TO DECORATE** (*v.*)—adorn, embellish, deck, ornament, beautify, garnish.
- DECOROUS** (*a.*)—befitting, becoming, seemly, right, proper, fitting, meet, decent, delicate, suitable, appropriate, consistent, modest.
- DECORUM** (*s.*)—decency, propriety, modesty, seemliness, respectability, suitableness, appropriateness.
- DECOY** (*s.*)—temptation, allurement, attraction, inducement.
- TO DECOY** (*v.*)—seduce, abduct, lead, lure, allure, entice, inveigle, tempt, attract, persuade, induce, deceive.
- TO DECREASE** (*v.*)—lessen, diminish, abate, liquidate, lower, subside; (*s.*)—diminution, abatement, deterioration, retrenchment, discount.
- DECREE** (*s.*)—order, edict, law, proclamation, ordinance, sentence, judgment, adjudication, decision.
- TO DECRY** (*v.*)—disparage, detract, depreciate, degrade, traduce, undervalue, derogate, deteriorate, lower, dispraise, censure.

- To DEDICATE (v.)**—consecrate, hallow, devote, appropriate, inscribe, address to, set apart.
- To DEDUCT (v.)**—subtract, abstract, separate, dispart, divide.
- DEDUCTION (s.)**—conclusion, inference, abatement, defalcation, consequence, corollary, discount, allowance.
- DEED (s.)**—act, fact, achievement, exploit, feat, accomplishment, action, conveyance, will, writing, record, security, policy, diploma, warrant, voucher, certificate, document, register.
- To DEEM (a.)**—think, judge, suppose, imagine, believe, conclude, conceive, fancy.
- DEEP (a.)**—profound, low, hidden, secret, remote, artful, cunning, contriving, insidious, designing, heartfelt, affecting, penetrating, sagacious.
- To DEFACE (v.)**—injure, disfigure, deform, damage, hurt, mar, distort, spoil, soil, dilapidate.
- To DEFAME (v.)**—slander, calumniate, libel, asperse, falsify, detract, scandalise, vilify, disparage, decry, traduce, malign.
- DEFAMATION (s.)**—detraction, scandal, calumny, aspersion, disparagement, injury, slander, obloquy.
- To DEFEAT (v.)**—foil, frustrate, thwart, baffle, balk, disconcert, disappoint, derange, unsettle, overcome, vanquish, overthrow, overpower, beat, rout, conquer, subdue, subjugate, surmount, circumvent.
- DEFAULT (s.)**—failure, defect, omission, want, neglect, defalcation.
- DEFECT (s.)**—blemish, flaw, fault, imperfection, failing, mistake, want, deformity, error, foible, weakness, frailty, demerit, vice.
- DEFECTION (s.)**—abandonment, withdrawal, secession, desertion.
- DEFECTIVE (a.)**—faulty, deficient, imperfect, lacking, wanting, bad, blamable, flawed, short, unfinished, incomplete, impaired, inadequate, incompetent, insufficient, scanty, inefficient.
- DEFENCE (s.)**—vindication, apology, justification, plea, excuse, protection, guard, resistance, opposition.
- DEFENCELESS (a.)**—unprotected, unguarded, weak, unarmed, unsheltered, undefended, uncovered, indefensible.
- To DEFEND (v.)**—assert, vindicate, uphold, maintain, guard, protect, support, justify, plead, secure, cherish, harbour, shelter, excuse, shield, cover, countenance, patronize, encourage, sanction, sustain, second, resist, oppose.
- DEFENDER (s.)**—protector, vindicator, advocate, pleader, patron, seconder, keeper, guardian, warder, sentinel, champion.

To DEFER (v.)—retard, postpone, prolong, protract, procrastinate. delay, adjourn, suspend.

DEFERENCE (s.)—complaisance, condescension, respect, submission, compliance, reverence.

DEFICIENT (a.)—defective, faulty, imperfect, lacking, wanting, bad, blamable, flawed, short, unfinished, incomplete, impaired, insufficient, inefficient, scanty, inadequate, incompetent.

To DEFILE (v.)—corrupt, contaminate, pollute, taint, infect, vitiate, debauch, violate, soil, sully, tarnish.

To DEFINE (v.)—describe, explain, expound, illustrate, elucidate, interpret, depict, represent, delineate, circumscribe, bound, limit, name, distinguish.

DEFINITE (a.)—certain, positive, precise, exact, determinate, decisive, fixed, conclusive, absolute, peremptory, confirmed, specified, limited.

DEFINITION (s.)—explanation, explication, description, illustration, elucidation, exposition, solution.

To DEFORM (v.)—deface, mar, injure, distort, disfigure, damage, hurt, spoil, mutilate.

DEFORMED (p. a.)—crooked, awry, oblique, disfigured, bowed, defaced, distorted, damaged, injured, defective. *See* UGLY.

To DEFRAUD (v.)—cheat, trick, cozen, deceive, withhold, deprive; deception, imposture, artifice, deceit, robbery.

To DEFRAY (v.)—pay, discharge, bear, settle, disburse, liquidate.

To DEFY (v.)—dare, challenge, provoke, brave, presume, venture, threaten.

DEGENERATE (a, v.)—low, base, debased, mean, corrupt, fallen; deteriorate, lapse, sink, fail, decline, decay, decrease.

DEGRADATION (s.)—depression, humiliation, reduction, abasement, debasement, disgrace, shame, dishonour.

To DEGRADE (v.)—disgrace, disparage, depreciate, decry, humble, abuse, traduce, reduce, lower, sink, depress, humiliate, abase, debase, derogate, deteriorate, detract, divest.

DEGREE (s.)—proportion, measure, extent, quota, ratio, grade, order, rank, class, step, station, condition, state, situation, post, rate, sphere, position.

To DEJECT (v.)—depress, sink, dispirit, discourage, dishearten.

DEJECTED (p. a.)—depressed, discouraged, humiliated, downcast, gloomy, dull, sad, dismal, melancholy, desponding, cheerless, sorrowful, crest-fallen, disheartened.

DEJECTION (*s.*)—depression, melancholy, sadness, despondency, hypochondria, dulness, heaviness, low spirits.

To DELAY (*v.*)—prolong, procrastinate, hinder, retard, defer, put off, postpone, protract, wait, stay; (*s.*)—hindrance, stoppage.

DELEGATE (*s.*)—deputy, substitute, representative, commissioner, legate, consul, agent, envoy, ambassador; (*v.*) depute, send, commission, empower.

DELIBERATE (*a.*)—slow, cautious, careful, thoughtful, considerate, circumspect, wary, advised, discreet, attentive.

To DELIBERATE (*v.*)—consult, counsel, consider, hesitate, pause, demur, waver, fluctuate, think, weigh, estimate, discuss, confer, debate, reason, persuade.

DELIBERATION (*s.*)—circumspection, thoughtfulness, caution, consideration, discussion, examination.

DELICACY (*s.*)—dainty, nice, rare, pleasant, delicious, tenderness, softness, weakness, effeminacy.

DELICATE (*a.*)—fine, soft, nice, smooth, clear, tender, considerate, polite, effeminate, fastidious, squeamish, scrupulous, dainty, thin, slender, small, attenuated, critical, savoury.

DELICIOUS (*a.*)—delectable, delightful, pleasant, sweet, charming, enchanting, savoury, palatable, exquisite, luscious, ambrosial, luxurious.

DELIGHT (*s.*)—pleasure, joy, happiness, rapture, charm, enjoyment, gratification, mirth, gladness, gaiety.

To DELIGHT (*v.*)—make glad, rejoice, please, exhilarate, gladden, gratify, comfort, console, cheer, animate, enliven.

DELIGHTFUL (*a.*)—pleasing, charming, lovely, beautiful, fascinating, enchanting, attractive, captivating, delicious, delectable.

To DELINEATE (*v.*)—depict, represent, explain, define, draw, sketch, design, paint, describe, illustrate, portray.

DELINQUENCY (*s.*)—failure, fault, misdeed, offence, crime.

DELINQUENT (*s.*)—offender, criminal, transgressor, culprit, convict, malefactor, felon, defaulter.

To DELIVER (*v.*)—give up, surrender, resign, yield, cede, concede, free, release, rescue, save, liberate, preserve, transfer, utter.

DELL (*s.*)—vale, valley, dale, dingle, hollow, glen, glade.

To DELUDE (*v.*)—deceive, impose, cozen, cheat, mislead, trick, cajole, beguile, defraud, illude, mystify, flatter.

- DELUGE** (*v., s.*)—inundate, overthrow; flood, inundation, excess.
- DELUSION** (*s.*)—deception, illusion, fallacy, cheat, imposition, phantom, stratagem, fraud, guile, falsity, fancy, imagination.
- DELUSIVE** (*s.*)—deceitful, fallacious, illusive, fraudulent, counterfeit, imaginary, ideal, visionary, fancied.
- To DEMAND** (*v.*)—ask, claim, require, inquire, order, call, tax, extort, exact.
- DEMAND** (*s.*)—assumption, request, desire, pretension, postulate, tax.
- DEMANOEUR** (*s.*)—behaviour, deportment, carriage, conduct, manner, bearing, address, mien, air, appearance, port.
- DEMISE** (*v., s.*)—transfer, convey, lease, bequeath, grant; death, decease, departure.
- To DEMOLISH** (*v.*)—destroy, ruin, dismantle, raze, dilapidate, level, overthrow, fell, upset, exterminate, eradicate.
- To DEMONSTRATE** (*v.*)—prove, show, evince, manifest, certify, attest, evidence, verify, substantiate.
- DEMONSTRATION** (*s.*)—proof, evidence, testimony, attestation, certification, experiment, test, trial, manifestation.
- To DEMUR** (*v.*)—hesitate, delay, pause, stop, doubt, protract, prolong, dissent, object, be unwilling.
- DEMURE** (*a.*)—sober, grave, modest, downcast, hypocritical, prim.
- DENIAL** (*s.*)—contradiction, negation, disavowal, disclaimer, renunciation, rejection, recantation, retraction, abjuration, refusal, rebuff, retraction, abnegation.
- DENIED** (*p.*)—disowned, disavowed, rejected, refused, repelled, renounced, disclaimed, negative.
- To DENOMINATE** (*v.*)—name, call, entitle, style, designate, term, characterize, nominate, define, distinguish.
- DENOMINATION** (*s.*)—body, sect, society, assemblage, collection, name, title, style, appellation, appellative.
- To DENOTE** (*v.*)—imply, betoken, mark, signify, express, indicate, show, intend, signify, portend, import.
- To DENOUNCE** (*v.*)—declare, announce, proclaim, accuse, inform, impeach.
- DENUNCIATION** (*s.*)—curse, malediction, execration, imprecation, anathema.
- DENSE** (*a.*)—close, compact, heavy, thick, oppressive, firm, solid, compressed, impenetrable, impermeable, cross.

To DENY (*v.*)—refuse, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, oppose, contradict, reject, renounce, recant, retract, abjure, negative, dissent from, repudiate.

To DEPART (*v.*)—leave, quit, go, withdraw, abandon, desist, forsake, retreat, retire, desert, disappear, die.

DEPARTURE (*s.*)—exit, egress, forsaking, abandonment, withdrawal, decease, demise, death.

To DEPEND (*v.*)—confide, trust, rely, repose, believe, credit, hang.

DEPENDENCE (*s.*)—trust, reliance, confidence, belief, faith, credence.

To DEPICT (*v.*)—delineate, sketch, represent, paint, portray, illustrate, draw, design, describe.

To DEPLORE (*v.*)—lament, bewail, bemoan, mourn, regret, grieve.

To DEPOPULATE (*v.*)—waste, destroy, devastate, ravage, desolate, unpeople, dispeople.

To DEPORT (*v.*)—carry, transport, convey, remove, demean, behave.

DEPORTMENT (*s.*)—appearance, behaviour, carriage, demeanour, gait, conduct, manner, mien, air, bearing, address.

To DEPOSE (*v.*)—reduce, remove, degrade, testify, witness, dethrone.

DEPOSIT (*s.*)—pledge, pawn, security, guarantee, indemnification, earnest, hostage, surety, place.

DEPRAVED (*p. a.*)—vitiated, tainted, corrupted, vicious, wicked, profligate, abandoned, flagitious.

DEPRAVITY (*s.*)—corruption, vitiation, wickedness, vice, impurity, profligacy, crime, sin, guilt.

To DEPRECIATE (*v.*)—lessen, undervalue, lower, decry, detract, disparage, traduce, degrade, dispraise, adulterate, alloy.

DEPREDAATION (*s.*)—plunder, robbery, destruction, spoliation, theft.

To DEPRESS (*v.*)—sink, lower, reduce, deject, abase, degrade, humble, disgrace, dispirit, dishearten.

DEPRESSED (*p. a.*)—discouraged, disheartened, dejected, humiliated, downcast, dispirited, dull, sad, cheerless, gloomy, desponding, melancholy, sunk.

DEPRESSION (*s.*)—melancholy, sadness, abasement, dejection, hollow, sinking, curve, concavity, dent.

To DEPRIVE (*v.*)—bereave, divest, strip, hinder, debar, a. ridge.

DEPTH (*s.*)—intense, profound, deepness, profundity, abstruseness, obscurity, profoundness, unsearchableness, infinitude, abyss, gulf, chasm, base, bottom, foundation, depression.

TO DEPUTE (*v.*)—appoint, substitute, constitute, commission.

DEPUTY (*s.*)—delegate, substitute, representative, envoy, commissioner, commissary, ambassador, agent.

TO DERANGE (*v.*)—disorder, disturb, confuse, disconcert, discompose, embarrass, entangle, unsettle, displace.

DERANGED (*p.a.*)—confused, disordered, mixed, confounded, unsettled, displaced, insane, lunatic, mad, maniacal.

DERANGEMENT (*s.*)—disturbance, confusion, disorder, insanity, madness, lunacy, mania.

TO DERIDE (*v.*)—mock, ridicule, rally, banter, jeer, laugh at.

TO DERIVE (*v.*)—draw, deduce, receive, trace, infer.

TO DEROGATE (*v.*)—detract, despise, degrade, undervalue, depreciate, lessen, deteriorate, disparage, decry, traduce, lower, demean.

TO DESCEND (*v.*)—fall, sink, alight, discount, droop, settle.

DESCENT (*s.*)—obliquity, slope, declivity, birth, extraction, lineage, fall, inclination, leaning, slant, bias.

TO DESCRIBE (*v.*)—relate, account, narrate, represent, delineate, depict, explain, define, recount.

DESCRIPTION (*s.*)—sort, class, kind, species, genus, relation, account, narrative, recital, detail, narration, representation, delineation, explanation, definition, designation.

DESCRIPTIVE (*a.*)—explanatory, illustrative, elucidatory, expository.

TO DESECRATE (*v.*)—prostitute, misapply, misappropriate, profane, pervert, violate, debase, pollute.

DESECRATION (*s.*)—sacrilege, profanity, impiety, irreverence, unholiness, wickedness, profaneness, pollution.

DESERT (*s.*)—merit, goodness, value, worth, waste, wilderness, solitude, void, empty, wild, untilled, unoccupied, uncultivated.

TO DESERT (*v.*)—forsake, leave, abandon, quit, depart, withdraw, abscond, escape, retreat, recede, renounce, relinquish, surrender, runaway, disappear, abjure, forswear, apostatise.

- DESERTER** (*s.*)—absentee, refugee, apostate, renegade, turncoat, backslider, recusant, seceder, Judas.
- DESERTED** (*p.a.*)—abandoned, forsaken, lone, destitute, helpless, solitary, desolate.
- DESERVING** (*a.*)—meritorious, estimable, amiable, worthy.
- DESIGN** (*s.*)—plan, sketch, contrivance, project, scheme, intention, meaning, purpose, view, aim, drift, outline.
- TO DESIGN** (*v.*)—delineate, sketch, plan, draw, paint, pourtray, intend, mean, purpose, contrive, outline, project.
- TO DESIGNATE** (*v.*)—name, entitle, style, denominate, appoint, select, assign, nominate, term, specify.
- TO DESIRE** (*v.*)—covet, long for, wish, request, petition, solicit, beg, ask, entreat, aspire, aim, urge, press.
- TO DESIST** (*v.*)—stop, forbear, cease, discontinue, withhold, abstain, refrain, stay, rest, pause, conclude.
- DESOLATE** (*a.*)—solitary, void, desert, barren, devastated, waste, dreary, drear, uninhabited, gloomy, sad, destitute, melancholy, lonely, loan, deserted, afflicted, isolated.
- TO DESOLATE** (*v.*)—ruin, ravage, destroy, depopulate, unpeople, dispeople, waste, devastate.
- DESPAIR** (*s.*)—hopelessness, despondency, desperation.
- TO DESPATCH** (*v.*)—send, hasten, accelerate, expedite, finish, quicken, complete, kill, execute.
- DESPERATE** (*a.*)—hopeless, irretrievable, irrecoverable, rash, violent.
- DESPICABLE** (*a.*)—contemptible, mean, vile, worthless, pitiful, shameful, unworthy, trifling.
- TO DESPISE** (*v.*)—contemn, scorn, disdain, abhor, slight, disrespect, disregard, deride, ridicule, undervalue, profane.
- DESPITE** (*s.*)—malice, hatred, malignity, defiance, in spite of.
- TO DESPOIL** (*v.*)—rob, deprive, divest, plunder, strip, take, hurt.
- DESPONDENT** (*a.*)—dejected, depressed, hopeless, inconsolable, melancholy, desponding.
- DESPOTIC** (*a.*)—absolute, arbitrary, tyrannical, unlimited, unrestrained, independent, supreme, uncontrolled, unrestricted, self-willed, peremptory, imperious.
- TO DESTINE** (*v.*)—set, ordain, fix, doom, devote, intend, purpose, allot, appoint.

DESTINATION (*s.*)—end, design, purpose, appointment, lot, doom.

DESTINY (*s.*)—fate, lot, doom, appointment, sentence, judgment, condemnation, decree.

DESTITUTE (*a.*)—needy, abject, comfortless, friendless, forsaken, forlorn, abandoned, helpless, outcast, deserted.

To DESTROY (*v.*)—demolish, ruin, waste, consume, raze, annihilate, dismantle, finish, end, kill, slay, extirpate, deface, dilapidate.

DESTRUCTION (*s.*)—demolition, subversion, ruin, waste, carnage, slaughter, massacre, butchery, death, devastation, extermination, extinction, eradication.

DESULTORY (*a.*)—loose, immethodical, superficial, cursory, slight, unconnected, careless, irregular.

To DETACH (*v.*)—separate, sever, disunite, disengage, disjoin, insulate, free, disentangle, isolate.

To DETAIL (*v.*)—recount, relate, describe, narrate, recite, explain, specify.

DETAIL (*s.*)—account, narrative, description, recital, explanation, narration, relation, particulars.

To DETAIN (*v.*)—stop, stay, defer, delay, keep, retain, withhold.

To DETECT (*v.*)—convict, discover, disprove, ascertain, expose, find out.

To DETER (*v.*)—hinder, dishearten, discourage, dismay.

To DETERIORATE (*v.*)—injure, impair, damage, depreciate, adulterate.

DETERIORATION (*s.*)—depreciation, injury, damage, detriment, derogation.

To DETERMINE (*v.*)—end, conclude, limit, decide, intend, fix, settle, bound, confine, resolve, judge.

DETERMINED (*p. p.*)—resolved, settled, fixed, concluded, decided, limited, resolute, decisive, conclusive, absolute, peremptory, firm, constant, steady, obstinate, wayward, headstrong.

DETERMINE (*a.*)—established, settled, positive, decisive, conclusive, limited, fixed, definite, bounded, known.

To DETEST (*v.*)—abhor, abominate, loathe, hate, dislike.

DETESTABLE (*a.*)—hateful, abominable, odious, execrable, abhorrent, bad.

DETESTATION (*s.*)—hatred, disgust, abhorrence, aversion, antipathy, dislike.

- TO DETRACT** (*v.*)—vilify, asperse, calumniate, defame, slay, depreciate.
DETRACTION (*s.*)—slander, calumny, defamation, aspersion.
DETRIMENT (*s.*)—injury, hurt, harm, diminution, loss, disadvantage, prejudice, mischief, flaw, blemish.
DEVASTATION (*s.*)—ravage, waste, desolation, destruction, depopulation, ruin.
TO DEVELOP (*v.*)—uncover, unfold, unravel, exhibit, explain.
TO DEVIATE (*v.*)—swerve, stray, wander, err, digress, differ, deflect, diverge.
DEVICE (*s.*)—scheme, contrivance, stratagem, project, invention, emblem, expedient, motto, escutcheon.
DEVIOUS (*a.*)—wandering, indirect, circuitous, divergent, irregular, winding, meandering.
TO DEVISE (*v.*)—contrive, invent, design, bequeath, plan, imagine.
DEVOID (*a.*)—void, empty, vacant, destitute.
TO DEVOTE (*v.*)—dedicate, consecrate, hallow, appropriate, assign.
DEVOTED (*p. p.*)—dedicated, consecrated, hallowed, ardent, zealous, loving, friendly, attached, doomed, consigned, added, attached, set apart.
DEVOTION (*s.*)—piety, sanctity, holiness, devoutness, righteousness, fondness, attachment, love, regard, worship, religion.
TO DEVOUR (*v.*)—eat, consume, destroy, waste.
DEVOUT (*a.*)—pious, religious, holy, sincere, solemn, earnest, godly.
Dexterity (*s.*)—readiness, adroitness, activity, skill, ability, quickness, expertness, address.
Dexterous (*a.*)—clever, active, ready, adroit, skilful, apt, expeditious, quick, alert. *See* ACTIVE.
DIALECT (*s.*)—idiom, language, speech, tongue, provincialism, brogue, patois.
DIALOGUE (*s.*)—colloquy, conversation, conference, interlocution, talk, debate.
TO DICTATE (*v.*)—suggest, instruct, order, prescribe, deliver, dictate.
DICTION (*s.*)—style, language, wording, phraseology, expression.
DICTIONARY (*s.*)—vocabulary, lexicon, glossary, nomenclature, word-book, phrase-book, thesaurus, encyclopædia.

DICTATORIAL (*a.*)—imperative, commanding, magisterial, imperious, authoritative, haughty, assuming, domineering.

To DIE (*v.*)—demise, de cease, expire, perish, decay, depart, cease.

DIET (*s.*)—food, regimen, nutriment, sustenance, nourishment, council, meeting, chamber.

To DIFFER (*v.*)—disagree, vary, dissent, contend, strive, dispute, quarrel, diverge, deviate, alternate, change, turn, be inconsistent.

DIFFERENCE (*s.*)—distinction, disagreement, dissimilarity, variety, contrast, divergence, deviation, contrariety, variance, inequality, disparity, diversity, modification, variation, dissimilitude, strife, contention, dispute, altercation, inconsistency, contradiction.

DIFFERENT (*a.*)—unlike, distinct, separate, diverse, various, alternate, inconsistent, changed, transferred, varied, dissimilar.

DIFFICULT (*a.*)—hard, arduous, laborious, elaborate, abstruse, intricate, perplexing, involved, complex.

DIFFICULTY (*s.*)—obstacle, impediment, obstruction, embarrassment, perplexity, trouble, trial, strait, dilemma.

DIFFIDENT (*a.*)—reserved, modest, timid, unassuming, humble.

DIFFUSE (*a.*)—copious, prolix, verbose, expansive, extended.

To DIFFUSE (*v.*)—spread, permeate, disseminate, publish, disperse.

To DIGEST (*v.*)—distribute, arrange, dispose, dissolve, separate, concoct, plan, think; (*s.*)—epitome, compendium.

DIGNIFIED (*a.*)—exalted, honoured, noble, lofty, grand, majestic, princely, imposing, stately, pompous, sublime.

To DIGNIFY (*v.*)—exalt, promote, elevate, honour, ennoble, immortalize.

To DIGRESS (*v.*)—depart, deviate, wander, diverge, swerve, ramble.

DIGRESSION (*s.*)—deviation, diversion, wandering, circuitous, rambling.

DILAPIDATION (*s.*)—destruction, demolition, decay, ruin.

To DILATE (*v.*)—swell, expand, extend, enlarge, expatiate.

DILATORY (*a.*)—slow, late, tardy, procrastinating, lagging, lingering, sluggish, tedious.

DILIGENT (*a.*)—assiduous, attentive, industrious, active, sedulous, persevering, laborious, constant, indefatigable, busy.

- To **DILUTE** (*v.*)—weaken, thin, reduce, rarefy, attenuate.
- DIM** (*a.*)—obscure, clouded, dusky, dark, mysterious, hazy, indistinct.
- To **DIMINISH** (*v.*)—lessen, impair, degrade, reduce, abate, decrease, subside, contract, shrivel, dwarf, wane.
- DIMINUTION** (*s.*)—reduction, contraction, depreciation, deterioration, lessening, abridgment, attenuation.
- DIMINUTIVE** (*a.*)—small, little, narrow, contracted, under-sized, dwarfed, attenuated, liliputian, microscopic.
- DINGLE** (*s.*)—vale, valley, dale, dell, hollow, glen, glade.
- To **DIRECT** (*v.*)—point, guide, lead, show, regulate, govern, dispose, aim, address, conduct, manage, prescribe, order, instruct, teach, inform; (*a.*)—straight, right, brief, pointed.
- DIRECTION** (*s.*)—point, course, order, disposal, conduct, management, arrangement, supervision, guidance, superintendence, instruction, address, superscription, tendency, precept.
- DIRECTLY** (*ad.*)—immediate, soon, promptly, instantly, instantaneously, openly, expressly, briefly, quickly.
- DISABILITY** (*s.*)—incapacity, inability, weakness, incompetency.
- DISADVANTAGE** (*s.*)—detriment, injury, hurt, loss, prejudice.
- DISAFFECTED** (*a.*)—alienated, unfriendly, disordered, disloyal, mutinous.
- To **DISAGREE** (*v.*)—differ, vary, dissent, clash, jar, oppose, dislike, discommode, quarrel, dispute, diverge, contradict.
- DISAGREEABLE** (*a.*)—unpleasant, offensive, contrary, unsuitable, incongruous, repulsive, disliked.
- DISAGREEMENT** (*s.*)—difference, incongruity, dissimilitude, diversity, dissension, division, discord, variance, disparity, variety, contrariety, dissimilarity, strife, contention, dispute, discrepancy, dissidence, nonconformity, opposition.
- To **DISANNUL** (*v.*)—annul, cancel, abrogate, abolish, repeal, revoke.
- To **DISAPPEAR** (*v.*)—vanish, secede, withdraw, cease, dissolve, melt, perish, depart.
- To **DISAPPOINT** (*v.*)—frustrate, defeat, balk, hinder, foil, neglect, fail.
- To **DISAPPROVE** (*v.*)—condemn, censure, dislike, reject, blame, reprove, reproach, reprehend, reprobate, discountenance.
- DISAPPROVAL** (*s.*)—disapprobation, censure, displeasure, blame, reproach, reproof, condemnation, reprehension.

- TO DISARRANGE** (*v.*)—disorder, confuse, derange, perplex, disturb, displace, unsettle, discompose, ruffle, frustrate.
- DISASTER** (*s.*)—misfortune, mishap, calamity, mischance, catastrophe, evil, adversity.
- TO DISAVOW** (*v.*)—disown, deny, disclaim, reject, recant, abjure.
- TO DISBAND** (*v.*)—separate, dissolve, disunite, sever, disperse.
- DISBELIEF** (*s.*)—scepticism, unbelief, infidelity, incredulity.
- TO DISBURSE** (*v.*)—pay, spend, expend, liquidate, settle.
- TO DISCARD** (*v.*)—dismiss, discharge, reject, repudiate, disown.
- TO DISCERN** (*v.*)—perceive, penetrate, discriminate, see, distinguish, discover, descry.
- DISCERNIBLE** (*a.*)—perceptible, discoverable, distinguishable, ascertainable, apparent, visible, evident, manifest, discriminable, obvious, palpable, prominent.
- DISCERNMENT** (*s.*)—penetration, sagacity, intelligence, judgment, discrimination, perception, taste, acuteness, shrewdness.
- DISCHARGE** (*s.*)—noise, report, explosion, sound, excretion, emission, flow, acquittal, release, liberation, exemption.
- TO DISCHARGE** (*v.*)—dismiss, release, liberate, clear, acquit, absolve, free, perform, execute, emit, discard, exempt, pay.
- DISCIPLE** (*s.*)—learner, scholar, follower, adherent, partisan, pupil.
- DISCIPLINE** (*s.*)—order, correctness, restraint, control, government, training, instruction, chastisement, correction, trial, probation.
- TO DISCLAIM** (*v.*)—disown, disavow, deny, renounce, reject, repudiate.
- TO DISCLOSE** (*v.*)—acquaint, discover, reveal, publish, uncover, open, divulge, impart, communicate, make known.
- TO DISCOMMODE** (*v.*)—inconvenience, incommode, molest, annoy, disturb, vex, embarrass.
- TO DISCOMPOSE** (*v.*)—unsettle, disorder, disturb, agitate, ruffle, derange, disconcert, displace, confuse.
- TO DISCONCERT** (*v.*)—confound, annoy, perplex, defeat, frustrate, baffle, unsettle, discompose, disturb, confuse, agitate, counteract.
- DISCONSOLATE** (*a.*)—sorrowful, hopeless, sad, dejected, melancholy.
- DISCONTENTED** (*a.*)—uneasy, dissatisfied, unquiet, repining, unsatisfied, uncomfortable, displeased, ungratified, unhappy.

DISCONTENT (*s.*)—uneasiness, inquietude, dissatisfaction, disappointment.

TO DISCONTINUE (*v.*)—cease, stop, quit, desist, leave off, abandon, terminate.

DISCORD (*s.*)—dissonance, harshness, disagreement, variance, contention, strife, dissention, incongruity, discrepancy.

DISCORDANT (*a.*)—dissonant, harsh, disagreeable, incongruous, incompatible, incoherent, unsuitable, discrepant, at variance.

TO DISCOURTENANCE (*v.*)—discourage, check, restrain.

TO DISCOURAGE (*v.*)—dishearten, deject, deter, dissuade, frighten, depress.

DISCOURAGED (*a.*)—dejected, disheartened, downcast, daunted, dull, depressed, dispirited.

DISCOURSE (*s.*)—talk, speak, converse, conversation, conference, dialogue, chat, dissertation, theme, topic, colloquy, sermon, lecture.

DISCOURTEOUS (*a.*)—rude, harsh, blunt, impolite, uncivil, ill-behaved, crabbed, morose, unmannerly, ungracious, uncere-
monious, churlish.

TO DISCOVER (*v.*)—invent, devise, contrive, design, detect, ascertain, find out, disclose, reveal, divulge, declare, manifest, expose, evince, uncover, communicate, impart, espy, descry, display.

DISCOVERY (*s.*)—invention, design, contrivance, device.

TO DISCREDIT (*v.*)—disbelieve, doubt, question; (*s.*)—disrepute, disgrace, dishonour, reproach, scandal, odium.

DISCREET (*a.*)—prudent, circumspect, cautious, wary, thoughtful, careful, wise, judicious, sagacious, skilful, politic.

DISCREETLY (*ad.*)—prudently, wisely, cautiously, sagely, judiciously, circumspectly, warily, deliberately, skilfully.

DISCRETION (*s.*)—judgment, tact, prudence, circumspection, wisdom, will, pleasure.

DISCRIMINATION (*s.*)—discernment, judgment, acuteness, penetration, distinction.

TO DISCUSS (*v.*)—debate, agitate, argue, examine, inquire.

DISDAIN (*s.*)—contempt, scorn, haughtiness, arrogance, contemptuousness, hauteur, discourtesy, indifference.

DISEASE (*s.*)—distemper, malady, illness, sickness, disorder, indisposition, ailment.

DISEASED (*a.*)—sick, sickly, ill, morbid, indisposed, tainted.

- TO DISENGAGE** (*v.*)—free, loose, liberate, separate, extricate, disentangle, detach, withdraw, wean, isolate, unfasten, unfetter, disconnect.
- TO DISENTANGLE** (*v.*)—unravel, unfold, untwist, free, extricate, disengage, disembarass, liberate, unfasten.
- TO DISFIGURE** (*v.*)—mar, impair, deface, deform, blemish.
- DISFIGURED** (*a.*)—defaced, deformed, marred, crooked, awry, oblique, blemished, injured.
- DISGRACE** (*s.*)—discredit, reproach, scandal, ignominy, dishonour, infamy, shame, opprobrium, odium, obloquy, disfavour, disesteem.
- TO DISGRACE** (*v.*)—debase, degrade, dishonour, humble, abase.
- DISGRACEFUL** (*a.*)—shameful, infamous, scandalous, opprobrious, ignominious.
- TO DISGUISE** (*v.*)—conceal, hide, dissemble, falsify, mask, cloak.
- DISGUST** (*s.*)—distaste, disrelish, dislike, disinclination, odium, aversion, repugnance, antipathy, loathing, nausea, hatred.
- TO DISHEARTEN** (*v.*)—discourage, depress, deject, dispirit, deter.
- DISHONEST** (*a.*)—disgraceful, ignominious, faithless, fraudulent, unfaithful, knavish, unjust, sinister, underhand.
- DISHONOUR** (*s.*)—reproach, disgrace, shame, ignominy, opprobrium, scandal, infamy, odium, attainder.
- DISINCLINATION** (*s.*)—disgust, dislike, aversion, distaste, disrelish, repugnance, antipathy, indisposition.
- TO DISINTER** (*v.*)—exhume, unbury, dig up, discover, uncover.
- DISINTERESTED** (*a.*)—indifferent, unbiassed, unprejudiced, uninterested, impartial, fair.
- TO DISJOIN** (*v.*)—part, disunite, sever, separate, sunder, dissever, detach, dismember, rend, disconnect, isolate.
- DISJOINTED** (*a.*)—dismembered, disunited, dislocated, severed, detached, separated, mutilated, unconnected.
- DISLIKE** (*s.*)—disapprobation, disinclination, displeasure, aversion, antipathy, repugnance, distaste, disrelish, dissatisfaction.
- DISMAL** (*a.*)—dark, gloomy, dull, sad, sorrowful, dire, horrid, mournful, melancholy, calamitous, unhappy, dejected, depressed.
- TO DISMAY** (*v.*)—discourage, dishearten, affright, terrify, appal, daunt.
- TO DISMEMBER** (*v.*)—disjoint, separate, mutilate, disunite, dislocate, part, sever, detach, ren

DISMEMBERED (*a.*)—disjointed, mutilated, separated, disunited, dislocated, severed, detached.

To DISMISS (*v.*)—discharge, discard, despatch, send, cashier.

DISOBEDIENT (*a.*)—undutiful, wicked, unfaithful, insubordinate.

DISORDER (*s.*)—confusion, irregularity, derangement, turbulence, anarchy, indisposition, illness, disease, distemper, sickness, malady, disturbance, disorganization.

To DISORDER (*v.*)—confuse, derange, perplex, disarrange, confound, disturb, displace, unsettle, discompose, disconcert.

DISORDERED (*a.*)—confused, ravelled, entangled, involved, intricate, complex, mixed, confounded, deranged, disarranged, complicated, blended, perplexed, disconcerted, embarrassed, bewildered, irregular, chaotic, dishevelled, disorganised, disjointed.

DISORDERLY (*a.*)—confused, immethodical, irregular, tumultuous, lawless, unruly, inordinate, intemperate, mutinous, rebellious.

To DISOWN (*v.*)—disavow, disclaim, deny, renounce, reject, recant, retract, abjure, repudiate.

To DISPARAGE (*v.*)—undervalue, depreciate, derogate, detract, decry, vilify, debase, reproach, traduce, censure.

DISPARITY (*s.*)—inequality, unlikeness, dissimilitude, irregularity, disproportion, incongruity, unsuitableness, difference, discrepancy.

DISPASSIONATE (*a.*)—cool, calm, composed, impartial, moderate, temperate, tranquil, undisturbed.

DISPATCH (*n.*)—speed, haste, expedition, diligence, celerity, swiftness, promptness; news, tidings, message, correspondence, epistle, letter, missive.

To DISPEL (*v.*)—dissipate, disperse, scatter, banish.

To DISPENSE (*v.*)—distribute, administer, diffuse, circulate, propagate, disseminate, scatter, disperse, retail, relinquish.

To DISPERSE (*v.*)—dispel, scatter, dissipate, dissolve, diffuse, spread, distribute, disband, separate, sever.

DISPIRITED (*a.*)—dull, dejected, sad, gloomy, melancholy, depressed, discouraged, downcast, desponding, unhappy.

DISPLACE (*v.*)—unsettle, disarrange, disorder, confuse, disturb, discompose, dislocate, remove, transfer.

DISPLAY (*v.*)—emblazon, evince, show, open, expand, exhibit, manifest; (*s.*)—parade, pomp, show, ostentation.

TO DISPLEASE (v.)—dissatisfy, offend, vex, annoy, anger, worry, disgust, incommode, trouble, irritate, affront.

DISPLEASURE (s.)—dislike, dissatisfaction, disapprobation, distaste, offence, chagrin, mortification, vexation, anger, annoyance, resentment, wrath, indignation.

DISPOSAL (s.)—disposition, arrangement, regulation, dispensation, management, adjustment, digestion, classification, control, preparation, use, sale, tendency.

TO DISPOSE (v.)—set, place, distribute, arrange, regulate, order, adjust, prepare, induce, sell, use, tend.

DISPOSITION (s.)—temper, inclination, propensity, order, method, distribution, arrangement, bent, bias, frame, mood, humour.

DISPROPORTION (s.)—disparity, inequality, unsuitableness, incongruity, dissimilitude, irregularity, unlikeness, dissimilarity, disagreement.

TO DISPROVE (v.)—confute, refute, oppugn, controvert, invalidate.

DISPUTE (s.)—controversy, altercation, quarrel, discussion, dissension, wrangle, discord, denial, uncertainty.

TO DISPUTE (v.)—argue, debate, contest, contend, controvert, doubt, question.

DISQUIETUDE (s.)—uneasiness, disturbance, anxiety, agitation.

TO DISREGARD (v.)—neglect, slight, contemn, disobey, overlook.

DISREPUTABLE (a.)—dishonourable, disgraceful, discreditable.

DISSATISFACTION (s.)—displeasure, discontent, dislike, distaste, disapprobation, disapproval, vexation, mortification.

TO DISSEMBLE (v.)—disguise, conceal, simulate, hide, feign.

TO DISSEMINATE (v.)—spread, diffuse, propagate, circulate, publish.

DISSENSION (s.)—disagreement, discord, contention, strife, quarrelling, dissidence, variance.

DISSENT (v., s.)—disagree, differ; schism, heresy, nonconformity.

DISSERTATION (s.)—treatise, discussion, discourse, disquisition, essay, tract.

TO DISSEVER (v.)—dispart, disunite, separate, divide, dismember, isolate.

DISSIMILAR (a.)—unlike, different, diverse, distinct, separate, various.

DISSIMULATION (s.)—deceit, hypocrisy, pretension, simulation.

TO DISSIPATE (v.)—disperse, dispel, scatter, expend, squander, consume, waste, destroy, fade, melt, disappear.

DISSIPATION (*s.*)—debauchery, waste, destruction, havoc, consumption.

DISSOLUTE (*a.*)—loose, wanton, lewd, licentious, vicious, debauched, profligate, abandoned.

DISSOLUTION (*s.*)—separation, decomposition, destruction, death, melting, thawing, liquefaction.

TO DISSOLVE (*v.*)—liquefy, melt, thaw, decompose, disunite, break, fade, separate, loose, disappear, vanish.

DISTANT (*a.*)—far, remote, separate, reserved, shy, obscure, dim, aloof, irrelevant.

DISTASTE (*s.*)—dislike, aversion, disrelish, disgust.

DISTEMPER (*s.*)—malady, illness, sickness, disease, disorder, indisposition.

TO DISTEND (*v.*)—spread, dilate, enlarge, expand, swell.

DISTINCT (*a.*)—separate, different, dissimilar, unlike, diverse, various, clear, plain, visible, obvious, distinguishable.

DISTINCTION (*s.*)—difference, separation, division, preference, eminence, superiority, irregularity, disparity, fame, honour.

DISTINCTLY (*ad.*)—clearly, plainly, obviously, separately.

TO DISTINGUISH (*v.*)—perceive, discern, discriminate, signalize, specify, separate, abstract.

DISTINGUISHED (*a.*)—conspicuous, eminent, extraordinary, transcendent, illustrious, famous, noted, celebrated, remarkable, renowned, prominent.

TO DISTORT (*v.*)—twist, turn, bend, wrest, pervert, misrepresent.

TO DISTRACT (*v.*)—perplex, tease, vex, harass, disturb, confound, annoy, confuse, torment, tantalize, discompose, interrupt.

DISTRACTED (*a.*)—troubled, perplexed, harassed, confounded, annoyed, deranged, raving, furious, mad, frantic, insane.

DISTRESS (*s.*)—poverty, trouble, pain, affliction, calamity, misery, adversity, suffering, sorrow, grief, sadness; (*v.*)—afflict, harass, oppress.

DISTRESSED (*a.*)—indigent, needy, necessitous, wretched, unfortunate, afflicted, miserable, oppressed, unhappy, troubled, concerned.

TO DISTRIBUTE (*v.*)—divide, dispense, administer, apportion, allot, assign, disperse, arrange, scatter, diffuse.

DISTRICT (*s.*)—region, county, division, tract, quarter, section, portion, allotment, circuit, department, sphere.

- DISTRUST** (*v., s.*)—doubt, question, suspect; fear, apprehension, suspicion, jealousy, disbelief, misgiving, hesitation.
- DISTRUSTFUL** (*a.*)—doubting, suspicious, apprehensive, jealous, fearful, diffident, modest, unbelieving.
- TO DISTURB** (*v.*)—stir, move, discompose, agitate, disquiet, ruffle, interrupt, trouble, molest, incommode, derange, change, distract.
- DISTURBANCE** (*s.*)—disorder, tumult, agitation, commotion, perturbation, confusion.
- TO DISUNITE** (*v.*)—part, separate, dissolve, disjoin, sever, divide, dissect, detach, disengage, disintegrate.
- TO DIVE** (*v.*)—sink, descend, plunge, penetrate, dip.
- DIVERSELY** (*ad.*)—differently, variously, multifariously.
- DIVERSION** (*s.*)—sport, amusement, play, pastime, entertainment, recreation, relaxation, festivity, digression.
- DIVERSITY** (*s.*)—disparity, difference, dissimilarity, inequality, variety, dissimilitude, variation, contrariety.
- TO DIVERT** (*v.*)—amuse, entertain, interest, beguile, recreate, please, turn aside, swerve, diverge.
- TO DIVIDE** (*v.*)—apportion, allot, distribute, part, share, separate, vote, open, cleave, intersect, disjoin, rend, calculate.
- DIVINE** (*s., a., v.*)—ecclesiastic, theologian, clergyman, prelate; superhuman, godlike, heavenly, celestial, holy, sacred; guess, conjecture, presage, suppose, foretell, foreknow, predict, augur, prophesy.
- DIVINATION** (*s.*)—prediction, prognostication, prophesy, presage, portent, augury.
- DIVISION** (*s.*)—separation, partition, severance, apportionment, allotment, distribution, part, share, portion, section, discord, variance, disunion, difference, disruption, disintegration.
- TO DIVULGE** (*v.*)—reveal, disclose, communicate, discover, proclaim, publish, promulgate, declare, make known.
- DIZZY** (*a.*)—giddy, thoughtless, heedless, confused, disordered.
- TO DO** (*v.*)—effect, effectuate, perform, accomplish, execute, achieve, commit, perpetrate, act, behave.
- DOCILE** (*a.*)—teachable, tractable, ductile, pliant, yielding, disposed.
- DOCTRINE** (*s.*)—tenet, dogma, principle, position, postulate, precept, maxim, rule, creed, belief.

DOGMATICAL (*a.*)—positive, magisterial, confident, authoritative, imperious, imperative, arrogant, peremptory, absolute, intolerant, fanatical, warped, biased.

DOLEFUL (*a.*)—melancholy, sorrowful, rueful, woeful, pitiful, piteous, dismal, gloomy, cheerless, sombre.

DOMINANT (*a.*)—ruling, prevailing, governing, predominant.

DOMINEERING (*a.*)—imperious, authoritative, haughty, dictatorial, lordly, assuming, imperative, arrogant, overbearing, insolent.

DOMINION (*s.*)—power, rule, sway, authority, control, reign, empire, sovereignty, government, realm, territory.

DONATION (*s.*)—gift, grant, present, alms, benefaction, gratuity.

DONE (*p.p.*)—accomplished, effected, performed, achieved, executed, completed, ended, fulfilled, terminated, realized; committed, perpetrated.

DOOM (*s.*)—sentence, judgment, condemnation, decree, fate, lot, destiny, appointment.

DOUBLE (*a., v.*)—dual, duplicate, binary, bifarious, duplex, twain, twofold, repetition, fold, turn, hypocritical, false, deceitful; increase, add.

DOUBT (*s.*)—hesitation, uncertainty, incertitude, suspense, suspicion, fear, apprehension, scepticism, incredulity, indecision, misgiving.

TO DOUBT (*v.*)—pause, demur, question, scruple, hesitate, waver, mistrust.

DOUBTFUL (*a.*)—equivocal, ambiguous, questionable, dubious, contingent, precarious, uncertain, undetermined, wavering, hesitating, problematical, apocryphal, incredulous, disputable.

DOUBTLESS (*ad.*)—indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable, undeniable, incontrovertible, incontestable, irrefragable, irrefutable, questionless, actual, certain, real, positive, true, authentic, genuine.

DOWER (*s.*)—dowry, endowment, dotation, gift, settlement.

DOWN (*a.*)—depressed, prostrate, below, under, beneath.

DOZE (*s.*)—slumber, nap, sleep, lethargy.

DRAW (*v., s.*)—pull, haul, draw, tug, trail, crawl, compel; impedi-
ment.

DRAIN (*v., s.*)—filter, empty, run off, exhaust, expend, impoverish, waste, dissipate, conduit, water-course, hydrant.

TO DRAW (*v.*)—represent, delineate, sketch, describe, attract, entice, allure, pull, haul, drag, tug, trail, infer, deduce, conclude.

DREAD (*s.*)—fear, apprehension, terror awe, fright, alarm, consternation, apprehend, anticipate.

DREADFUL (*a.*)—fearful, terrible, formidable, awful, frightful, terrific, horrid, horrible, fell, dire, monstrous, shocking, tremendous.

DREAM (*s., v.*)—vision, conception, fancy, error, unsubstantial, visionary; think, intend, imagine.

DREGS (*s.*)—refuse, dross, scum, sediment, recrement, lees, grounds, feculence, fæces, waste, remains, residue.

To DRENCH (*v.*)—soak, steep, saturate, immerse, wet.

DRESS (*s.*)—apparel, attire, array, clothes, garments, vesture, vestments, raiment, habit, covering, garb.

DRIFT (*s.*)—scope, tendency, aim, design, purpose, purport, meaning, intent.

DRINK (*s.*)—beverage, draught, potion, swallow, imbibe, absorb, quaff.

To DRIVE (*v.*)—impel, urge, force, compel, press, distress, straiten, propel.

DROLL (*a.*)—odd, merry, facetious, comical, ludicrous, laughable, comic, singular, remarkable.

To DROOP (*v.*)—languish, fail, sink, decline, flag, pine.

To DROP (*v.*)—distil, fall, discontinue, relinquish.

DROSS (*s.*)—rust, scum, refuse, recrement. *See* DREGS.

DROUGHT (*s.*)—dryness, aridity, aridness, thirst.

To DROWN (*v.*)—overflow, deluge, inundate, immerse, submerge, plunge, overpower, overwhelm, engulf.

DROWSINESS (*s.*)—sleepiness, sloth, idleness, inactivity, torpor, lethargy.

DRUDGERY (*s.*)—labour, exertion, toil, task, slavery, laborious, toilsome.

DRUNK (*a.*)—inebriated, intoxicated, fuddled, tipsy, stupefied, drenched, saturated, overwhelmed.

DRY (*a.*)—arid, barren, thirsty, jejune, plain, unembellished, severe, sarcastic, cutting, exsiccated, desiccated, anhydrous, parched.

DRYNESS (*s.*)—aridity, drought, barrenness, desiccation.

DUBIOUS (*a.*)—equivocal, ambiguous, precarious, questionable, undetermined, uncertain, contingent, doubtful, hesitating, wavering, questionable, doubtful.

DUCTILE (*a.*)—soft, pliant, flexible, tractable, compliant, obsequious, docile, supple, malleable, pliable, tractile, plastic, yielding.

DUE (*s., a.*)—debt, liability, claim, owed, owing, proper, fit, suitable, appropriate, becoming, right, just.

DULL (*a.*)—gloomy, sad, dismal, melancholy, dejected, dispirited, pensive, prosing, stupid, heavy, sluggish, slow, dim, obscure, cloudy, sorrowful, doleful, blunt, obtuse, insensible, phlegmatic, stolid, inapt, plodding.

DUMB (*a.*)—mute, silent, speechless, taciturn, voiceless, inarticulate.

DUNCE (*s.*)—blockhead, dolt, numscull, dullard, booby, lubber.

DUPLICATE (*s.*)—transcript, repetition, reduplication.

DUSKY (*a.*)—cloudy, obscure, gloomy. *See* **DARK**.

TO DUPE (*v.*)—trick, cheat, delude, deceive.

DUPLICITY (*s.*)—guile, dissimulation, deceit, deception, falsehood, cunning, hypocrisy, equivocation.

DURABLE (*a.*)—lasting, permanent, constant, continuing.

DURATION (*s.*)—period, age, date, season, time, continuance, durability.

DUTIFUL (*a.*)—obedient, respectful, submissive, reverential, compliant, tractable, docile.

DUTY (*s.*)—obedience, respect, submission, service, reverence, business, office, tax, toll, impost, excise, rate, due.

TO DWELL (*v.*)—abide, inhabit, reside, stay, rest, sojourn, continue, remain, visit, tarry, lodge, settle.

DWELLING (*s.*)—abode, habitation, residence, domicile, house.

TO DWINDLE (*v.*)—diminish, shrink, waste, consume, degenerate, sink, contract, decrease.

DYNASTY (*s.*)—house, race, succession, government, sovereignty.

E

EACH (*a.*)—one, separately, severally, special, individual, particular, personal, every.

EAGER (*a.*)—excited, ardent, vehement, impetuous, hot, forward, ready, warm, zealous, fervent, earnest.

EAGERNESS (*s.*)—avidity, forwardness, readiness, heat, warmth, zeal, fervency, vehemence, impetuosity, ardency, greediness, ardour, excitement, animation, importunity, intentness, solicitude.

- EARLY** (*a., ad.*)—soon, betimes, quickly, prior, forward.
- TO EARN** (*v.*)—gain, acquire, obtain, win, merit.
- EARNEST** (*a.*)—excited, ardent, zealous, warm, eager, animated, importunate, intent, fixed, serious, solicitous, anxious, fervent, intense, vehement, impetuous, strenuous, emphatic.
- EARNESTNESS** (*s.*)—ardour, heat, warmth, fervency, fervour, intensity, zeal. *See* **EAGERNESS**.
- EARTH** (*s.*)—world, globe, land, country, region, ground, soil, universe.
- EARTHLY** (*a.*)—worldly, corporeal, vile, mean, carnal, sensual, terrestrial, mundane, terrene, sublunary.
- EASE** (*s.*)—freedom, flow, facility, rest, tranquillity, quiet, repose, peace, stillness, easiness, lightness, relief, content.
- TO EASE** (*v.*)—relieve, mitigate, alleviate, assuage, allay, appease, abate, pacify, soothe, compose, tranquillise, lighten.
- EASY** (*a.*)—free, open, familiar, unconstrained, unconfined, unreserved, accessible, quiet, undisturbed, tranquil, gentle, moderate, complying, credulous, contented, satisfied, smooth, flowing, facile.
- TO EAT** (*v.*)—bite, chew, swallow, corrode, consume, waste, masticate.
- TO EBB** (*v.*)—return, flow, back, decline, decay, decrease, retrace, contract, retrograde.
- EBULLITION** (*s.*)—boiling, effervescence, outburst, ferment.
- ECCENTRIC** (*a.*)—deviating, irregular, anomalous, wandering, odd, peculiar, roving, roaming, singular, strange, unusual, centrifugal.
- ECCLESIASTIC** (*s.*)—divine, theologian, clergyman, prelate, minister, cleric, churchman, parson, priest, pastor, rector, vicar, curate.
- ECCLESIASTICAL** (*a.*)—spiritual, holy, sacred, clerical, sacerdotal, pastoral, prelatical, priestly, ministerial, church matters.
- ECONOMICAL** (*a.*)—saving, sparing, frugal, thrifty, careful, chary.
- ECONOMY** (*s.*)—order, plan, conduct, thrift, frugality.
- ECSTASY** (*s.*)—delight, rapture, enthusiasm, transport, joy, exultation, phrensy, enchantment, excess.
- EDGE** (*s.*)—margin, brim, brink, verge, rim, border, keenness, sharpness, acrimony.
- EDICT** (*s.*)—order, decree, proclamation, law, ordinance.
- EDIFICATION** (*s.*)—improvement, instruction, advantage, advancement.

EDIFICE (*s.*)—building, structure, fabric, mansion, erection, superstructure.

To **EDIFY** (*v.*)—strengthen, instruct, improve.

To **EDUCATE** (*v.*)—instruct, teach, train.

EDUCATION (*s.*)—instruction, tuition, breeding, training, nurture, formation, information.

To **EFFACE** (*v.*)—expunge, erase, obliterate, cancel, destroy, blot out.

EFFECT (*v., s.*)—accomplish, fulfil, achieve, realize, complete, execute, perform, attain, produce, induce, commit, perpetrate; result, consequence, issue, event.

EFFECTS (*s.*)—goods, chattels, furniture, moveables, wares, commodities, merchandise, stock, property.

EFFECTIVE (*a.*)—efficient, efficacious, effectual, operative, active.

EFFEMINATE (*a.*)—soft, tender, womanish, weak, emasculated.

EFFICACIOUS (*a.*)—effective, efficient, effectual, operative, potent, cogent, forcible, powerful, valid.

EFFICIENT (*a.*)—adequate, fit, qualified, able, competent, capable, active, effectual, effective, efficacious.

EFFICIENCY (*s.*)—ability, cleverness, capacity, capability, aptitude, skill, adequacy, sufficiency, validity, efficacy.

EFFIGY (*s.*)—representation, similitude, image, picture, likeness, resemblance, figure, portrait, statue, emblem.

EFFORT (*s.*)—attempt, endeavour, exertion, essay, trial.

EFFRONTERY (*s.*)—impudence, assurance, boldness, sauciness, audacity, hardihood, insolence, contumacy.

To **EFFUSE** (*v.*)—pour out, spill, shed.

EGOTISM (*s.*)—vanity, conceitedness, self-praise, self-commendation, selfishness.

EGOTISTICAL (*a.*)—vain, conceited, self-conceited, opinionated, proud, assuming, arrogant, ostentatious, consequential.

EGREGIOUS (*a.*)—remarkable, great, gross, extraordinary.

EGRESS (*s.*)—egression, exit, departure.

To **EJECT** (*v.*)—expel, eject, banish, exile, proscribe, rebel, rebuff.

ELABORATE (*a.*)—careful, laborious, wearisome, tiresome, abstruse, profound, highly-wrought.

ELASTIC (*a.*)—contractile, resilient, expanding, dilating.

To **ELATE** (*v.*)—raise, swell, elevate, exalt, rejoice.

- ELD** (*s.*)—erst, erewhile, aforetime, of yore, formerly, anciently.
- ELDER** (*a.*)—senior, older, father, earlier, preceding.
- TO ELBOT** (*v.*)—choose, select, designate, appoint, prefer.
- ELECTION** (*s.*)—choice, preference, selection, distinction, choosing.
- ELEGANT** (*a.*)—polished, polite, refined, graceful, beautiful, pleasing, symmetrical, regular, comely.
- ELEMENT** (*s.*)—constituent, ingredient, component, rudiment.
- ELEMENTARY** (*a.*)—primary, simple, uncompounded, uncombined, initial, rudimental.
- TO ELEVATE** (*v.*)—raise, exalt, lift, erect, improve, refine, dignify, excite, cheer, animate.
- ELEVATED** (*a.*)—lofty, prominent, conspicuous, dignified, exalted, aloft, sublime, noble, merry, cheerful.
- TO ELIOT** (*v.*)—develop, deduce, extract, draw forth, induce.
- ELIGIBLE** (*a.*)—fit, worthy, preferable, suitable, proper, desirable, qualified.
- ELOCUTION** (*s.*)—oratory, eloquence, rhetoric.
- ELSE** (*a.*)—otherwise, other, besides, moreover.
- ELSEWHERE** (*a.*)—absent, in another place, not here, somewhere else.
- TO ELUCIDATE** (*v.*)—explain, illustrate, describe, delineate, depict, expound, interpret, solve, define.
- TO ELUDE** (*v.*)—escape, evade, avoid, shun, eschew.
- EMACIATED** (*a.*)—thin, lean, wasted, reduced.
- TO EMANATE** (*v.*)—issue, spring, flow, proceed, arise.
- TO EMANCIPATE** (*v.*)—free, relieve, liberate, redeem, ransom, enfranchise, manumit.
- TO EMBARRASS** (*v.*)—perplex, entangle, confuse, distress, trouble, disconcert, abash, puzzle, encumber, hamper.
- TO EMBELLISH** (*v.*)—beautify, adorn, decorate, deck.
- EMBLEM** (*s.*)—type, figure, symbol, representation, allusion, metaphor, similitude, sign, device, mark.
- TO EMBRACE** (*v.*)—clasp, hug, press, salute, comprise, enclose, encompass, contain, include, comprehend, encircle, clip.
- TO EMEND** (*v.*)—improve, amend, mend, correct, better, reform, rectify, emendation, amendment.
- TO EMERGE** (*v.*)—rise, emanate, issue, re-appear.

EMERGENCY (*s.*)—exigency, urgency, necessity, crisis, difficulty, pinch.

EMINENCE (*s.*)—elevation, height, summit, exaltation, distinction, celebrity, fame, preferment.

EMINENT (*a.*)—high, lofty, exalted, distinguished, conspicuous, noted, prominent, elevated, illustrious, pre-eminent, remarkable.

TO EMIT (*v.*)—eject, throw, issue, send forth, exhale, disgorge, disembogue.

EMOLUMENT (*s.*)—profit, advantage, gain, lucre.

EMOTION (*s.*)—agitation, tremor, trepidation, feeling.

EMPHASIS (*s.*)—stress, force, accent, energy.

EMPHATIC (*a.*)—forcible, strong, impressive.

EMPIRE (*s.*)—sovereignty, kingdom, dominion, rule, sway, power, realm, state.

TO EMPLOY (*u.*)—occupy, use, engage.

EMPLOYMENT (*s.*)—occupation, business, vocation, trade, profession, engagement, office, calling, avocation.

TO EMPOWER (*v.*)—authorize, commission, depute, enable.

EMPTINESS (*s.*)—vacancy, vacuity, inanition, inanity, vacuum, chasm, hiatus, depletion.

EMPTY (*a.*)—void, devoid, vacant, vacuous, unsubstantial, unsatisfactory, destitute, waste, desolate, evacuated, unfurnished, hollow, blank, inane.

EMULATION (*s.*)—rivalry, contest, competition, strife.

TO ENACT (*v.*)—decree, ordain, order, proclaim, make, act, perform, effect, pass.

TO ENCHANT (*v.*)—charm, fascinate, captivate, enrapture.

TO ENCIROLE (*v.*)—surround, encompass, environ, circumscribe, enclose, embrace.

ENCOMIUM (*s.*)—praise, panegyric, commendation, approbation, applause, eulogy, approval.

TO ENCOMPASS (*v.*)—encircle, surround, environ, enclose, hem in, hedge in.

ENCOUNTER (*s.*)—fight, conflict, skirmish, battle, combat, meeting.

TO ENCOUNTER (*v.*)—clash, contest, withstand, confront, attack, assail, assault.

- TO ENCOURAGE** (*v.*)—countenance, sanction, support, foster, abet, cherish, animate, embolden, incite, instigate, inspirit, impel, urge, cheer, stimulate, strengthen, invigorate, inspire.
- TO ENCROACH** (*v.*)—intrude, intrench, infringe, invade, trespass, transgress.
- TO ENCUMBER** (*v.*)—load, clog, embarrass, impede, perplex, obstruct.
- END** (*s.*)—aim, object, purpose, design, close, termination, sequel, limit, consequence, issue, result, conclusion, finish, completion, extremity, accomplishment, fulfilment, attainment, finale, catastrophe, consummation, peroration, expiration, terminus.
- TO END** (*v.*)—conclude, terminate, finish, close, cease, complete, perfect, consummate, achieve, run out, cease, leave off.
- ENDEAVOUR** (*s.*)—effort, essay, attempt, exertion, aim, enterprise, undertaking, trial, experiment.
- TO ENDEAVOUR** (*v.*)—attempt, try, aim, essay, strive.
- ENDLESS** (*a.*)—eternal, everlasting, perpetual, infinite, interminable, boundless, illimitable, continual, incessant, ever, unceasing.
- TO ENDOW** (*v.*)—invest, endue, imbue, furnish, found, enrich, bestow.
- ENDOWMENT** (*s.*)—talent, faculty, gift, intellect, intelligence, bestowment.
- ENDURANCE** (*s.*)—continuance, sufferance, patience, fortitude, resignation, submission, perpetuity, duration, bottom.
- TO ENDURE** (*v.*)—continue, last, remain, abide, persevere, bear, sustain, undergo, support, suffer, brook.
- ENEMY** (*s.*)—foe, adversary, opponent, antagonist.
- ENERGY** (*s.*)—force, power, vigour, strength, potency, efficacy, puissance, efficiency.
- TO ENERVATE** (*v.*)—enfeeble, weaken, unnerve, debilitate, emasculate.
- ENFEEBLED** (*a.*)—weak, infirm, feeble, debilitated, enervated.
- TO ENFORCE** (*v.*)—strengthen, invigorate, compel, constrain, force, extort, urge, oblige.
- TO ENGAGE** (*v.*)—attract, invite, allure, entertain, pledge, promise, enlist, occupy, employ, attack, encounter, commence, hire, contract.
- ENGAGED** (*a.*)—occupied, intent, employed, active, used, betrothed, contracted, affianced, bespoke, selected, chosen.

ENGAGEMENT (*s.*)—vocation, business, occupation, employment, bond, pledge, promise, word, battle, combat, agreement.

To **ENGENDER** (*v.*)—breed, generate, produce.

To **ENGRAVE** (*v.*)—cut, imprint, infix, impress, picture, represent, depict, mark, carve.

ENGRAVING (*s.*)—print, picture, representation, impression, copy, image, facsimile.

To **ENGROSS** (*v.*)—absorb, monopolize, appropriate, preoccupy.

To **ENGULF** (*v.*)—absorb, engross, swallow, imbibe, overpower, destroy, overwhelm.

To **ENHANCE** (*v.*)—raise, advance, heighten, increase, augment, amplify.

ENIGMA (*s.*)—puzzle, riddle, question, secret.

To **ENJOIN** (*v.*)—order, direct, admonish, instruct, command.

ENJOYMENT (*s.*)—fruition, gratification, satisfaction, pleasure, delight, sport, merriment, diversion, zest.

To **ENLARGE** (*v.*)—exaggerate, amplify, dilate, expand, increase, augment, extend, swell.

To **ENLIGHTEN** (*v.*)—illuminate, enlighten, instruct, inform, illuminate.

To **ENLIST** (*v.*)—enrol, register, chronicle, record, engage, unite, recruit, join.

To **ENLIVEN** (*v.*)—animate, inspirit, exhilarate, invigorate, cheer, gladden, stimulate, inspire, solace.

ENMITY (*s.*)—hatred, malevolence, hostility, animosity, malignity, spite, ill-will, rancour, grudge, pique, malice, anger, feud.

To **ENNOBLE** (*v.*)—dignify, elevate, exalt, aggrandize.

ENORMOUS (*a.*)—huge, vast, immense, prodigious, monstrous, great.

ENOUGH (*ad., s.*)—sufficiency, plenty, abundance, adequacy, competence, competency.

To **ENRAGE** (*v.*)—irritate, incense, aggravate, exasperate, stimulate, excite, inflame, provoke.

To **ENRAPTURE** (*v.*)—charm, enchant, fascinate, captivate, transport, delight, please, entrance.

ENSIGN (*s.*)—flag, banner, standard, badge, officer.

To **ENSUE** (*v.*)—follow, succeed, result, happen, occur.

To **ENTANGLE** (*v.*)—involve, perplex, embarrass, inveigle, ensnare, lime, implicate, enfold, entrap, complicate, embroil.

- TO ENTER** (*v.*)—go in, approach, commence, begin, record.
- ENTERPRISE** (*s.*)—undertaking, adventure, attempt, endeavour, essay.
- ENTERPRISING** (*a.*)—adventurous, bold, forward, active, prompt, speculative.
- TO ENTERTAIN** (*v.*)—please, amuse, divert, interest, recreate.
- ENTERTAINMENT** (*s.*)—amusement, diversion, recreation, pastime, sport, feast, banquet, treat, carousal.
- ENTERTAINING** (*a.*)—amusing, droll, comical, comic, diverting, interesting, beguiling, sportive.
- ENTHUSIAST** (*s.*)—zealot, fanatic, visionary, bigot, devotee.
- ENTHUSIASTIC** (*a.*)—excited, warm, ardent, zealous, heated, visionary, fanatical, quixotic.
- TO ENTICE** (*v.*)—allure, attract, decoy, tempt, seduce, incite, lead, persuade.
- ENTIRE** (*a.*)—solid, whole, undivided, unbroken, complete, full, perfect, integral, total, all.
- ENTIRELY** (*ad.*)—totally, completely, perfectly, fully, wholly, altogether, quite.
- TO ENTITLE** (*v.*)—name, designate, denominate, style, characterize, qualify, empower.
- ENTRANCE** (*s.*)—gate, portal, porch, door, opening, way, avenue, admission, ingress, admittance, introduction.
- TO ENTREAT** (*v.*)—persuade, exhort, implore, ask, beseech, petition, supplicate, importune, crave, solicit, beg, adjure.
- ENTREATY** (*s.*)—prayer, supplication, solicitation, exhortation, persuasion, petition, request, suit.
- TO ENTRUST** (*v.*)—trust, confide, commit, consign, charge, rely, depend.
- TO ENUMERATE** (*v.*)—number, count, tell, reckon, compute, calculate, estimate.
- TO ENVEIGLE** (*v.*)—tempt, seduce, allure, entice, attract, decoy, coax, persuade, induce.
- TO ENVELOP** (*v.*)—cover, wrap, close, invest, surround, hide, environ, encompass, enclose, embrace.
- ENVY** (*s.*)—hatred, ill-will, malevolence, malignity, jealousy, suspicion, emulation, rivalry, malice, cupidity. *See* INVIDIOUS.
- EPICURE** (*s.*)—glutton, voluptuary, sensualist.

EPISODE (*s.*)—by-the-by, parenthesis, digression.

TO EPITOMIZE (*v.*)—shorten, abridge, condense, curtail, abstract, reduce.

EPOCH (*s.*)—time, era, age, date, period.

EQUAL (*a., s.*)—adequate, proportionate, equivalent, identical, convertible, commensurate, alike, equable, even, uniform, invariable, impartial, neutral, indifferent, just, equitable, co-extensive, level, balanced, equipoised, equalized, co-ordinate, tantamount, rival, compeer.

EQUIPAGE (*s.*)—furniture, accoutrements, habiliments, attendance, retinue, carriage, vehicle.

EQUITABLE (*a.*)—just, fair, impartial, equal, honest, righteous.

EQUITY (*s.*)—justice, right, fairness, impartiality, jurisprudence.

EQUIVALENT (*a.*)—identical, convertible, equipollent.

EQUIVOCAL (*a.*)—ambiguous, doubtful, uncertain, evasive.

TO EQUIVOCATE (*v.*)—prevaricate, evade, shuffle, tergiversate.

ERA (*s.*)—age, date, time, period, epoch, century.

TO ERADICATE (*v.*)—extirpate, exterminate, destroy.

TO ERASE (*v.*)—efface, obliterate, expunge, cancel, destroy, blot out.

ERECT (*a.*)—upright, unshaken, firm, bold, raised, stretched, intent, vigorous, elevated, exalted, vertical.

TO ERECT (*v.*)—build, raise, elevate, institute, establish, found, form, construct, plan, contrive, design.

TO ERR (*v.*)—deviate, mistake, blunder, wander, stray.

ERRAND (*s.*)—mission, message, business, commission.

ERRATIO (*a.*)—wandering, irregular, arbitrary, deviating, confused.

ERRONEOUS (*a.*)—wrong, false, mistaken, deviating, devious, irregular, aberrant, astray.

ERROR (*s.*)—mistake, deviation, blunder, oversight, fault, defect, failure, imperfection, misconception, misunderstanding.

ERUDITION (*s.*)—learning, knowledge, scholarship, acquirements.

ERUPTION (*s.*)—explosion, bursting, breaking, separation, opening, rent, tear, crack, split, division.

TO ESCAPE (*v.*)—flee, shun, avoid, elude, evade, quit, evacuate, abscond.

TO ESCHEW (*v.*)—shun, avoid, dislike, detest, elude.

ESCORT (*s., v.*)—attendance, guard, protection, safeguard, attend, wait on, accompany, convey, convoy.

ESPECIAL (*a.*)—particular, essential, peculiar, exclusive, specific, singular.

ESPECIALLY (*ad.*)—particularly, principally, mainly, chiefly, specially.

TO ESPOUSE (*v.*)—wed, unite, betroth, marry, embrace.

TO ESPY (*v.*)—see, discern, discover, spy, descry, detect, perceive.

ESSAY (*s.*)—attempt, trial, endeavour, effort, tract, treatise, dissertation, discourse, disquisition.

ESSENCE (*s.*)—existence, being, substance, constituent, element, odour, scent, perfume, gist, pith, marrow.

ESSENTIAL (*a.*)—necessary, requisite, important, indispensable, chief, main, leading, principal.

TO ESTABLISH (*v.*)—fix, confirm, settle, found, institute, raise, secure, strengthen.

ESTATE (*s.*)—condition, rank, quality, fortune, possession, property.

ESTEEM (*s.*)—estimation, value, regard, respect, veneration.

TO ESTEEM (*v.*)—estimate, regard, value, prize, revere, respect, appreciate.

ESTIMABLE (*a.*)—worthy, deserving, meritorious, good, virtuous, valuable, precious, loveable.

TO ESTIMATE (*v.*)—count, compute, calculate, reckon, number, rate, appraise, appreciate, esteem, value, decide, compare, weigh.

ETERNAL (*a.*)—everlasting, endless, boundless, interminable, infinite, immortal, perpetual, ceaseless, unchangeable.

ETIQUETTE (*s.*)—punctilio, ceremony, form, decorum.

TO EULOGIZE (*v.*)—applaud, extol, commend, approve, panegyricize.

EULOGY (*s.*)—praise, encomium, panegyric, commendation, approval, applause.

TO EVADE (*v.*)—avoid, escape, elude, shuffle, equivocate, prevaricate.

EVANESCENT (*a.*)—fleeting, vanishing, transient, transitory, momentary, ephemeral, passing, fading, perishing.

TO EVAPORATE (*v.*)—dissipate, exhale, escape.

EVASION (*s.*)—shift, subterfuge, artifice, shuffle, equivocation, prevarication, excuse

- EVEN** (*a.*)—level, smooth, plain, equable, uniform, calm, flat, plane, quits, equal, balanced, poised, adjusted, equilibrated.
- EVENT** (*s.*)—incident, occurrence, adventure, issue, consequence, result, conclusion, end.
- EVER** (*ad.*)—always, for ever, continually, perpetually, eternally, incessantly, unceasingly, constantly.
- EVERLASTING** (*a.*)—endless, eternal, immortal, perpetual, boundless, interminable, infinite, continual, incessant, unceasing.
- EVERY** (*a.*)—each, all, total, complete, entire, perfect, undivided, full, wholly, universally, altogether, collectively, entirely.
- EVERYWHERE** (*ad.*)—wherever, in all places, universally, infinite, indefinite, constantly, ubiquitous, omnipresent, unlimited, unbounded, limitless, general, diffused, common.
- EVIDENCE** (*s.*)—attestation, testimony, proof, certificate, voucher, averment, deposition, deponent, witness, evince, demonstrate, data.
- EVIDENT** (*a.*)—plain, open, manifest, clear, apparent, obvious, visible, palpable, moved, demonstrated.
- EVIL** (*a. s.*)—wicked, corrupt, perverse, wrong, bad, misfortune, mischief, injury, ill, harm, depravity, corruption, malignity.
- TO EVINCE** (*v.*)—show, prove, manifest, demonstrate.
- TO EVOLVE** (*v.*)—unfold, open, expand, emit.
- EXACT** (*a.*)—accurate, correct, nice, precise, careful, methodical, punctual, strict, scrupulous, conscientious, regular, formal, particular, punctilious.
- TO EXACT** (*v.*)—solicit, demand, claim, require, tax, extort.
- TO EXAGGERATE** (*v.*)—accumulate, heighten, enlarge, amplify, over-estimate.
- TO EXALT** (*v.*)—raise, elevate, erect, magnify, praise, extol, heighten, honour, lift, aggrandize.
- TO EXAMINE** (*v.*)—behold, observe, inspect, search, inquire, scrutinize, investigate, eye, view, watch, explore, interrogate.
- EXAMINATION** (*s.*)—search, inquiry, disquisition, research, scrutiny, investigation.
- EXAMPLE** (*s.*)—model, pattern, copy, type, ensample, exemplar, precedent, instance.
- TO EXASPERATE** (*v.*)—anger, irritate, provoke, excite, aggravate, embitter, enrage, incense, tantalize.
- TO EXCEED** (*v.*)—excel, surpass, transcend, outdo, transgress.
- EXCELLENCE** (*s.*)—worth, superiority, perfection, dignity.

EXCELLENT (*a.*)—transcendent, good, superior, virtuous, pious, convenient, fit, adapted, sound, perfect, admirable.

EXCEPTION (*s.*)—exclusion, objection, offence, difficulty.

EXCEPTIONAL (*a.*)—irregular, odd, remarkable, singular, unique.

EXCESS (*s.*)—superabundance, superfluity, redundancy, superfluosity, prodigality, intemperance, outrage, overgrowth.

EXCESSIVE (*a.*)—immoderate, inordinate, intemperate, unrestrained, unbounded, superfluous, profuse, enormous, excess, monstrous, preposterous.

EXCESSIVELY (*ad.*)—exceedingly, vehemently, violently, inordinately, extravagantly.

TO EXCHANGE (*v.*)—interchange, reciprocate, barter, trade, traffic, change, truck, commute, transfer, substitute.

TO EXCITE (*v.*)—animate, cheer, stir, rouse, arouse, awaken, incite, incense, stimulate, provoke, irritate, instigate, chafe, exasperate.

TO EXCLAIM (*v.*)—call, shout, vociferate, utter, cry, ejaculate.

TO EXCLUDE (*v.*)—eject, debar, hinder, omit, blackball.

EXCLUSION (*s.*)—ejection, rejection, debarring, hindrance, excommunication.

TO EXCULPATE (*v.*)—clear, excuse, exonerate, absolve, acquit, justify, apologise for, defend.

EXCURSION (*s.*)—ramble, tour, trip, jaunt, journey, circuit.

EXCUSABLE (*a.*)—pardonable, venial, unintentional, justifiable.

EXCUSE (*s.*)—plea, defence, apology, pretence, pretext, pretension, extenuation, palliation.

TO EXCUSE (*v.*)—exculpate, acquit, pardon, forgive, remit, absolve, exonerate, justify, extenuate, palliate.

EXECRABLE (*a.*)—abominable, hateful, detestable, accursed.

TO EXECRATE (*v.*)—curse, denounce, imprecate, abhor, detest.

EXORATION (*s.*)—curse, denunciation, malediction, imprecation, anathema.

TO EXECUTE (*v.*)—perform, do, effect, complete, finish, accomplish, fulfil, achieve, realize, consummate, inflict, kill, behead, decapitate, decollate.

TO EXEMPLIFY (*v.*)—show, illustrate, delineate, define, describe.

EXEMPT (*a.*)—free, privileged, clear, liberated, unconfined, unrestrained, not liable, absolved.

EXEMPTION (*s.*)—freedom, immunity, privilege, enfranchisement, acquittal.

EXERCISE (*s., v.*)—exertion, practice, performance, employment, use; exert, practise, employ.

To **EXERT** (*v.*)—strain, strive, produce, energize.

To **EXHAUST** (*v.*)—waste, spend, expend, consume, drain, empty, fatigue.

To **EXHIBIT** (*v.*)—offer, show, display, manifest, expose, reveal.

EXHIBITION (*s.*)—show, display, sight, spectacle, representation.

To **EXHILARATE** (*v.*)—cheer, gladden, enliven, animate, inspire.

To **EXHORT** (*v.*)—incite, animate, advise, warn, caution, entreat, expostulate.

To **EXHUME** (*v.*)—unbury, disinter, disentomb, exhumate.

EXIGENCY (*s.*)—demand, urgency, emergency, necessity, distress, crisis, difficulty.

EXILE (*v., s.*)—expel, banish, proscribe, expulsion, banishment, expatriation, displace, exclude, absentee, outcast, outlawed, isolated, banished, proscribed, homeless.

To **EXIST** (*v.*)—live, remain, endure, continue, subsist.

EXISTENCE (*s.*)—being, life, animation, duration, continuance, continuation.

EXIT (*s.*)—departure, death, demise, decease.

To **EXONERATE** (*v.*)—clear, exculpate, absolve, relieve, acquit, discharge, exempt.

EX NERATION (*s.*)—purgation, acquittal, exemption.

EXORBITANT (*a.*)—excessive, extravagant, enormous.

To **EXPAND** (*v.*)—bud, unfold, open, spread, enlarge, extend, diffuse, dilate, distend.

To **EXPECT** (*v.*)—look for, await, anticipate, foresee.

EXPECTATION (*s.*)—anticipation, hope, trust, confidence, reliance, dependence.

EXPEDIENT (*a., s.*)—useful, profitable, fit, necessary, suitable, proper, requisite, apt, meet, alternative, medium, resource, shift, subterfuge.

To **EXPEDITE** (*v.*)—accelerate, hasten, quicken, hurry, speed, dispatch.

EXPEDITION (*s.*)—haste, speed, quickness, dispatch, journey, enterprise, undertaking, attempt.

EXPEDITIOUS (*a.*)—quick, haste, speedy, nimble, active, swift, prompt, diligent.

To **EXPEL** (*v.*)—eject, evict, banish, proscribe, exile, exclude, drive out, displace.

To **EXPEND** (*v.*)—disburse, spend, consume, dissipate, waste.

EXPENSE (*s.*)—cost, price, charge, costliness, dearness, value, expenditure, outlay.

EXPENSIVE (*a.*)—costly, dear, valuable, sumptuous.

EXPERIENCE (*s., v.*)—experiment, trial, proof, test, knowledge, acquaintance, information, familiarity, intimacy, custom, habit, use; feel, suffer, know, learn.

EXPERIENCED (*a.*)—acquainted, known, tried, skilful, clever, able, expert, intelligent, proficient, adroit, adept.

EXPERIMENT (*s.*)—test, trial, proof, attempt, essay, enterprise, undertaking, endeavour.

EXPERT (*a.*)—adroit, dexterous, clever, active, ready, skilful, prompt, experienced, able, proficient.

EXPIATE (*s.*)—atone, satisfy, propitiate, appease, compensate, requite.

EXPIATION.—See **ATONEMENT**.

To **EXPIRE** (*v.*)—breathe out, exhale, cease, terminate, perish, end, run out, die, decess.

To **EXPLAIN** (*v.*)—expound, illustrate, illuminate, elucidate, interpret, solve, define, describe, unfold, reveal, exhibit.

EXPLANATION (*s.*)—definition, description, explication, illustration, elucidation, interpretation, exposition, solution.

EXPLANATORY (*a.*)—descriptive, illustrative, elucidatory, explicit, express, circumstantial, minute, expository.

EXPLOIT (*a.*)—plain, open, express, clear, unreserved, definite, unmistakable, circumstantial.

EXPLOIT (*s.*)—deed, achievement, feat, accomplishment.

To **EXPLODE** (*v.*)—burst, rend, tear, divide, separate, condemn, reject.

To **EXPLORE** (*v.*)—search, view, examine, scrutinise, pry, investigate.

To **EXPONE** (*v.*)—disclose, uncover, divulge, publish, detect, reveal.

EXPOSED (*a.*)—uncovered, unprotected, disclosed, subject, liable, defenceless, unguarded, weak, unsheltered.

- To **EXPOSTULATE** (v.)—remonstrate, reason, discuss, argue.
- To **EXPOUND** (v.)—explain, illustrate, elucidate, interpret, solve, define, describe, unfold, reveal.
- EXPRESS** (a.)—clear, distinct, plain, explicit, expressed, definite, direct, circumstantial, minute, decisive, absolute, categorical.
- To **EXPRESS** (v.)—utter, declare, speak, signify, indicate, intimate, denote, designate, imply, import, extract, squeeze, drain.
- EXPRESSIVE** (a.)—significant, important, momentous, weighty, consequential, meaning, emphatic.
- To **EXPUNGE** (v.)—blot, erase, efface, obliterate, annihilate, cancel.
- EXQUISITE** (a.)—nice, exact, excellent, complete, accurate, extreme, fine, delicious, beautiful, charming, finished, perfect.
- To **EXTEND** (v.)—stretch, reach, spread, expand, enlarge, widen, continue, prolong, increase, augment, magnify, aggrandise, amass, accumulate, dilate, unfold, amplify, draw out.
- EXTENDED** (a.)—diffuse, prolix, enlarged, increased, augmented, prolonged, dilated, spread.
- EXTENSIVE** (a.)—comprehensive, wide, large, spacious, roomy, capacious, copious, broad, long, expanded. See **GREAT**.
- EXTENT** (s.)—latitude, breadth, wideness, width, space, bounds, borders, limits, limitation, restriction, magnitude.
- To **EXTENUATE** (v.)—lessen, diminish, palliate, mitigate, alleviate, decrease, excuse.
- EXTERIOR** (a.)—external, outward, extrinsic, extraneous, foreign, visible, apparent, outside, superficial.
- To **EXTERMINATE** (v.)—extirpate, eradicate, destroy.
- EXTERNAL** (a.)—exterior, outward, visible, apparent, outside, beyond.
- EXTINCTION** (s.)—suppression, destruction, excision, extermination.
- To **EXTINGUISH** (v.)—quench, destroy, end, put out, eradicate.
- To **EXTIRPATE** (v.)—exterminate, eradicate, destroy.
- To **EXTOL** (v.)—praise, laud, magnify, commend, honour, eulogize, glorify, exalt, panegyricize.
- To **EXTORT** (v.)—exact, force, wring, despoil, fleece, compel, constrain.
- EXTRACT** (v., s.)—quotation, citation, note, minute, take out, withdraw, inspissation, thickening, juice, rob.

EXTRANEOUS (*a.*)—extrinsic, outward, foreign, irrelative, inapposite, inappropriate, exotic, objective, accidental, adventitious, adscititious, incidental.

EXTRAORDINARY (*a.*)—remarkable, noted, uncommon, rare, wonderful, special, particular, unusual, exceptional, singular, strange, odd.

EXTRAVAGANCE (*s.*)—profusion, profuseness, prodigality, excess, preposterousness, monstrosity, wastefulness.

EXTRAVAGANT (*a.*)—excessive, unreasonable, irregular, wild, wasteful, prodigal, lavish, profuse, exaggerated.

EXTREME (*a.*)—outermost, utmost, farthest, greatest, last, extremity, end, termination.

TO EXTRICATE (*v.*)—disengage, disentangle, disembarass, clear, evolve, unfold, unravel, free, liberate, rescue.

EXTRINSIC (*a.*)—extraneous, external, outward, foreign, adscititious.

EXUBERANT (*a.*)—plenteous, rich, abundant, luxuriant, plentiful, copious, redundant, superfluous.

EXULTATION (*s.*)—joy, transport, delight, gladness, triumph, ecstasy, rapture.

F

FABLE (*s.*)—story, fiction, parable, falsehood, tale, invention, allegory, romance, fabrication, untruth, device, contrivance, legend, fiction, myth, apologue.

FABRIC (*s.*)—texture, contexture, web, structure, workmanship building, edifice, house, frame, construction.

TO FABRICATE (*v.*)—invent, feign, forge, form, frame, build, construct, manufacture.

FABRICATED (*a.*)—framed, constructed, built, manufactured, invented, contrived, devised, forged, counterfeit, fabulous, untrue, false.

FABRICATION (*s.*)—invention, fiction, falsity, untruth, falsehood, lie, tale, forgery, deception, myth, romance, device.

FABULOUS (*a.*)—feigned, devised, fictitious, false, imaginary, visionary, doubtful, uncertain.

FACE (*s.*)—countenance, visage, mien, physiognomy, look, aspect.

TO FACE (*v.*)—meet, confront, oppose, resist, brave, defy, venture.

FACTIONOUS (*a.*)—merry, sportive, jocose, jocular, witty, playful, jesting, lively

- FACILE** (*a.*)—easy, mild, courteous, pliant, flexible, yielding, ductile.
- TO FACILITATE** (*v.*)—make easy, alleviate, lighten, smooth, clear
- FACILITY** (*s.*)—ease, readiness, dexterity, pliancy, ductility.
- FACT** (*s.*)—truth, reality, act, deed, verity, certainty, genuine, authentic, actual, occurrence, circumstance.
- FACTION** (*s.*)—party, clique, coterie, junto, cabal, tumult, discord, dissension.
- FACULTY** (*s.*)—ability, talent, gift, endowment.
- TO FADE** (*v.*)—wither, decay, decline, droop, perish, vanish, bleach, whiten, fall, crumble, impair, wear, depart, be obscured, melt, disappear.
- TO FAIL** (*v.*)—decline, decay, cease, sink, perish, miss, miscarry, neglect, omit, desert, disappoint, lose, insolvent, bankrupt, unsuccessful.
- FAILING** (*s.*)—fault, imperfection, weakness, frailty, foible, lapse, decaying, declining, miscarrying, neglecting, failure, blemish, error, defect, insolvency, bankruptcy.
- FAILURE** (*s.*)—deficiency, failing, omission, non-performance, default, defalcation, decay, defect, bankruptcy, insolvency, breaking, abortion, miscarriage.
- FAINT** (*a.*)—weak, languid, feeble, exhausted, low, cowardly, timorous, light, obscure, dim, fading, evanescent, slight, inaudible, muffled, small, imperceptible, swoon.
- FAIR** (*a.*)—equitable, just, reasonable, honest, upright, equal, clear, pure, beautiful, unspotted, unobscured, impartial.
- FAITH** (*s.*)—belief, trust, credit, sincerity, honesty, veracity, conviction, assent, creed.
- FAITHFULNESS** (*s.*)—fidelity, truth, veracity, trustiness, devotion.
- FAITHLESS** (*a.*)—perfidious, treacherous, false, unfaithful, insincere, unbelieving.
- FALL** (*s.*)—descent, downfall, degradation, overthrow, destruction, death, obliquity, slope, declivity; (*v.*)—tumble, drop, sink, decline, waste, crumble, decay, scatter, spill, relapse, worship, apostatize.
- FALLACIOUS** (*a.*)—deceptive, deceitful, deceiving, illusive, misleading, sophistical, false, delusive, visionary, mythical.
- FALLACY** (*s.*)—mistake, fraud, falsehood, deception, untruth, delusion, illusion, error, myth.

FALSE (*a.*)—untrue, unfaithful, inconstant, hypocritical, feigned, insincere, discordant, counterfeit, forged, deceitful, spurious, supposititious, unfounded, illegitimate, fictitious, dissembled, fabricated, invented, framed, base, erroneous, fabulous, mendacious, dishonourable, disloyal, faithless, treacherous, perfidious, unfair, partial, unequal, falsified, interpolated.

FALSEHOOD (*s.*)—untruth, fiction, fabrication, falsity, lie, mendacity, mendaciousness, deceit, fraud, fallacy, duplicity, delusion, illusion, cheat, deception, imposture, imposition, artifice, fable, myth, error, invention, legend, allegory, novel, romance.

TO FALTER (*v.*)—hesitate, waver, demur, tremble, stammer, stutter.

FAME (*s.*)—renown, celebrity, repute, reputation, note, credit, honour, esteem, estimation, report, rumour.

FAMILIAR (*a.*)—free, affable, friendly, sociable, close, intimate, acquainted, known, common, unceremonious, unreserved, conversant, adept, experienced.

FAMILIARITY (*s.*)—intimacy, acquaintance, sociability, affability, courtesy, easiness, freedom, fellowship, intercourse.

FAMILY (*s.*)—race, household, lineage, kindred, stock, connection, alliance, relationship, class, genus.

FAMINE (*s.*)—scarcity, dearth, want, destitution, starvation, distress, exhaustion, perishing.

FAMOUS (*a.*)—celebrated, renowned, illustrious, eminent, distinguished, noted, conspicuous, excellent.

FANATIC (*s.*)—visionary, enthusiast, zealot, bigot, dogmatist.

FANCIED (*a.*)—imaginary, ideal, visionary, chimerical, illusive, fallacious, supposititious.

FANCIFUL (*a.*)—fantastical, capricious, whimsical, freakish, humorous, imaginative, imaginary, ideal.

FANCY (*s.*)—notion, idea, opinion, imagination, conceit, caprice, humour, whim, image, conception, thought, supposition.

FANTASTIC (*a.*)—odd, whimsical, ludicrous, capricious, strange, unreal, fanciful, imaginary, grotesque.

FAR (*a.*)—distant, remote, obscure, irrelevant, inappropriate, different, alienated, inaccessible, inapproachable, asunder, apart, separated, extended, high, low, wide, great.

FAREWELL (*s.*)—adieu, leave-taking, parting, valediction, leaving, quitting, separating, benediction.

- TO FASCINATE (*v.*)—bewitch, charm, enchant, captivate, enrap-
ture, attract.
- FASHION (*s.*)—form, model, pattern, manner, sort, way, mode,
cut, set, turn, trim, guise, custom, practice, habit, dress,
shape, outline.
- TO FASHION (*v.*)—mould, form, fit, adapt, accommodate, shape,
make, create, fabricate, image, conceive, figure, model.
- FAST (*a.*)—fixed, firm, immovable, close, strong, swift, rapid,
quick, joined, abstinence.
- TO FASTEN (*v.*)—fix, affix, attach, annex, append, adjoin, con-
join, subjoin, adhere, cohere, hold, clench, secure.
- FASTIDIOUS (*a.*)—squeamish, over-nice, disdainful, contemptuous,
fidgety, delicate, particular.
- FAT (*a., s.*)—fleshy, plump, corpulent, coarse, gross, lusty, stout,
portly, unctuous, greasy, grease, oil.
- FATAL (*a.*)—deadly, mortal, destructive, calamitous.
- FATE (*s.*)—death, destiny, doom, lot, chance, fortune, destruction.
- FATIGUE (*s.*)—weariness, exhaustion, lassitude, labour, toil, ener-
vation, debility, ennui, tedium.
- TO FATIGUE (*v.*)—weary, exhaust, tire, harass, overtax, bore,
disgust, trouble, annoy.
- FATIGUED (*a.*)—wearied, harassed, subdued, bored, exhausted,
tired, disgusted.
- FATIGUING (*a.*)—tiresome, wearisome, tedious, troublesome, annoy-
ing, vexatious, harassing, monotonous.
- FATNESS (*s.*)—obesity, corpulency, grossness, coarseness, plump-
ness.
- FAULT (*s.*)—imperfection, blemish, error, defect, failing, foible,
weakness, frailty, blunder, offence, neglect, mistake, mis-
conduct.
- FAULTLESS (*a.*)—correct, exact, unblemished, unspotted, uncor-
rupt, accurate, precise, perfect, complete, innocent.
- FAULTY (*a.*)—defective, imperfect, wrong, erroneous, bad, cul-
pable.
- FAVOUR (*s.*)—benefit, kindness, grace, beneficence, obligation,
service, gift, aid, support, patronage, countenance, defence,
partiality, letter, note.
- TO FAVOUR (*v.*)—oblige, please, gratify, incline, support, coun-
tenance, patronise, benefit, incline, resemble.

FAVOURABLE (*a.*)—auspicious, propitious, kind, friendly, affectionate, conducive, convenient, advantageous, willing, inclined, disposed, partial.

FAVoured (*a.*)—patronised, encouraged, privileged, exempted.

FAVOURITE (*a.*)—popular, customary, preferred, beloved, pleasing.

To FAWN (*v.*)—coax, wheedle, cajole, flatter, blandish, cringe, bow.

FEAR (*s.*)—dread, alarm, apprehension, terror, trepidation, fright, consternation, anxiety, solicitude, awe, misgiving.

To FEAR (*v.*)—dread, apprehend, anticipate, expect, conceive, imagine.

FEARFUL (*a.*)—timid, timorous, apprehensive, afraid, dreadful, frightful, tremendous, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrid, awful, intimidated, wavering.

FEARLESS (*a.*)—brave, bold, courageous, undaunted, daring, valorous, heroic, intrepid, foolhardy, reckless, rash.

FEASIBLE (*a.*)—possible, practicable, specious, ostensible, plausible, colourable.

FEAST (*s.*)—banquet, carousal, entertainment, treat, festival, holiday, revel, repast.

FEAT (*s.*)—exploit, deed, performance, act, achievement.

FEIBLE (*a.*)—weak, infirm, sickly, debilitated, faint, languid, low, exhausted, faltering, puny, slender, vapid.

FEIBLENESS (*s.*)—weakness, infirmity, debility, languor, impotence, imbecility, incapacity, inability, exhaustion.

To FEED (*v.*)—supply, furnish, nourish, cherish, subsist, eat.

To FEEL (*v.*)—touch, handle, perceive, experience, suffer, sympathize.

FEELING (*s.*)—sensation, sense, sensibility, susceptibility, concern, tenderness, pathos, kindness, consciousness, excitement, emotion.

To FEIGN (*v.*)—pretend, dissemble, imagine, invent, forge, simulate.

FEIGNED (*a.*)—forged, counterfeit, dissembled, invented, fabricated, fictitious, false, untrue, simulated, mythical, fabulous.

FELICITY (*s.*)—happiness, blessedness, bliss, blissfulness, beatitude.

FELON (*s.*)—malefactor, offender, criminal, culprit, delinquent, convict.

FELONIOUS (*a.*)—criminal, malignant, malicious, villainous, perfidious.

- FEMININE** (*a.*)—female, soft, tender, effeminate, delicate.
- FENCE** (*s., v.*)—guard, defence, security; hedge in, circumscribe, enclose.
- FERMENT** (*s., v.*)—effervescence, excitement, uproar, hubbub; work, excite intestine motion in.
- FEROCIOUS** (*a.*)—fierce, savage, wild, ravenous, rapacious, cruel, barbarous, brutal.
- FERTILE** (*a.*)—fruitful, rich, prolific, productive, inventive.
- FERTILITY** (*s.*)—fruitfulness, productiveness, fecundity, richness.
- FERVENCY** (*s.*)—ardour, eagerness, warmth, zeal, vehemence, animation, earnestness, excitement, fervour, intensity, cordiality.
- FERVENT** (*a.*)—ardent, hot, fervid, burning, earnest, anxious, warm, intense, zealous, eager.
- FESTIVE** (*a.*)—joyous, gay, mirthful.
- FESTIVITY** (*s.*)—mirth, merriment, jollity, gaiety, joy, gladness, conviviality, sociality.
- FESTIVAL** (*s.*)—feast, banquet, carousal, entertainment, treat, holiday, fete, gala-day.
- TO FETCH** (*v.*)—bring, derive, draw, carry, convey.
- FEUD** (*s.*)—affray, quarrel, contention, fray, broil, dispute, enmity.
- FEVER** (*s.*)—heat, agitation, excitement, disorder.
- FICKLE** (*a.*)—changeable, wavering, inconstant, unstable, irresolute, capricious, variable, versatile.
- FICTION** (*s.*)—falsehood, untruth, invention, lie, fabrication, fable, figment, myth, apologue, tradition, legend, romance, novel, tale, story, fancy, imagination, supposition, tradition.
- FICTITIOUS** (*a.*)—feigned, imaginary, unreal, counterfeit, false, spurious, forged, artificial, mythical, sophisticated, cooked.
- FIDELITY** (*s.*)—faithfulness, truth, honesty, veracity, integrity.
- FIERCE** (*a.*)—vehement, violent, furious, rushing, impetuous, ferocious, ravenous, savage.
- FIERY** (*a.*)—hot, ardent, passionate, fervent, fierce, fervid, impetuous.
- FIGHT** (*s.*)—conflict, combat, contest, contention, encounter, struggle, battle, engagement.
- FIGURATIVE** (*a.*)—symbolical, typical, hyperbolic, metaphorical, allegorical, emblematical.

FIGURE (*s.*)—symbol, type, emblem, metaphor, trope, allegory, form, shape, mould, construction, plan, representation, semblance, appearance, rite, ceremony, observance.

To FILL (*v.*)—press, crowd, stuff, store, replenish, cram, pervade

FILTHY (*a.*)—dirty, foul, unclean, nasty, polluted, beastly.

FINAL (*a.*)—ultimate, last, latest, decisive, conclusive.

To FIND (*v.*)—meet, obtain, discover, reach, attain, arrive, ascertain, detect, distinguish, discern.

FINE (*a.*)—small, thin, slender, minute, subtle, delicate, nice pure, clear, rare, gay, handsome, pretty, beautiful, elegant, showy, amiable, good, noble, excellent, ingenuous, accomplished, indistinguishable, imperceptible, attenuated, precious, uncommon, unique, valuable, keen, sharp, acute, pointed, admirable, ethereal.

FINE (*s.*)—penalty, forfeiture, forfeit, confiscation, amercement, mulct, damages, sequestration.

To FINE (*v.*)—impose a penalty, confiscate, amerce, mulct, sequester.

FINESSE (*s.*)—artifice, trick, stratagem, delusion, deceit, guile, tact.

To FINISH (*v.*)—perfect, complete, conclude, end, terminate, close, accomplish, cease, consummate. *See* **FULFIL**.

FINISHED (*p.p.*)—final, perfect, concluded, terminated, closed, complete.

FINITE (*a.*)—limited, bounded, terminable, temporal.

FIRM (*a.*)—fixed, solid, stable, steady, constant, resolute, unshaken, strong, sturdy, robust, unmoved, resolved, steadfast, immovable, hard, unflinching, unswerving, irremovable, coherent.

FIRM (*s.*)—company, partnership, house, corporation, style, title, name.

FIRMNESS (*s.*)—stability, constancy, steadiness, resolution, solidity, fixedness.

FIRST (*a.*)—primary, primitive, pristine, original, chief, principal, main, rudiment, origin, rise, source, one, A 1, aboriginal.

FISSURE (*s.*)—chink, cranny, orifice, crack, cleft, aperture, opening, perforation, gap, cavity, chasm.

FIT (*a.*)—suitable, expedient, proper, apt, meet, convenient, befitting, becoming, qualified, able, applicable, pertinent, relevant, appropriate, decorous.

TO FIT (*v.*)—suit, adapt, accommodate, adjust, proportion, prepare, qualify, equip, furnish, accoutre. *See TO MEET.*

FITTING (*a.*)—suitable, convenient, becoming, decent, meet, equable, proper, conformable, appropriate, seemly, befitting.

FITTED (*a.*)—suited, qualified, adapted, able, competent, capable, adequate, accommodated, supplied, prepared.

TO FIX (*v.*)—establish, place, settle, confirm, implant, ingraft, determine, resolve, bound, limit, institute, appoint, fasten, attach, secure.

FIXED (*p. p.*)—firm, immoveable, steadfast, unchangeable, inevitable, unalterable, steady, constant, resolved, solid, substantial, stable, rigid, stiff, inflexible, unpliant, unbending, bounded, limited, motionless.

FIXTURE (*s.*)—shelf, apparatus, plant.

FLACID (*a.*)—soft, weak, lax, limber, drooping.

TO FLAG (*v.*)—decline, droop, languish, pine, fade, sink.

FLAGRANT (*a.*)—flagitious, criminal, heinous, villainous, atrocious, wicked, enormous, monstrous, iniquitous, notorious.

FLAME (*s.*)—blaze, fire, heat, tumult, combustion, rage, violence.

TO FLARE (*v.*)—waver, flutter, glitter, flash, glare.

FLAT (*a.*)—level, plain, smooth, equal, even, horizontal, plane, prostrate, fallen, insipid, dull, spiritless, tasteless, vapid, stale, inanimate, lifeless, dead, inert.

TO FLATTER (*v.*)—adulate, compliment, praise, congratulate, please, amuse, delude, cajole, falsify, deceive, fawn.

FLATTERER (*s.*)—parasite, toady, sycophant, flunky, deceiver.

FLATTERING (*a.*)—pleasing, gracious, complimentary, adulatory, sycophantic, parasitical, obsequious, subservient.

FLATTERY (*s.*)—adulation, sycophancy, obsequiousness, subserviency, compliment, panegyric, praise.

FLAVOUR (*s.*)—taste, odour, savour, relish, zest, seasoning.

FLAW (*s.*)—blemish, spot, speck, crack, defect, stain, stigma, imperfection, demerit.

FLEETING (*a.*)—transient, temporary, transitory, vanishing, perishable, evanescent, momentary, volatile, passing.

FLEETNESS (*s.*)—quickness, celerity, nimbleness, swiftness, rapidity, velocity.

FLEXIBLE (*a.*)—soft, pliable, ductile, pliant, supple, tractable, manageable, yielding.

- FLIGHT** (*s.*)—escape, removal, retreat, desertion, wandering.
- FLIMSY** (*a.*)—weak, feeble, slight, vain, superficial, shallow, vapid, thin.
- TO FLING** (*v.*)—throw, hurl, dart, cast, send, emit, scatter.
- TO FLIT** (*v.*)—fly, dart, flutter, rove, remove, migrate, disappear, vanish.
- FLOOD** (*s.*)—inundation, deluge, overflow.
- FLOURISH** (*v., s.*)—thrive, prosper, succeed, boast vaunt, brag, challenge; defiance, ornament, bombast, grandiloquence.
- TO FLOW** (*v., s.*)—glide, issue, proceed, move, melt, emanate, continuity, fluency.
- FLOWING** (*pr., p.*)—liquid, smooth, harmonious, clear, continuous, voluble, copious, issuing, moving, fluent.
- TO FLUCTUATE** (*v.*)—waver, hesitate, vacillate, change, oscillate, doubt, alter, vary, deviate.
- FLUCTUATING** (*a.*)—undetermined, unsettled, irresolute, doubtful, changing, hesitating, changeable, inconstant, wavering, undecided.
- FLUENT** (*a.*)—liquid, flowing, passing, voluble, copious, smooth.
- FLUENCY** (*s.*)—smoothness, copiousness, volubility, flow, readiness, abundance, quickness, ease.
- TO FLUTTER** (*v.*)—palpitate, undulate, vibrate, pant, fluctuate, hover, flicker.
- FOE** (*s.*)—enemy, opponent, adversary, antagonist.
- FOIBLE** (*s.*)—failing, fault, weakness, imperfection, error, frailty.
- TO FOIL** (*v.*)—baffle, baulk, disappoint, defeat, frustrate.
- TO FOLLOW** (*v.*)—pursue, succeed, ensue, result, issue consequence, imitate, copy, embrace, adopt, obey, observe, practise, chase, attend, escort.
- FOLLOWER** (*s.*)—adherent, partizan, disciple, pursuer, successor, attendant, dependant, assistant.
- FOLLOWING** (*a.*)—successive, consecutive, alternate, resulting, chasing, pursuing, attending, escorting.
- FOLLY** (*s.*)—nonsense, foolery, irrationality, unreasonableness, silliness, imbecility, weakness, puerility, trifling, vacuity, inanity, foolishness, vanity, absurdity, fatuity.
- TO FOMENT** (*v.*)—instigate, abet, excite, encourage, cherish, promote.
- FONDNESS** (*s.*)—affection, attachment, propensity, passion, desire, inclination devotion, regard, liking.

FOND (*a.*)—affectionate, kind, loving, warm, tender, attached, devoted.

FOOD (*s.*)—diet, regimen, edibles, eatables, provision, fare, sustenance.

FOOLISH (*a.*)—absurd, ridiculous, preposterous, unreasonable, senseless, irrational, simple, silly, unwise, vain, trifling, nonsensical, imbecile, weak, puerile, rash, incautious, hasty, precipitate, prejudiced, insensate, unintellectual, incoherent.

TO FORBEAR (*v.*)—stop, cease, pause, delay, abstain, omit, avoid, spare, refrain, withhold, desist, discontinue, submit, relinquish, resign, renounce, abandon, quit, forego.

FORBEARANCE (*s.*)—patience, endurance, tolerance, sufferance, toleration.

FORBEARING—kind, forgiving, patient, lenient, gentle, indulgent, compassionate, unresisting, long-suffering, tolerant.

TO FORBID (*v.*)—prohibit, interdict, oppose, hinder, obstruct, proscribe, restrain, deny, gainsay, contradict, refuse, inhibit.

FORBIDDEN (*p. p.*)—prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, refused, debarred, repelled, denied, rejected, ejected.

FORBIDDING (*a.*)—repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant, contrary.

FORCE (*s.*)—violence, coercion, compulsion, obligation, constraint, strength, vigour, might, energy, power, momentum.

TO FORCE (*v.*)—compel, coerce, constrain, oblige, necessitate, overpower, impel, enforce, urge, exact, extort.

FORCED (*p. p.*)—exact, extorted, obliged, necessitated, compelled, constrained, urged, burst, prized.

FORCIBLE (*a.*)—powerful, strong, mighty, violent, impetuous, efficacious, impressive, irresistible, cogent, influential, energetic, emphatic, vehement, nervous.

TO FORBODE (*v.*)—augur, foretell, presage, prognosticate, portend, betoken.

TO FORECLOSE (*v.*)—preclude, stop, prevent.

FOREFATHERS (*s.*)—ancestors, progenitors, predecessors, ancestry.

TO FOREGO (*v.*)—renounce, resign, give up, relinquish, surrender, quit, abandon, concede, forbear.

FOREGOING (*a.*)—forbearing, resigning, antecedent, anterior, previous, prior, former, preceding, past.

FOREIGN (*a.*)—strange, new, novel, irrelevant, remote, alien, extraneous, inappropriate, unconnected, exotic.

FOREIGNER (*s.*)—stranger, alien.

- FOREKNOWLEDGE** (*s.*)—prescience, foresight, forecast.
- TO FOREORDAIN** (*v.*)—preordain, predestinate, predetermine, foreknow.
- FORERUNNER** (*s.*)—precursor, harbinger, messenger, herald, usher.
- FOREST** (*s.*)—chase, park, wood, plantation. *See* **WOOD**.
- TO FORESTAL** (*v.*)—prepossess, anticipate, precede, prevent, preclude, impede, hinder, debar, obviate, foresee.
- TO FORETELL** (*v.*)—predict, prophesy, foretoken, foreshow, presage, announce, betoken, prognosticate, portend, forebode, augur, forewarn.
- FORETELLING** (*s.*)—divination, presage, portent, prognostication, prediction, prophecy, augury.
- FORETHOUGHT** (*s.*)—premeditation, anticipation, prescience, forecast, precaution, presentiment.
- FORFEITURE** (*s.*)—fine, mulct, penalty, amercement.
- TO FORGE** (*v.*)—form, make, frame, falsify, fabricate, counterfeit, invent, devise, contrive, feign, manufacture.
- FORGED** (*a.*)—counterfeit, fictitious, false, untrue, base, framed, invented, feigned, dissembled, fabricated.
- FORGERY** (*s.*)—imposition, fiction, fabrication, invention, falsity, deception, falsehood, cheat.
- FORGETFUL** (*a.*)—oblivious, heedless, careless, neglectful, inattentive, absent-minded.
- TO FORGIVE** (*v.*)—pardon, remit, absolve, excuse, acquit, release, discharge, clear, condone.
- FORGIVENESS** (*s.*)—pardon, remission, absolution, release.
- FORGIVING** (*a.*)—kind, patient, forbearing, lenient, gentle, indulgent, compassionate, merciful.
- FORGOTTEN** (*p. p.*)—unremembered, escaped, past, hygone, in oblivion, unacknowledged, unrequited.
- FORLOREN** (*a.*)—abandoned, comfortless, deserted, destitute, forsaken, lost, helpless, wretched, solitary, isolated.
- FORM** (*s.*)—figure, shape, mould, configuration, conformation, construction, appearance, semblance, fashion, representation, rite, ceremony, observance, ceremonial, method, way, system, manner, mode, etiquette, order.
- TO FORM** (*v.*)—make, create, produce, constitute, fashion, mould, shape, model, compose, construct, plan, design, arrange.
- FORMAL** (*a.*)—ceremonious, precise, exact, methodical, stiff, regular.

- FORMER** (*a.*)—antecedent, anterior, previous, prior, preceding, foregoing.
- FORMERLY** (*ad.*)—previously, before, heretofore, antecedently, hitherto.
- FORMIDABLE** (*a.*)—appalling, deterring, frightful, terrible, shocking, alarming, dreadful, fearful, serious, important, considerable, weighty, of consequence, redoubtable.
- TO FORSAKE** (*v.*)—quit, leave, abandon, desert, renounce, reject, fail, relinquish, resign, surrender, yield.
- FORSAKEN** (*a.*)—abandoned, deserted, forlorn, destitute, left, helpless, solitary, alone, neglected, desolate, isolated.
- TO FORTIFY** (*v.*)—strengthen, confirm, invigorate, enforce, corroborate, encourage, establish, secure, defend, support.
- FORTITUDE** (*s.*)—resolution, bravery, courage, firmness, boldness, endurance, patience, heroism, stoicism.
- FORTUITOUS** (*a.*)—accidental, casual, contingent, incidental, adventitious, irregular, occasional.
- FORTUNATE** (*a.*)—prosperous, successful, lucky, propitious, auspicious, happy.
- FORTUNE** (*s.*)—chance, hazard, accident, luck, fate, doom, lot, estate, possessions, wealth, success.
- FORWARD** (*a.*)—advanced, onward, progressive, bold, confident, presumptuous, insolent, ardent, eager, earnest, violent.
- TO FORWARD** (*v.*)—advance, accelerate, hasten, expedite, despatch, quicken, promote, prefer.
- TO FOSTER** (*v.*)—feed, nourish, support, cherish, indulge, encourage, harbour, countenance, sanction.
- FOUL** (*a.*)—impure, polluted, defiled, scurrilous, profane, wicked, detestable, abominable, wrongful, injurious, false, unjust, unfair, knavish, roguish.
- FOUND** (*p. p.*)—discovered, recovered, regained, ascertained, detected, exposed, revealed.
- TO FOUND** (*v.*)—fix, settle, institute, endow, establish, build, erect, construct, originate, rest, set, place, ground.
- FOUNDATION** (*s.*)—ground, basis, base, groundwork, original, rise, source, origin, settlement, establishment, pedestal, commencement, rudiments, elements, primitives.
- FOUNDED** (*p. p.*)—instituted, settled, appointed, established, based, grounded, originated, fixed.
- FOUNTAIN** (*s.*)—spring, source, original, well.

FRACTION (*s.*)—part, piece, portion, aliquot, moiety, division, share, fragment, section, shaving, crumb, morsel, mite, paring, slice, trifle, particle.

FRACTURE (*s.*)—breach, rupture, contusion, crush, separation.

TO FRACTURE (*v.*)—break, crush, crack, split, burst.

FRAGILE (*a.*)—brittle, weak, frail, slight, frangible, slender.

FRAGRANCE (*s.*)—smell, scent, odour, perfume, sweetness.

FRAGRANT (*a.*)—sweet, odorous, odoriferous, ambrosial, perfumed, aromatic.

FRAIL (*a.*)—fragile, brittle, weak, slight, frangible, insecure, slender, infirm, perishable, unreliable.

FRAILTY (*s.*)—weakness, infirmity, imperfection, failing, foible.

FRAME (*s.*)—make, construction, shape, form, fabric, structure, organization, build, texture, substance, skeleton, support, constitution.

TO FRAME (*v.*)—fit, unite, adjust, make, fabricate, compose, regulate, shape, conform, contrive, invent, plan, devise, build.

FRANK (*a.*)—open, free, ingenuous, candid, artless, unreserved, communicative, sincere, honest, plain, undisguised, unequivocal.

FRANKNESS (*s.*)—sincerity, candour, honesty, plainness.

FRANTIC (*a.*)—mad, raving, furious, outrageous, distracted.

FRATERNITY (*s.*)—brotherhood, confraternity, company, society, order. *See* COMPANY.

FRAUD (*s.*)—deceit, deception, trick, artifice, stratagem, guile, cheat, imposition.

FRAUDULENT (*a.*)—counterfeit, deceitful, imposing, deceptive, adulterated, sophisticated, crafty, wily, cunning, circumventive, subtle.

FRAY (*s.*)—affray, quarrel, broil, contest, altercation.

FREAK (*s.*)—whim, fancy, caprice, prank, vagary, gambol.

FREE (*a.*)—exempt, clear, familiar, easy, unconfined, unreserved, communicative, unconstrained, liberal, generous, bountiful, munificent, open, plain, unobstructed, unrestrained, frank, candid, ingenuous, gratuitous, gratis, detached, disengaged.

TO FREE (*v.*)—liberate, enfranchise, emancipate, enfranchise, ransom, manumit, disengage, disencumber, detach, deliver, loose, rescue, save, preserve.

FREEDOM (*s.*)—liberty, independence, unrestraint, familiarity, exemption, privilege, liberation, emancipation, affranchisement, franchise, immunity, licence, discharge.

FREIGHT (*s.*)—cargo, load, burthen, lading, contents.

FREQUENT (*a.*)—common, customary, usual, general, ordinary repeated, often, continual, daily.

TO FREQUENT (*v.*)—visit, haunt, resort.

FREQUENTLY (*adv.*)—often, commonly, usually, repeatedly, generally, continually, constantly, habitually, customarily.

FRESH (*a.*)—new, recent, florid, ruddy, effervescent, brisk, strong, novel, strange, unusual, modern, keen, sharp.

TO FRET (*v.*)—chafe, rub, gall, agitate, disturb, irritate, mourn, regret, lament, grieve.

FRETFUL (*a.*)—splenetic, peevish, petulant, captious, cross, ill humoured, grumbling, dissatisfied.

FRICTION (*s.*)—rubbing, attrition.

FRIEND (*s.*)—acquaintance, neighbour, companion, associate, colleague, assistant, confidant, gossip, counsellor, supporter.

FRIENDLY (*a.*)—familiar, acquainted, conversant, intimate, sociable, amicable, kind, favourable, generous, liberal, cordial, hearty, sincere, affectionate, gossiping, confiding.

FRIGHT (*s.*)—alarm, dread, fear, terror, apprehension, trepidation, consternation, horror, anxiety, solicitude.

TO FRIGHTEN (*v.*)—deter, discourage, dishearten, daunt, intimidate, dismay, alarm, terrify, scare, affright, cow.

FRIGHTFUL (*a.*)—fearful, dreadful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrid, awful, alarming, tremendous, shocking, stupendous.

FRIGID (*a.*)—cold, dull, lifeless, stiff, formal, forbidding, cool, reserved, distant, ceremonious.

FRIVOLOUS (*a.*)—trifling, slight, futile, unimportant, inconsiderable, light, worthless, trivial.

FROLIC (*s.*)—game, joke, jest, prank, gambol, fun, spree.

FRONTIERS (*s.*)—limits, confines, boundaries, bounds, borders.

FRWARD (*a.*)—perverse, unyielding, ungovernable, refractory, disobedient, peevish, cross, untoward.

FRUGAL (*a.*)—economical, saving, sparing, parsimonious.

FRUITFUL (*a.*)—pregnant, fertile, prolific, fecund, productive, abundant, plentiful, luxuriant.

FRUITION (*s.*)—enjoyment, gratification, realization, pleasure, delight.

FRUITLESS (*a.*)—barren, unproductive, vain, useless, ineffectual, abortive, futile.

To FRUSTRATE (*v.*)—defeat, disappoint, balk, nullify, foil, neutralize.

FUGITIVE (*s., a.*)—wanderer, deserter, runaway, fleeting, volatile, evanescent, momentary, transient, temporary, fugacious, ephemeral.

To FULFIL (*v.*)—accomplish, realize, effect, perform, achieve, complete, execute, attain, keep, observe, finish, perfect, consummate.

FULFILMENT (*s.*)—accomplishment, consummation, end, completion, perfection, conclusion, execution, realization.

FULL (*a.*)—whole, complete, entire, stored, replenished, plenteous, much, copious, abundant, replete, perfect, crowded, pressed, thronged, satiated, cloyed, plentiful, fraught, flowing.

FULNESS (*s.*)—plenitude, completeness, satiety, plenty, copiousness, abundance, perfection, repletion.

FULLY (*ad.*)—wholly, completely, entirely, perfectly, totally, copiously.

FULSOME (*a.*)—rank, gross, disgusting, nauseous, offensive.

FUNCTION (*s.*)—office, employment, duty, business, faculty, power, property.

FUND (*s.*)—stock, store, supply, accumulation, provision, hoard.

FURIOUS (*a.*)—violent, raging, mad, frantic, impetuous, turbulent, passionate, ferocious, outrageous, desperate, maniacal.

To FURNISH (*v.*)—provide, supply, procure, store, equip, afford, yield, give, prepare.

FURNISHED (*p. p.*)—provided, supplied, equipped, stored, prepared.

FURNITURE (*s.*)—goods, vessels, utensils, chattels, movables, effects, equipment, appendages.

FURY (*s.*)—rage, madness, passion, frenzy, violence, turbulence, anger, choler.

FUTILE (*a.*)—trifling, trivial, worthless, frivolous, useless, unavailing, vain, fruitless.

FUTURE (*a.*)—hereafter, henceforth, henceforward.

G

GAITY (*s.*)—cheerfulness, mirth, merriment, amusement, sprightliness, vivacity, festivity, hilarity, conviviality, lightheartedness, liveliness, gladness, animation, joy, glæ.

GAIN (*s.*)—profit, advantage, emolument, lucre, benefit, interest.

To GAIN (*v.*)—win, acquire, attain, obtain, procure, earn, realize, get, profit, benefit, receive.

GAINED (*p. p.*)—accomplished, acquired, obtained, procured, realized, won, effected, attained.

To GAINSAY (*v.*)—contradict, deny, oppose, controvert, dispute.

GAIT (*s.*)—carriage, walk, air, look, manner, appearance, port, demeanour, mien, deportment.

GALE (*s.*)—breeze, blast, gust, tempest, storm, hurricane.

GALL (*s.*)—bitterness, rancour, malignity, anger.

To GALL (*v.*)—rub, chafe, fret, vex, irritate.

GALLANT (*a.*)—gay, showy, splendid, magnificent, brave, courageous, daring, intrepid, heroic, valiant, bold, courteous.

GAMBOL (*s.*)—frolic, prank, game, joke, jest, fun, spree.

GAME (*s.*)—play, sport, amusement, pastime, mockery, derision.

GANG (*s.*)—band, company, crew, troop.

GAP (*s.*)—chasm, cleft, breach, break, hiatus, opening.

To GAPE (*v.*)—gaze, stare, yawn, open.

GARMENTS (*s.*)—clothes, dress, apparel, attire, array, vesture, raiment.

To GARNISH (*v.*)—adorn, decorate, ornament, beautify.

GARRULITY (*s.*)—babbling, talkativeness, loquacity, loquaciousness.

GARRULOUS (*a.*)—babbling, loquacious, talkative, prating, tattling, chattering.

To GASP (*v.*)—pant, palpitate, flutter.

GATE (*s.*)—avenue, opening, way, entrance.

To GATHER (*v.*)—collect, glean, assemble, congregate, muster, accumulate, amass, convene, cite, summon, convoke.

GAUDY (*a.*)—showy, splendid, gay, glittering, gorgeous, glaring.

GAY (*a.*)—cheerful, merry, airy, sprightly, jovial, sportive, frolicsome, fine, showy, gaudy, debonair, fashionable, stylish, dissipated, debauchee, profligate, roué

'o **GAZE** (*v.*)—look, stare, gape.

GENERAL (*a.*)—common, public, frequent, usual, ordinary, customary, prevalent, prevailing, popular, extensive, universal.

GENERALLY (*ad.*)—frequently, often, commonly, usually, extensively.

GENERATION (*s.*)—race, age, family, offspring, house, lineage, descent, production, formation, origin.

GENEROUSITY (*s.*)—munificence, liberality, profusion, abundance, bounty, kindness, benevolence, goodness, tenderness.

GENEROUS (*a.*)—noble, honourable, magnanimous, beneficent, liberal, bountiful, munificent, bounteous, extravagant, profuse, chivalrous.

GENIUS (*s.*)—intellect, talent, taste, nature, disposition, character, wisdom.

GENTEEL (*a.*)—polite, well-bred, graceful, elegant, polished, refined, gentlemanly, gentlemanlike, courteous.

GENTILE (*s.*)—heathen, pagan, alien, stranger, foreigner.

GENTLE (*a.*)—mild, meek, soft, bland, tame, peaceable, tender.

GENUINE (*a.*)—native, natural, unaffected, artless, real, true, pure, unalloyed, unadulterated, authentic, unsophisticated, unpolluted, uncontaminated, unmixed.

GENUS (*s.*)—kind, species, class, order, sort.

'o **GERMINATE** (*v.*)—sprout, bud, shoot, grow.

GESTURE (*s.*)—gesticulation, action, posture, attitude.

'o **GET** (*v.*)—gain, acquire, procure, obtain, attain, have, realize, earn, profit, benefit, receive, possess.

HASTLY (*a.*)—cadaverous, wan, grim, hideous, frightful, appalling, deathlike, pale, grisly.

HOST (*s.*)—spectre, apparition, phantom, vision, spirit, chimera.

'o **GIBE** (*v.*)—rail, reproach, deride, scoff, taunt, mock, sneer, jeer, jest.

HEDDINESS (*s.*)—vertigo, lightness, unsteadiness, heedlessness, levity, thoughtlessness, inconstancy, volatility.

GIFT (*s.*)—donation, benefaction, gratuity, present, endowment, talent, power, faculty, legacy, bequest, devise, boon, douceur.

GIANTIC (*a.*)—huge, large, mighty, enormous, immense, vast, prodigious. *See* GREAT.

GIRDLE (*s.*)—band, belt, brace, zone.

GIST (*s.*)—pith, essence, marrow, spirit, peculiarity, import, purport.

To GIVE (*v.*)—bestow, confer, impart, grant, yield, communicate, present, afford, furnish, supply, sacrifice.

To GIVE UP (*v.*)—abandon, relinquish, deliver, yield, cede, concede, surrender, resign, renounce, abdicate, forego, forsake, desert, quit, discontinue. *See CHASE.*

GLAD (*a.*)—pleased, gratified, exhilarated, delighted, rejoiced, joyful, joyous, cheerful, merry, gay, mirthful.

To GLADDEN (*v.*)—gratify, delight, rejoice, please, exhilarate, console, cheer, comfort, animate, encourage.

GLANCE (*v., s.*)—glimpse, look, peep, view, hint, refer, allude.

GLARE (*v., s.*)—flare, blaze, glitter, radiation, shine, radiate, glisten, sparkle.

GLARING (*a.*)—ostentatious, showy, gay, gaudy, manifest, obvious, palpable, apparent, evident, flagrant, barefaced.

GLEAM (*v., s.*)—glimmer, ray, beam, shine, flash, glitter, sparkle.

GLEE (*s.*)—joy, merriment, mirth, gladness. *See GAIRTY.*

GLIB (*a.*)—smooth, slippery, voluble, fluent.

To GLIDE (*v.*)—flow, slip, slide, progress, move, issue.

GLIMPSE (*s.*)—glance, look, peep, view.

GLITTER (*a.*)—brightness, brilliancy, splendour, lustre, gaud, show.

To GLITTER (*v.*)—sparkle, shine, coruscate, radiate, flash, glisten, gleam, glare, scintillate.

GLITTERING (*a.*)—shining, brilliant, lucid, resplendent, bright, radiant, splendid, sparkling, glistening, glossy, showy.

GLOBE (*s.*)—ball, sphere, circle, orb, world.

GLOBULAR (*a.*)—circular, spherical, circularity, rotundity, globosity, sphericity, sphericalness, globose, convex, agglomerate, orbicular.

GLOOM (*s.*)—obscurity, dulness, heaviness, sadness, melancholy, cloudiness, sullenness, dejection.

GLOOMY (*a.*)—dark, dull, dismal, misty, cloudy, sad, melancholy, saturnine, dejected, dispirited, sullen, murky, morose, splenetic.

To GLORIFY (*v.*)—praise, magnify, honour, extol, panegyricize.

GLORIOUS (*a.*)—illustrious, resplendent, noble, excellent, renowned, celebrated, honourable, praiseworthy, royal, grand, great, lofty, elevated, majestic, exalted, splendid, magnificent, sublime, transcendent.

GLORY (*s.*)—honour, fame, renown, celebrity, praise, exaltation, greatness, eminence, brightness, lustre, splendour, magnificence, radiance, brilliancy, resplendency.

TO GLORY (*v.*)—exult, rejoice, boast, vaunt.

GLOSS (*s., v.*)—brightness, lustre, varnish, cover, palliate, extenuate, hide.

GLOSSARY (*s.*)—dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, thesaurus.

GLOW (*s.*)—vehemence, ardour, fervency, fervour, warmth, heat, incandescence, intensity.

TO GLOW (*v.*)—burn, shine, radiate, sparkle.

GLOWING (*a.*)—shining, burning, incandescent, fiery, hot, ardent, vehement, animated, inflamed.

TO GLUT (*v.*)—gorge, cloy, sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate.

GLUTINOUS (*a.*)—viscid, viscous, sticky, adhesive.

TO GNAW (*v.*)—bite, eat, wear, waste, fret, corrode.

TO GO (*v.*)—move, pass, proceed, walk, travel, depart, advance, rise, mount, ascend, retreat, return.

TO GOAD (*v.*)—prick, incite, stimulate, instigate, urge, rouse.

GODLIKE (*a.*)—divine, superhuman, heavenly, celestial.

GODLINESS (*s.*)—piety, devotion, devoutness, righteousness, holiness, sanctity.

GODLY (*a.*)—holy, righteous, devout, pious, sanctimonious.

GOING (*pr. p.*)—proceeding, travelling, departing, moving, advancing.

GOOD (*s., a.*)—benefit, advantage, interest, emolument, profit, welfare, prosperity; virtuous, righteous, kind, benevolent, merciful, gracious, honourable, fair, unblemished, untarnished, unimpeached, uncorrupted, undamaged, perfect, valid, firm, sound, proper, fit, convenient, adapted, entire, complete, just, right.

GOODNESS (*s.*)—charity, benevolence, beneficence, kindness, benignity, graciousness, tenderness, liberality, generosity, humanity, mercy, compassion, favour, courtesy, affability, affection, equity, validity, justice, soundness, virtue, quality, perfection.

GOODS (*s.*)—furniture, chattels, movables, effects, wares, commodities, merchandise, stock, personalty, property.

GORGEOUS (*a.*)—magnificent, splendid, showy, fine, superb, florid.

GOT (*p.p.*)—attained, acquired, possessed, gained, obtained, accomplished, procured, realized, won, effected.

GOVERNED (*p.p.*)—controlled, directed, regulated, restrained, swayed, influenced, managed, ruled; empire, kingdom, state, people.

GOVERNMENT (*s.*)—rule, control, restraint, management, direction, regulation, administration, constitution, ministry.

GRACE (*s.*)—favour, kindness, good-will, beneficence, mercy, pardon, elegance, charm, beauty, ornament, symmetry.

GRACEFUL (*a.*)—elegant, agreeable, comely, beautiful, becoming, fine, lovely, attractive, handsome, suitable, befitting.

GRACELESS (*a.*)—reprobate, impenitent, incorrigible, wicked.

GRACIOUS (*a.*)—kind, favourable, benevolent, merciful, benignant, compassionate, tender, courteous, affable, indulgent, condescending.

GRADE (*s.*)—rank, standing, step, station, degree.

GRADUAL (*a.*)—progressive, comparative, by degrees, onward, advancing step by step, slow, regular.

GRAND (*a.*)—majestic, magisterial, stately, pompous, august, dignified, lofty, elevated, exalted, splendid, magnificent, superb, imposing, sublime, noble, great, famous, illustrious, principal, chief, main, first, primary, important, essential.

GRANDEUR (*s.*)—pomp, magnificence, splendour, parade, display, ostentation, dignity, elevation, sublimity, greatness.

GRANT (*s.*)—gift, boon, allowance, stipend, pension, concession, permission, supply.

TO GRANT (*v.*)—bestow, confer, admit, cede, concede, allow, give, yield, permit, afford, supply, furnish, accord, assent.

TO GRASP (*v.*)—gripe, seize, embrace, catch, snatch, clutch, comprise, contain, hold.

TO GRATE (*v.*)—rub, crumble, wear, offend, vex, irritate, fret, mortify

GRATING (*a.*)—harsh, discordant, unpleasant, rough, rugged, disagreeable, dissonant, growling.

GRATEFUL (*a.*)—thankful, impressed, mindful, agreeable, pleasant, acceptable, welcome, pleasing, gratifying.

GRATIFICATION (*s.*)—enjoyment, fruition, pleasure, satisfaction, delight, joy, comfort, sport, amusement, entertainment.

TO GRATIFY (*v.*)—please, indulge, delight, soothe, humour, satisfy, rejoice, exhilarate, gladden, console, comfort.

GRATITUDE (*s.*)—thankfulness, gratefulness.

GRATUITOUS (*a.*)—free, voluntary, unpaid, honorary, unsought, unprovoked, unnecessary, unwarranted, spontaneous.

GRATUITY (*s.*)—gift, present, donation, benefaction, dole, alms, boon, largess, recompence.

GRAVE (*a.*)—serious, sober, solemn, sedate, thoughtful, important, momentous, weighty, onerous, emphatic, sombre.

The GRAVE (*s.*)—tomb, sepulchre, cairn, mausoleum, sarcophagus, burial-place, cemetery, necropolis, crypt, cenotaph.

GRAVITY (*s.*)—weight, heaviness, ponderousness, solemnity, sedateness, seriousness.

GREAT (*a.*)—large, vast, extensive, huge, wonderful, admirable, chief, supreme, illustrious, sublime, majestic, noble, grand, eminent, lofty, magnificent, exalted, elevated, splendid, transcendent, excellent, spacious, immense, big, high, enormous, ample, sovereign, unparalleled, unexampled, luxurious, redundant, overgrown.

GREATER (*a.*)—magnified, enlarged, augmented, aggrandized, increased, superior, pre-eminent, larger, loftier, extended, major, higher, greatest, chief, principal, leading, maximum, height. *See* **HIGHEST**.

GREATNESS (*s.*)—bulk, size, largeness, hugeness, magnitude, corpulence, magnanimity, force, intensity, power, elevation, dignity, distinction, eminence, command, loftiness, pre-eminence, abundance, immensity, fulness.

GREEDINESS (*s.*)—voracity, gluttony, ravenousness, avidity, eagerness, rapacity.

GREEDY (*a.*)—ravenous, voracious, gluttonous.

GREETING (*s.*)—salutation, compliment, congratulation, salute.

GREY (*a.*)—grizzled, tawny, dingy, sombre, sober, foggy, hoary, aged, venerable.

GRIEF (*s.*)—affliction, sorrow, lamentation, mourning, regret, calamity, distress, sadness, melancholy.

GRIEVANCE (*s.*)—hardship, grief, uneasiness, injury, oppression, injustice.

TO GRIEVE (*v.*)—lament, mourn, bewail, sorrow, regret, afflict, hurt, affect, concern, wound, move, distress, trouble, perplex, vex, disquiet, deplore, bemoan, condole, sympathize.

GRIEVED (*a.*)—affected, sorry, afflicted, hurt, mortified, vexed, chagrined, wounded, troubled, distressed, desponding, sorrowful.

GRIM (*a.*)—fierce, ferocious, frightful, horrible, ghastly, hideous, appalling, cadaverous.

TO GRIND (*v.*)—break, reduce, comminute, triturate, pulverize, oppress, afflict, harass, crush, ruin.

TO GRIP (*v.*)—seize, grasp, hold, catch, clutch, snatch, press, compress, squeeze, pinch.

GROSS (*a.*)—thick, bulky, fat, corpulent, coarse, rude, rough, vulgar, indelicate, indecent, improper, inappropriate, unbecoming, unseemly, shameful, great, whole, entire.

GROUND (*s.*)—region, territory, land, estate, foundation, basis, base, earth, soil, reason, substance.

GROUP (*s.*)—cluster, crowd, throng, assemblage, assembly, collection.

TO GROW (*v.*)—enlarge, increase, augment, magnify, extend, wax, swell, advance, improve, accrue.

GROWTH (*s.*)—product, produce, production, increase, progress, advancement, improvement, accretion, addition.

GRUDGE (*s.*)—malice, spite, rancour, malevolence, malignity, pique, ill-will, malignancy, hatred.

TO GRUDGE (*v.*)—murmur, repine, complain, envy, regret, grumble.

GRUFF (*a.*)—stern, sour, surly, rough, severe, harsh, rugged.

TO GRUMBLE (*v.*)—murmur, growl, snarl, grudge.

GUARANTEE (*s.*)—security, pledge, surety, voucher, warrant, deposit.

TO GUARANTEE (*v.*)—pledge, support, secure, be accountable, responsible, amenable, liable, surety, security.

GUARD (*s.*)—defence, protection, security, support, shield, cover, fence, picket, watchman, sentinel, sentry, escort, convoy.

TO GUARD (*v.*)—defend, secure, protect, preserve, ward, parry, watch, tend, shield, maintain, support, cover, screen.

GUARDED (*a.*)—defended, secured, protected, supported, covered, watchful, vigilant, cautious, attentive, circumspect.

GUESS (*s.*)—conjecture, surmise, supposition, imagination, idea, thought, conception.

To **GUESS** (*v.*)—suppose, divine, surmise, conjecture, conceive, imagine, think, predict.

GUEST (*s.*)—visitor, stranger, visitant, sojourner, pilgrim, friend.

To **GUIDE** (*a.*)—conduct, lead, direct, instruct, regulate, manage, rule, superintend, govern, teach.

GUIDE (*s.*)—conductor, courier, director, teacher, adviser, pilot, pioneer, beacon, signal.

GUILE (*s.*)—deceit, duplicity, craft, cunning, artifice, fraud, treachery.

GUILT (*s.*)—criminality, crime, offence, viciousness, wickedness.

GUILTLess (*a.*)—innocent, blameless, unoffending, pure, upright.

GUILTY (*a.*)—criminal, wicked, corrupt, sinful, dissolute, erring.

GUISE (*s.*)—dress, garb, habit, manner, state, mien, fashion, appearance.

GULF (*s.*)—whirlpool, abyss, chasm, interval, depth, hollow.

To **GULL** (*v.*)—deceive, cheat, mislead, trick, defraud.

To **GUSH** (*v.*)—stream, flow, pour, run, discharge.

GUST (*s.*)—breeze, blast, gale, rush, squall.

H

HABIT (*s.*)—usage, manner, practice, custom, garb, dress, guise, state, temperament, disposition, way, method.

HABITUAL (*a.*)—frequent, continual, daily, commonly, customary, ordinary, usual, often, methodical.

HABITATION (*s.*)—abode, dwelling, house, residence, domicile.

HALE (*a.*)—sound, entire, hearty, healthy, robust, strong, well.

To **HALLOW** (*v.*)—consecrate, dedicate, sanctify, reverence, devote.

HALLOWED (*a.*)—sacred, consecrated, sanctified, devoted, dedicated, set apart.

To **HANDLE** (*v.*)—touch, feel, hold, manage, manipulate, use, wield, treat, discuss, discourse.

HANDSOME (*a.*)—beautiful, graceful, symmetrical, pretty, elegant, fine, goodly, ornamented, lovely, attractive.

To **HANG** (*v.*)—suspend, depend, poise, balance

- HANGING** (*pr. p.*)—suspended, dependent, impending, imminent.
- TO HAPPEN** (*v.*)—befall, occur, chance, take, place, prove, issue, result.
- HAPPENED** (*p. p.*)—befell, occurred, chanced, an occurrence, incident, accident, event, contingency, casualty.
- HAPPINESS** (*s.*)—welfare, prosperity, success, felicity, bliss, beatitude, blessedness, contentment, satisfaction.
- HALF** (*a.*)—portion, fraction, moiety, bisection, incomplete, divided, medium, mean, middle, alloy, mixture, hybrid, lukewarm.—*See IMPERFECT.*
- HAPPY** (*a.*)—content, satisfied, pleased, gratified, blessed, blissful, felicitous, fortunate, judicious.
- HARANGUE** (*s.*)—speech, oration, address, exhortation.
- TO HARASS** (*v.*)—weary, fatigue, perplex, tire, distress, plague, worry, torment, pester, grieve, dispirit, subdue, vex, annoy, distract, confuse.
- HARASSED** (*a.*)—fatigued, wearied, subdued, exhausted, plagued, worried, annoyed, vexed, distressed, tired, jaded.
- HARASSING** (*a.*)—perplexing, vexing, wearying, confusing, dispiriting, distracting, distressing, teasing, annoying.
- HARBINGER** (*s.*)—forerunner, precursor, herald, usher, messenger.
- HARBOUR** (*s.*)—port, haven, asylum, shelter, refuge.
- TO HARBOUR** (*v.*)—shelter, secure, secrete, hide, entertain, indulge, cherish, foster, receive, lodge.
- HARD** (*a.*)—compact, firm, solid, unyielding, dense, close, painful, difficult, distressing, arduous, laborious, elaborate, unfeeling, insensible, callous, rigorous, oppressive, severe, cruel, unreasonable, unjust, adamant.
- HARDENED** (*a.*)—indurated, callous, obdurate, impenetrable, insensible, unfeeling, impenitent, merciless, cruel, remorseless, inexorable, unyielding, unmerciful, incorrigible, inured, graceless, reprobate.
- HARD-HEARTED** (*a.*)—cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, inhuman, inexorable, unmerciful, brutal, barbarous.
- HARDIHOOD** (*s.*)—audacity, effrontery, boldness, impudence, daring, insolence, intrepidity, bravery, courage.
- HARDLY** (*ad.*)—scarcely, barely, only, just, merely, severely, unfavourably, rigorously, oppressively.
- HARDSHIP** (*s.*)—toil, fatigue, grievance, injury, oppression, injustice.

- HARDY** (*a.*)—enduring, lasting, continuing, bold, brave, stout, daring, resolute, intrepid.
- HARM** (*s.*)—injury, damage, hurt, mischief, outrage, injustice, wrong, evil, ill, misfortune, detriment.
- HARMLESS** (*a.*)—innocuous, inoffensive, innocent, innocuous, unoffending.
- HARMONIOUS** (*a.*)—consonant, concordant, musical, agreeable, pleasant, symmetrical, proportionate.
- HARMONY** (*s.*)—consonance, concord, accordance, agreement, concert, symmetry, proportion.
- HARSH** (*a.*)—rough, rugged, grating, discordant, austere, rigorous, severe, rigid, morose, stern, strict.
- HARSHNESS** (*s.*)—sourness, asperity, acrimony, roughness, moroseness, severity, discordance, rigour, acerbity.
- HASTE** (*s.*)—celerity, speed, swiftness, nimbleness, dispatch, expedition, quickness, precipitance, vehemence.
- TO HASTEN** (*v.*)—quicken, expedite, accelerate, precipitate, hurry, speed, dispatch, drive, press, urge.
- HASTINESS** (*s.*)—rashness, eagerness, precipitation, irritability.
- HASTY** (*a.*)—quick, hurried, speedy, eager, precipitate, rash, irritable, impetuous, passionate, cursory, slight.
- TO HATE** (*v.*)—dislike, detest, abominate, loathe, abhor.
- HATEFUL** (*a.*)—odious, detestable, execrable, abominable, loathsome, malignant, malevolent.
- HATRED** (*s.*)—aversion, dislike, hate, enmity, antipathy, repugnance, abhorrence, detestation, rancour, malevolence.
- HAUGHTINESS** (*s.*)—arrogance, pride, disdain, vanity, insolence, conceit.
- HAUGHTY** (*a.*)—proud, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant, vain, lofty, assuming, insolent, conceited, egotistical, magisterial, imperious, authoritative, dictatorial, domineering.
- TO HAUL** (*v.*)—drag, pull, draw, tug.
- TO HAVE** (*v.*)—possess, hold, retain, maintain, own, gain, procure, receive, obtain, secure.
- HAVEN** (*s.*)—harbour, port, refuge, asylum, shelter.
- HAVOC** (*s.*)—waste, destruction, devastation, spoil, ravage, desolation, consumption.
- HAZARD** (*s., v.*)—danger, risk, peril, chance, venture, speculate.

HEAD (*s.*)—chief, principal, leader, chieftain, commander, first, primary, main, division.

HEADSTRONG (*a.*)—obstinate, stubborn, violent, ungovernable, perverse, pertinacious, refractory, unyielding.

HEALTHY (*a.*)—sound, vigorous, robust, sane, plump, ruddy, hale, well, hearty, undecayed, strong, salubrious, salutary, wholesome, sanitary.

TO HEAP (*v.*)—pile, amass, accumulate, aggregate, hoard.

TO HEAR (*v.*)—listen, hearken, regard, attend, overhear.

HEARSAY (*s.*)—report, rumour, fame, gossip, news.

HEARTILY (*ad.*)—sincerely, zealously, actively, vigorously.

HEARTLESS (*a.*)—cruel, unfeeling, inhuman, hard-hearted, brutal, barbarous, pitiless, merciless, unmerciful.

HEARTY (*a.*)—sincere, warm, zealous, vigorous, active, animated, strong, robust, hale, cordial, entire, healthy.

HEAT (*s.*)—warmth, glow, vehemence, fervour, ardour, cordiality, zeal, intensity, fervency.

TO HEAVE (*v.*)—lift, raise, swell, elevate, puff, elate, rise.

HEAVENLY (*a.*)—celestial, angelic, divine, sublime, superhuman, supernatural, godlike, ethereal.

HEAVINESS (*s.*)—weight, ponderousness, gravity, sadness, sorrow, gloom, dejection, depression, languor, lassitude.

HEAVY (*a.*)—ponderous, burdensome, weighty, sad, sorrowful, dejected, depressed, slow, sluggish, torpid, dull, languid, drowsy.

TO HEDGE (*v.*)—fortify, guard, protect, surround, obstruct.

TO HEND (*v.*)—regard, mind, attend, observe, notice, note, remark, mark.

HEEDLESS (*a.*)—careless, thoughtless, regardless, negligent, remiss, unobservant, inattentive, reckless, inconsiderate.

HEIGHT (*s.*)—elevation, eminence, summit, climax, point, apex, maximum, acme, crisis, altitude, extent, measure, pitch, reach. *See* **HIGHEST**.

TO HEIGHTEN (*v.*)—lift, raise, exalt, elevate, colour, aggravate, exasperate, irritate, inflame, excite, increase, blush, glow.

HEINOUS (*a.*)—great, enormous, flagrant, flagitious, atrocious, villainous, monstrous.

HELP (*s.*)—aid, assistance, succour, relief, support, service.

TO HELP (*v.*)—succour, relieve, aid, support, serve, assist, conduce, promote, minister, guide.

HELPER (*s.*)—assistant, colleague, auxiliary, companion, associate.
See **GUIDE**.

HELPLESS (*a.*)—powerless, remediless, destitute, forlorn, abandoned, forsaken, neglected.

HEM (*s., v.*)—border, edge, rim, margin, confine, enclose, surround, environ.

HERALD (*s.*)—proclaimer, publisher, messenger, forerunner, precursor, harbinger.

TO HERALD (*v.*)—precede, foreshow, proclaim, usher.

HERESY (*s.*)—error, heterodoxy, schism.

HERETIC (*s.*)—schismatic, sectarian, sectary, nonconformist, dissenter, unbeliever, infidel, sceptic, heathen, pagan.

HEROIC (*a.*)—bold, daring, illustrious, brave, gallant, intrepid, magnanimous, enterprising, valiant, courageous.

TO HESITATE (*v.*)—pause, doubt, stop, demur, scruple, waver, falter, stammer, fluctuate, deliberate, vacillate.

HESITATING (*a.*)—undetermined, undecided, unresolved, irresolute, wavering, doubtful, unsettled.

HIDDEN (*a.*)—secret, unknown, undiscovered, undetected, concealed, lurking, secured, unseen, unrevealed, unsuspected, in ambush, unobserved, covert, eclipsed, invisible, obscure, deep, dark, mysterious, opaque, undisclosed, latent, occult, sealed, masked, veiled, screened, mystical, esoteric, reticent, enigmatical, paradoxical, hieroglyphical, symbolical, abstruse, recondite, inexplicable, inscrutable, impenetrable, transcendental, inconceivable, undecipherable, illegible, unintelligible, intercepted, withheld, withdrawn.

TO HIDE (*v.*)—disguise, conceal, secrete, cover, screen, shelter, protect, dissemble, abscond, mask, veil, intervene.

HIDEOUS (*a.*)—frightful, dreadful, shocking, ghastly, grim, cadaverous, ugly, terrific, horrible, horrid.

HIGH (*a.*)—tall, lofty, elevated, exalted, superior, raised, aspiring, proud, great, noble, magnanimous, dignified, extreme, intense, haughty, turbulent, inflamed, violent, stately, pompous, august, majestic, vain, arrogant, assuming, insolent, ambitious, soaring.

HIGHER (*a.*)—taller, superior, greater, major, loftier, nobler, more, ambitious, upwards, advancing, soaring, rising, progressing, increasing, towering, growing, gradation, comparison, noble, titled, aristocracy, elevated, added, raised, above, overhead, beyond, heavenward, promoted.

HIGHEST (*a.*)—chief, principal, supreme, celestial, most divine, most high, omnipotent, maximum, tip, top, extreme, meridian, topmost, uppermost, acme, crowning-point, keystone, summit, head, capital, pinnacle, peak, climax, crisis, ideal, intellectual, rank, nobility, monarch, king, queen, leader, officer, stature, tallness, tallest, giant, colossus, ceiling, roof, canopy, garret, attic, high, elevated, exalted, eminent, powerful, mighty, stupendous, unique, unequalled, unexampled, furious, severe, cruel, excessive, indefinite, intense, immeasurable, acute, exquisite, extraordinary, infinite, incalculable, wonderful, marvellous, amazing, immense, incredible, glaring, emphatic, peculiar, prominent, superlative, excellent, unattainable, incomprehensible, utmost, unparalleled, unique.

HILARITY (*s.*)—mirth, merriment, gaiety, jovialty, jollity, vivacity, pleasantry.

To HINDER (*v.*)—stop, interrupt, obstruct, impede, prevent, oppose, preclude, check, thwart, retard, embarrass, debar, restrain.

HINDRANCE (*s.*)—impediment, obstacle, obstruction, opposition.

HINT (*v., s.*)—allude, refer, intimate, suggest, insinuate, glance at; reference, suggestion, instruction.

HIRE (*s., v.*)—compensation, wages, pay, allowance, stipend, salary, remuneration, recompence; engage, employ.

HIRELING (*s.*)—mercenary, venal, servant, menial, parasite.

To HIT (*v.*)—strike, touch, reach, attain, succeed.

HOARD (*v., s.*)—collect, amass, deposit, accumulate, garner, husband, treasure, store, fund, supply.

To HOIST (*v.*)—raise, lift, heave, elevate.

To HOLD (*v.*)—stop, confine, restrain, retain, keep, maintain, advocate, possess, have, occupy, embrace, detain, reserve, contain.

HOLE (*s.*)—perforation, aperture, cavity, cell, den, cave, excavation, dent, gap, hollow.

HOLIDAY (*s.*)—festival, feast, festivity, treat, vacation.

HOLINESS (*s.*)—sanctitude, sanctity, piety, devotion, devoutness, righteousness, godliness, purity, integrity, sacredness.

HOLY (*a.*)—pious, devout, religious, sanctified, good, godly, hallowed, consecrated, devoted, sacred, divine, saintly.

HOLLOW (*a.*)—vacant, empty, void, insincere, unfaithful, unsound, false, deceitful, unsatisfactory, unsubstantial, indented, curved, concave; (*s.*)—vale, glen, cave, dale.

- HOMAGE** (*s.*)—submission, obeisance, respect, reverence, worship.
- HOMELY** (*a.*)—domestic, plain, rude, coarse, unpretentious.
- HONEST** (*a.*)—upright, equitable, just, fair, reasonable, sincere, plain, frank, unvarnished, true, honourable, incorruptible.
- HONESTY** (*s.*)—integrity, purity, probity, sincerity, veracity, virtue, justice, uprightness, rectitude, equity, honour, frankness, candour, fairness, truth.
- HONOUR** (*s.*)—renown, fame, celebrity, reputation, repute, credit, glory, esteem, estimation, sincerity.
- TO HONOUR** (*v.*)—reverence, venerate, respect, esteem, revere, dignify, exalt, adore, worship, pay, liquidate.
- HOPE** (*s.*)—expectation, anticipation, confidence, trust, reliance, dependence.
- TO HOPE** (*v.*)—desire, expect, wish, confide, trust, anticipate.
- HOPEFUL** (*a.*)—promising, assuring, favourable, sanguine, desirous, expecting.
- HOPELESS** (*a.*)—desperate, irretrievable, irremediable, irrecoverable, lost, gone, despairing, desponding, futile, fruitless.
- HOPELESSNESS** (*s.*)—despair, desperation, despondency.
- HORRIBLE** (*a.*)—dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous, frightful, terrific, horrid, fearful.
- HORROR** (*s.*)—aversion, loathing, disgust, hate, detestation, abhorrence.
- HOSTILE** (*a.*)—inimical, adverse, opposite, contrary, repugnant.
- HOSTILITY** (*s.*)—animosity, opposition, aggression, enmity, malignity.
- HOT** (*a.*)—ardent, burning, fiery, vehement, fervid, fervent, sultry, zealous, impetuous, passionate, irritable, pungent, stimulating, acrid, biting, irritating, eager, animated.
- HOUSE** (*s.*)—habitation, dwelling, mansion, residence, abode, domicile, home, messuage, tenement, family, race, lineage, descent, generation.
- HUE** (*s.*)—colour, tint, dye, tinge, appearance.
- HUGE** (*a.*)—large, great, vast, enormous, immense, gigantic, prodigious, monstrous, big, ample, stupendous. *See* GREAT.
- HUMANE** (*a.*)—kind, benevolent, generous, good, beneficent, tender, philanthropic.
- HUMANITY** (*s.*)—kindness, tenderness, benevolence, benignity, philanthropy.

HUMBLE (*a.*)—lowly, modest, meek, submissive, unpretending, unassuming, unassuming, unassuming, reverent.

TO HUMBLE (*v.*)—abase, degrade, disgrace, humiliate, debase, lower, demean, dishonour.

HUMID (*a.*)—moist, damp, wet, dewy, liquid, dank.

HUMOUR (*s.*)—temper, mood, frame, disposition, turn, tendency, bent, caprice, whim, drollery, fun, burlesque, satire, wit, pleasantry, irony, jocularly, comicality.

HUMOROUS (*a.*)—lively, funny, facetious, vivacious, sprightly, sportive, witty, jocular, arch.

TO HURL (*v.*)—cast, throw, drive, fling.

HURRICANE (*s.*)—tempest, tornado, storm, blast, gale, gust, squall.

TO HURRY (*v.*)—hasten, impel, drive, press, urge, expedite, speed, dispatch, quicken.

HURT (*s.*)—bruise, injury, detriment, disadvantage, deterioration, depravation, corruption, vitiation, mischief, bane, prejudice, damage.

TO HURT (*v.*)—bruise, wound, injure, impair, damage, harm, maim, mangle, pain.

HURTFUL (*a.*)—painful, pernicious, injurious, mischievous, baneful, noxious, detrimental, prejudicial, destructive, ruinous.

HYPOCRISY (*s.*)—dissimulation, simulation, deceit, disguise, insincerity, deception.

HYPOCRITE (*s.*)—deceiver, impostor, cheat, dissembler.

I

IDEA (*s.*)—thought, conception, imagination, notion, apprehension, fancy, conceit, supposition, impression.

IDEAL (*a.*)—fancied, visionary, imaginary, mental, unreal, unsubstantial, perfect, transcendental.

IDLE (*a.*)—unemployed, inactive, unoccupied, slothful, lazy, indolent, sluggish, vacant, at leisure, useless, vain, ineffectual, trifling, unimportant, waste.

IGNOBLE (*a.*)—low, mean, base, worthless, cowardly.

IGNOMINIOUS (*a.*)—disgraceful, cowardly, shameful, reproachful, dishonourable, infamous.

IGNOMINY (*s.*)—disgrace, infamy, reproach, scandal, shame, opprobrium, odium.

IGNORANT (*a.*)—uninformed, uninstructed, uneulightened, unlearned, untaught, illiterate, unlettered, unacquainted, unapprised, inexperienced.

ILL (*a.*)—bad, evil, wicked, diseased, disordered, sick, indisposed, unwell.

ILLEGAL (*a.*)—unlawful, illicit, contraband.

ILLEGITIMATE (*a.*)—bastard, spurious, counterfeit, false.

ILLIMITABLE (*a.*)—boundless, immense, unlimited, infinite, unbounded.

ILLITERATE (*a.*)—ignorant, uninstructed, unenlightened, unlearned, untaught, unlettered.

ILLNESS (*s.*)—disease, sickness, distemper, disorder, malady, indisposition.

To ILLUMINATE (*v.*)—illumine, enlighten, brighten, adorn, illustrate.

ILLUSION (*s.*)—fallacy, falsehood, deception, mockery, delusion, cheat, mirage, myth, chimera, phantasm.

ILLUSIVE (*a.*)—deceptive, fallacious, deceitful, counterfeit, fraudulent, imaginary, visionary, unreal.

To ILLUSTRATE (*v.*)—explain, elucidate, clear, exemplify.

ILLUSTRIOUS (*a.*)—conspicuous, eminent, distinguished, noted, famous, renowned, celebrated, glorious.

IMAGE (*s.*)—likeness, representation, picture, effigy, semblance, show, appearance, copy, bust, reflection, figure.

To IMAGE (*v.*)—reflect, represent, presage, foreshadow.

IMAGINARY (*s.*)—fancied, ideal, visionary, unreal, suppositious.

IMAGINATION (*s.*)—thought, conception, idea, contrivance, device, conceit, perception, fancy, phantasy, notion, genius.

To IMAGINE (*v.*)—think, conceive, suppose, apprehend, deem, fancy, believe, contrive, scheme, devise, surmise.

IMBECILITY (*s.*)—weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, impotence.

To IMBIBE (*v.*)—drink, absorb, swallow, engulf, engross, consume.

To IMITATE (*v.*)—ape, mimic, mock, copy, counterfeit, forge, follow, simulate, echo, repeat.

IMMACULATE (*a.*)—spotless, pure, unstained, undefiled, blameless, faultless, unblemished, clean, white unsullied, untarnished.

IMMATERIAL (*a.*)—unimportant, trivial, insignificant, incorporeal, spiritual, unsubstantial, ethereal.

IMMEDIATELY (*ad.*)—instantly, directly, instantaneously, now, presently, straightway, quickly, promptly, speedily.

IMMENSE (*a.*)—unlimited, unbounded, infinite, illimitable, vast, enormous, huge, large, prodigious, monstrous, gigantic.
See **GREAT**.

IMMINENT (*a.*)—impending, threatening, near, menacing.

IMMODERATE (*a.*)—excessive, extravagant, unreasonable, inordinate, egregious, intemperate, unrestrained, unbounded, unlimited.

IMMODEST (*a.*)—shameless, impudent, impure, indecent, indelicate, obscene.

IMMORAL (*a.*)—wicked, unjust, dishonest, vicious, bad, pernicious, demoralized.

IMMORTAL (*a.*)—perpetual, deathless, imperishable, everlasting, unceasing, endless, undying.

IMMOVABLE (*a.*)—steadfast, fixed, unalterable, unchangeable, impassive, stolid, unfeeling, unimpressible, settled.

IMMUNITY (*s.*)—privilege, prerogative, freedom, exemption.

IMMUTABLE (*a.*)—unchangeable, invariable, unalterable, steadfast, fixed, irrevocable, irreversible, perpetual.

TO IMPAIR (*v.*)—diminish, lessen, weaken, enfeeble, injure, damage, deteriorate.

TO IMPART (*v.*)—communicate, disclose, divulge, reveal, discover, give, grant, bestow.

IMPARTIAL (*a.*)—equitable, just, indifferent, unbiassed, unprejudiced, disinterested, even, equal, correct, fair, complete, satisfactory, upright, true, exact, unsophisticated, unvarnished, unobjectionable.

IMPASSABLE (*a.*)—inaccessible, impervious, impenetrable.

IMPASSIONED (*a.*)—animated, excited, lively, spirited.

TO IMPEACH (*v.*)—accuse, charge, arraign, censure, impute.

TO IMPEDE (*v.*)—hinder, stop, obstruct, retard, prevent, thwart

IMPEDIMENT (*s.*)—obstruction, hindrance, obstacle, difficulty, opposition, weight.

TO IMPEL (*v.*)—excite, animate, induce, incite, move, instigate, urge, actuate, stimulate, encourage.

IMPENDING (*a.*)—imminent, threatening, menacing, hanging over

IMPENETRABLE (*a.*)—impervious, impassable, hardened, callous, obdurate. *See* **HIDDEN**.

- IMPENITENT** (*a.*)—unrepenting, callous, hardened, obdurate, insensible, unfeeling, reprobate, graceless, godless.
- IMPERATIVE** (*a.*)—absolute, necessary, peremptory, commanding, authoritative, imperious, despotic, haughty, dictatorial.
- IMPERFECT** (*a.*)—incomplete, unfinished, defective, impaired, garbled, insufficient, unsatisfactory, partial, suppressed, deficient, scanty, limited, short, unsound, faulty, inadequate, mediocre, inferior, decayed, injured, mutilated, divided.
- IMPERFECTION** (*s.*)—blemish, defect, fault, error, weakness, frailty, failing, foible, vice.
- IMPERIOUS** (*a.*)—commanding, dictatorial, haughty, arrogant, overbearing, domineering, urgent, pressing, despotic, authoritative, arbitrary, imperative, lordly.
- IMPERTINENT** (*a.*)—irrelevant, inapplicable, rude, intrusive, saucy, insolent, impudence, gratuitous.
- IMPERVIOUS** (*a.*)—impenetrable, impermeable, impassable, inaccessible, unapproachable.
- IMPETUOUS** (*a.*)—violent, furious, forcible, fierce, raging, rapid, vehement, hasty, passionate, boisterous.
- IMPIETY** (*s.*)—ungodliness, wickedness, profaneness, profanity.
- IMPIOUS** (*a.*)—irreverent, wicked, irreligious, profane, unhallowed.
- IMPLACABLE** (*a.*)—inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, unappeasable.
- TO IMPLICATE** (*v.*)—involve, entangle, enfold, embarrass, connect.
- TO IMPLORE** (*v.*)—beg, beseech, entreat, solicit, crave, pray, petition, supplicate.
- TO IMPLY** (*v.*)—mean, insinuate, involve, contain, denote, signify, express, include.
- IMPOLITIC** (*a.*)—unwise, imprudent, indiscreet, inexpedient.
- IMPORT** (*s., v.*)—meaning, sense, signification, acceptation, express, denote, signify.
- IMPORTANCE** (*s.*)—consequence, moment, significance, significancy, weight, avail.
- IMPORTANT** (*a.*)—essential, material, momentous, significant, weighty, consequential, cardinal, chief, leading.
- IMPORTUNATE** (*a.*)—solicitous, urgent, pressing, pertinacious, troublesome.
- TO IMPOSE** (*v.*)—deceive, delude, abuse, mislead, beguile, cajole, enjoin, lay on, set on, counterfeit, adulterate, defraud.

IMPOSSIBLE (*a.*)—impracticable, desperate, unobtainable, cannot, unattainable, hopeless, incredible, inconceivable, unlikely, improbable, incompatible, unreasonable, untrue, insurmountable, insuperable, unyielding, inflexible, unmanageable, stubborn, intractable, inextricable, impassable, unachievable.

IMPOSITION (*s.*)—cheat, fraud, deception, imposture, delusion, artifice, quackery, mirage.

IMPOST (*s.*)—tax, tribute, custom, duty, toll, excise.

IMPOSTOR (*s.*)—deceiver, cheat, hypocrite, charlatan, quack.

IMPOSTURE (*s.*)—deception, fraud, imposition, delusion, artifice, cheat, trick.

IMPOTENCE (*s.*)—weakness, feebleness, inability, imbecility, impuissance.

To IMPOVERISH (*v.*)—pauperize, reduce, exhaust.

IMPRACTICABLE (*a.*)—impossible, infeasible. *See* IMPOSSIBLE.

IMPRECATION (*s.*)—curse, malediction, execration, anathema.

To IMPRESS (*v.*)—inculcate, infuse, instil, ingraft, implant, engrave, mark, imprint, stamp.

IMPRESSION (*s.*)—mark, print, stamp, indentation, effect, image, idea.

IMPRISONMENT (*s.*)—confinement, captivity, enthrallment, restraint, incarceration, bondage.

IMPROBABLE (*a.*)—unlikely, incredible, doubtful, incompatible.

IMPROPER (*a.*)—unbecoming, unsuitable, indecent, incongruous, inexpedient, inappropriate, indecorous.

To IMPROVE (*v.*)—better, correct, mend, emend, amend, rectify, reform, enhance, progress, advance.

IMPROVEMENT (*s.*)—rectification, instruction, edification, emendation, correction, progress, advantage, advancement, amendment, reformation, reform, melioration, proficiency.

IMPRUDENT (*a.*)—careless, improvident, indiscreet, rash, inconsiderate, heedless, incautious.

IMPUDENCE (*s.*)—assurance, effrontery, audacity, hardihood, boldness, confidence, insolence, shamelessness, immodesty, indelicacy, indecency, impertinence, rudeness, sauciness.

IMPUDENT (*a.*)—audacious, bold, insolent, shameless, daring, impertinent, saucy, rude, barefaced, immodest, insolent, indecorous, indelicate.

To IMPUGN (*v.*)—oppose, assault, attack, invade, contradict, *gainsay*.

IMPULSE (*s.*)—force, motive, impression, influence, impetus, feeling, incitement.

IMPURE (*a.*)—foul, mixed, defiled, unhallowed, unholy, unclean, lewd, licentious, obscene.

TO IMPUTE (*v.*)—charge, attribute, ascribe, accuse.

INABILITY (*s.*)—weakness, impotence, disability, incapacity, insufficiency, incompetency, impuissance, inefficiency.

INACCESSIBLE (*a.*)—unapproachable, impervious, unattainable.

INACCUATE (*a.*)—incorrect, inexact, erroneous, defective, mistaken, faulty, partial, incomplete.

INACTIVE (*a.*)—lazy, indolent, slothful, inert, sluggish, idle, supine, listless.

INADEQUATE (*a.*)—insufficient, unequal, incapable, incompetent, incomplete, defective, inefficient, unable.

INADVERTENCE (*s.*)—inattention, oversight, negligence, heedlessness, carelessness.

INANIMATE (*a.*)—lifeless, dead, inert, inactive, dormant, vapid.

INAPPROPRIATE (*a.*)—unsuitable, incongruous, irrelevant, incompatible, inapplicable, improper, not adapted, ineligible.

INATTENTION (*s.*)—neglect, negligence, carelessness, remissness, indifference, apathy, unconcern, oversight, inadvertence, omission.

INATTENTIVE (*a.*)—negligent, careless, inadvertent, heedless, regardless, remiss, absent, abstracted, neglectful, thoughtless, unconcerned, inconsiderate.

INCAPABLE (*a.*)—inadequate, insufficient, unequal, incompetent, unable, inefficient.

INCAUTIOUS (*a.*)—imprudent, rash, careless, thoughtless, heedless, improvident, indiscreet, inconsiderate, hasty.

TO INCENSE (*v.*)—excite, irritate, provoke, exasperate, heat, fire, inflame, enrage, incite, stimulate.

INCESSANT (*a.*)—perpetual, unceasing, unremitting, unintermitted, uninterrupted, continual, ever, always.

INCESSANTLY (*ad.*)—continually, always, constantly, perpetually, ever, permanently, unchangeably, perseveringly.

INCIDENT (*s.*)—circumstance, fact, event, occurrence, adventure, accident, casualty, contingency.

INCIDENTAL (*a.*)—casual, incidental, occasional, fortuitous, contingent.

TO INCITE (*v.*)—incense, animate, encourage, irritate, provoke, exasperate, rouse, move, stir, excite, stimulate, urge, aggravate, impel, instigate.

INCITEMENT (*s.*)—motive, impulse, incentive, inducement, reason

INCIVILITY (*s.*)—rudeness, impoliteness, uncourteousness.

INCLEMENT (*a.*)—rude, harsh, severe, unmerciful, rough, stormy, boisterous, unfavourable.

INCLINATION (*s.*)—disposition, tendency, propensity, bent, bias, prepossession, predilection, proneness, temper, mood, frame, partiality, predisposition, leaning, slope.

TO INCLINE (*v.*)—lead, tend, bend, lean, slope, will, desire, induce, favour.

TO INCLOSE (*v.*)—surround, confine, shut in, include, environ, encompass, circumscribe, limit, bound, hem, hedge in.

TO INCLUDE (*v.*)—confine, hold, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encircle, enclose.

INCOHERENT (*a.*)—loose, unconnected, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, discordant. *See* FOOLISH.

TO INCOMMODE (*v.*)—inconvenience, disturb, molest, trouble, annoy.

INCOMPATIBLE (*a.*)—inconsistent, irreconcilable, incongruous, contrary, unsuitable, inadmissible, repugnant, inapplicable.

INCOMPETENT (*a.*)—unable, inadequate, insufficient, incapable, unfit, unequal, inefficient.

INCOMPLETE (*a.*)—unfinished, defective, imperfect, partial, unsatisfactory.

INCONGRUITY (*s.*)—impropriety, inconsistency, absurdity, disagreement, unsuitability.

INCONGRUOUS (*a.*)—inconsistent, incompatible, unsuitable incoherent, inappropriate, heterogeneous.

INCONSIDERABLE (*a.*)—unimportant, trivial, small, insignificant, immaterial, trifling, minute, inappreciable.

INCONSIDERATE (*a.*)—hasty, rash, careless, negligent, indiscreet, imprudent, heedless, inattentive.

INCONSISTENT (*a.*)—incongruous, incompatible, contrary, irreconcilable, incoherent, irrational.

INCONSTANT (*a.*)—fickle, changeable, versatile, unsteady, variable, mutable, unstable.

INCONTESTABLE (*a.*)—incontrovertible, indisputable, undeniable, indubitable, unquestionable, irrefragable.

INCONVENIENCE (*s.*)—unfitness, unsuitableness, inexpedience, annoyance, molestation, disturbance, incommodiousness.

To INCORPORATE (*v.*)—mix, blend, unite, associate, embody.

INCORPOREAL (*a.*)—spiritual, bodiless, immaterial, unsubstantial.

INCREASE (*s.*)—augmentation, addition, accession, enlargement, aggrandizement, extension, progeny, issue, offspring.

To INCREASE (*v.*)—grow, augment, swell, rise, enlarge, extend, spread, magnify, double, gain, enhance.

INCREDIBLE (*a.*)—marvellous, astounding, untrue, false, impossible, doubtful, mythic, fabulous, improbable.

INCREDULITY (*s.*)—unbelief, infidelity, scepticism, doubt.

INCREDULOUS (*a.*)—suspicious, unconfiding, distrustful, mistrustful, doubting, unbelieving, faithless.

To INCUCCATE (*v.*)—impress, enforce, urge, instil, infuse, implant

INCURSION (*s.*)—irruption, invasion, inroad, raid.

INDECENT (*a.*)—unbecoming, indelicate, immodest, impudent, shameless, indecorous.

INDEFATIGABLE (*a.*)—unwearied, unyielding, untired, persistent.

INDEFINITE (*a.*)—undefined, unlimited, vague, indeterminate, uncertain, unbounded, illimitable, endless, infinite.

INDEMNITY (*s.*)—security, pledge, compensation, reimbursement.

INDEPENDENT (*a.*)—free, uncontrolled, uninfluenced, unbiassed, bold, unconstrained, separate, exclusive, wealthy, insulated, unconnected.

INDEPENDENCE (*s.*)—freedom, liberty, unrestraint, liberation, emancipation, boldness.

To INDICATE (*v.*)—show, point, discover, exhibit, display, direct, inform, betoken.

INDICATION (*s.*)—mark, token, sign, symptom, note.

INDIFFERENCE (*s.*)—neutrality, impartiality, disinterestedness, apathy, carelessness, unconcern, insensibility, listlessness, nonchalance, coolness.

INDIFFERENT (*a.*)—careless, regardless, unconcerned, apathetic, neutral, lukewarm, phlegmatic.

INDIGENCE (*s.*)—poverty, penury, want, need.

INDIGNATION (*s.*)—wrath, anger, ire, resentment, disdain.

INDIGNITY (*s.*)—affront, injury, contumely, insult, opprobrium, disgrace, ignominy, infamy.

INDIRECT (*a.*)—circuitous, oblique, wrong, improper, unfair, dishonest, devious, meandering, winding, roundabout.

INDISCRIMINATE (*a.*)—confused, promiscuous, undistinguishing.

INDISPOSITION (*s.*)—dislike, disinclination, aversion, unwillingness, illness, sickness.

INDISPUTABLE (*a.*)—undeniable, indubitable, unquestionable, incontrovertible, incontestable, actual, sure, certain, indefeasible, irrefragable, irrefutable, undoubted.

INDISTINCT (*a.*)—confused, obscure, imperfect, faint, doubtful, intricate, involved, disordered, deranged, vanishing.

INDOLENT (*a.*)—supine, lazy, listless, inactive, careless, idle, inert, slothful, dormant, sluggish.

INDUBITABLE (*a.*)—undoubted, undeniable, incontrovertible, incontestable, sure, actual, certain. See **INDISPUTABLE**.

TO INDUCE (*v.*)—persuade, influence, bias, lead, prevail, incite, move, instigate, actuate, impel, cause, produce.

INDUCEMENT (*s.*)—motive, reason, cause, incitement, incentive.

TO INDULGE (*v.*)—permit, suffer, gratify, favour, humour, foster, cherish, harbour.

INDULGENT (*a.*)—kind, considerate, compassionate, benevolent, gracious.

INDUSTRIOUS (*a.*)—active, diligent, assiduous, laborious, persevering, constant, indefatigable.

INEFFECTUAL (*a.*)—inefficient, inefficacious, weak, idle, vain, fruitless, useless, abortive, futile.

INEQUALITY (*s.*)—difference, disparity, disproportion, diversity, unevenness, dissimilitude, contrariety, preponderance.

INERT (*a.*)—inactive, dull, lifeless, sluggish, dormant, latent, indolent, powerless, passive.

INEVITABLE (*a.*)—unavoidable, certain, indefeasible, fixed.

INEXORABLE (*a.*)—unrelenting, unyielding, implacable, relentless.

INEXPRESSIBLE (*a.*)—unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable.

INEXTRICABLE (*a.*)—involved, labyrinthine.

INFAILIBLE (*a.*)—certain, sure, unfailing, effectual, inevitable.

INFAMOUS (*a.*)—base, scandalous, shameful, ignominious, opprobrious, odious, detestable, notorious.

INFAMY (*s.*)—disgrace, reproach, scandal, ignominy, dishonour, obloquy, contumely, opprobrium.

INFANTILE (*a.*)—childish, infantine, puerile, juvenile, babyish.

INFATUATED (*a.*)—deluded, misled, prepossessed.

INFATUATION (*s.*)—hallucination, stupefaction, delusion.

To INFECT (*v.*)—taint, corrupt, vitiate, contaminate, defile, pollute.

INFECTION (*s.*)—contamination, pollution, taint, poison, contagion, defilement, vitiation.

INFECTIOUS (*a.*)—contagious, contaminating, pestilential, epidemic, endemic, pestiferous, communicable, catching.

To INFER (*v.*)—deduce, conclude, derive, draw.

INFERENCE (*s.*)—deduction, conclusion, corollary.

INFERIOR (*a.*)—lower, subservient, subsidiary, subordinate, subjected, secondary, unequal, mediocre, middling, minor, below, less, degraded.

INFERNAL (*a.*)—hellish, diabolical, malicious, fiendish, devilish.

INFIDEL (*s.*)—sceptic, unbeliever, heathen, atheist, deist, anti-christian, heretic.

INFIDELITY (*s.*)—unbelief, incredulity, scepticism, atheism, deism.

INFINITE (*a.*)—boundless, endless, unlimited, unbounded, illimitable, immense, eternal, perpetual, interminable, incalculable, inexpressible, immeasurable, inexhaustible, unutterable, numberless.

INFIRM (*a.*)—weak, feeble, imbecile, debilitated, irresolute, enfeebled, enervated, powerless, decrepid, unstable.

INFIRMITY (*s.*)—weakness, debility, feebleness, imbecility, frailty, impotence, instability, failing.

To INFLAME (*v.*)—kindle, excite, increase, augment, irritate, aggravate, exasperate, provoke, anger, excite, stimulate, burn.

To INFLATE (*v.*)—puff up, swell, distend, elate, expand.

INFLATED (*a.*)—puffed up, vain, conceited, pompous, distended, ridiculous, bombastic, pretentious, grandiloquent, affected, pedantic, fustian, artificial.

INFLEXIBLE (*a.*)—obstinate, unbending, unyielding, perverse, stubborn, inexorable.

INFLUENCE (*s.*)—credit, favour, control, direction, authority, power, ascendancy, sway.

To INFLUENCE (*v.*)—move, excite, affect, persuade, induce, lead, sway, govern, guide, conduct, direct, bias, incline.

INFLUENTIAL (*a.*)—powerful, potent, authoritative, strong, cogent.

To INFORM (v.)—acquaint, apprise, disclose, divulge, communicate, impart, discover, instruct.

INFORMATION (s.)—intelligence, notice, news, rumour, advice, counsel, instruction, warning, caution, knowledge, report.

INFRACTION (s.)—breach, violation, infringement, intrusion, encroachment, non-observance.

To INFRINGE (v.)—intrude, break, violate, transgress, encroach, infract, invade, intrench.

To INFUSE (v.)—instil, introduce, engraft, implant.

INGENIOUS (a.)—clever, inventive, imaginative, witty.

INGENUOUS (a.)—open, frank, candid, fair, artless, sincere, natural, unaffected, unreserved, undisguised, honest, plain.

To INGRATULATE (v.)—propitiate, insinuate, conciliate, recommend.

To INGULF (v.)—absorb, engross, swallow.

To INHABIT (v.)—dwell, sojourn, live, abide, reside, occupy.

INHABITANT (s.)—dweller, tenant, occupier, resident, citizen, native, townsman.

To INHERIT (v.)—receive, possess, enjoy, succeed to.

INHERENT (a.)—innate, inborn, inbred, intrinsic, internal, immanent, essential, permanent.

To INHIBIT (v.)—check, restrain, control, repress, curb, stop, forbid, hinder.

INHUMAN (a.)—cruel, brutal, savage, barbarous, ferocious, merciless, pitiless, hard-hearted, hellish, fiendish, devilish, satanic, unfeeling atrocious.

INIMICAL (a.)—adverse, unfriendly, contrary, opposite, repugnant, hostile, detrimental.

INQUITOUS (a.)—wicked, unjust, nefarious, irreligious, profane, impious, depraved, corrupt.

INQUITY (s.)—injustice, unrighteousness, wickedness, sin, irreligion, profanity, impiety, enormity.

INITIATORY (a.)—introductory, preparatory, preliminary, prefatory, previous, prefixed, incipient, inchoate, rudimental.

INJUNCTION (s.)—command, mandate, order, precept.

To INJURE (v.)—impair, damage, deteriorate, hurt, wrong, harm, disfigure, deform, deface, adulterate, slander.

INJURY (v.)—damage, hurt, harm, mischief, outrage, disadvantage, detriment, deterioration, injustice, wrong, evil, unfairness, iniquity, insult, affront, slander.

- INNATE** (*a.*)—inherent, inborn, inbred, native, natural, essential.
- INNOCENT** (*a.*)—harmless, blameless, unoffending, guiltless, pure, faultless, upright, innoxious, immaculate, impeccable, inoffensive, spotless.
- INOPPORTUNE** (*a.*)—untimely, unseasonable, malapropos.
- INORDINATE** (*a.*)—immoderate, intemperate, irregular, disorderly, excessive, outrageous.
- TO INQUIRE** (*v.*)—investigate, examine, search, scrutinize, question, interrogate, pursue.
- INQUISITIVE** (*a.*)—prying, curious, scrutinizing, meddling, interfering.
- INROAD** (*s.*)—incursion, invasion, irruption, attack, encroachment.
- INSANITY** (*s.*)—delirium, derangement, madness, lunacy, mania, distraction, frenzy.
- INSATIABLE** (*a.*)—rapacious, unappeasable, immoderate, greedy, voracious, ravenous.
- TO INSCRIBE** (*v.*)—write on, imprint, mark, address, assign, dedicate, superscribe.
- INSCRUTABLE** (*a.*)—unsearchable, impenetrable, undiscoverable, mysterious, hidden, unrevealed, concealed, secret.
- INSECURITY** (*s.*)—uncertainty, danger, hazard, exposure.
- INSENSIBILITY** (*s.*)—unfeelingness, indifference, apathy, dulness, stupidity, torpor.
- INSENSIBLE** (*a.*)—imperceptible, hard, unfeeling, callous, unsusceptible, dull, stupid, torpid, inured, inappreciable.
- TO INSERT** (*v.*)—intercalate, interpolate, include, admit.
- INSIDE** (*s.*)—interior, internal, within, inward, inner, kernel, pith-marrow.
- INSIDIOUS** (*a.*)—sly, deceitful, treacherous, crafty, insinuating.
- INSIGHT** (*s.*)—inspection, knowledge, acquaintance, experience.
- INSIGNIFICANT** (*a.*)—trivial, unimportant, inconsiderable, immaterial, trifling, mean, worthless, jejune, futile, nugatory, inappreciable, small.
- INSINCERE** (*a.*)—deceitful, false, unsound, dissembling, hypocritical, disingenuous, unfaithful, faithless.
- TO INSINUATE** (*v.*)—ingratiate, conciliate, propitiate, intimate hint, suggest, insert.
- INSIPID** (*a.*) flat, dull, stale, tasteless, vapid, spiritless, heavy.

INSOLENCE (*s.*)—abuse, impudence, invective, scurrility, insult, reproach, pride, arrogance, haughtiness, presumption.

INSOLENT (*a.*)—overbearing, domineering, insulting, opprobrious, reproachful, rude, scurrilous, abusive, arrogant, proud, assuming, haughty, bold, presumptuous, impertinent, contemptuous.

TO INSIST (*v.*)—maintain, urge, persist, command, repeat.

INSOLVENCY (*s.*)—bankruptcy, failure.

TO INSPECT (*v.*)—observe, examine, see, behold, view, eye, look, superintend, watch, overlook.

INSPECTION (*s.*)—insight, examination, watch, guardianship, oversight, superintendence.

TO INSPIRE (*v.*)—inhale, infuse, excite, animate, exhilarate, cheer, enliven, embolden, inspirit, encourage, stimulate, move, urge, prompt.

INSTABILITY (*s.*)—inconstancy, fickleness, mutability, changeableness.

INSTANCE (*s.*)—example, precedent, case, time, occasion, occurrence.

INSTANT (*a.*)—pressing, urgent, importunate, earnest, immediate, present, quick, extempore, impromptu.

INSTANTLY (*ad.*)—immediately, instantaneously, directly, presently, instantaneously, at once.

TO INSTIGATE (*v.*)—animate, cheer, enliven, urge, incite, provoke, move, impel, encourage, stimulate, prompt.

TO INSTIL (*v.*)—infuse, insinuate, implant, ingraft, imbue.

INSTITUTE (*s.*)—law, order, precept, example, maxim, principle, institution, edifice.

TO INSTITUTE (*v.*)—fix, found, originate, establish, appoint, enact, commence, ordain.

TO INSTRUCT (*v.*)—guide, show, teach, inform, educate, lead, direct, conduct, superintend, enjoin, command, initiate.

INSTRUCTION (*s.*)—advice, counsel, information, intelligence, notice, direction, order, command, mandate.

INSTRUMENTAL (*a.*)—conducive, contributing, promotive, helpful.

INSUFFERABLE (*a.*)—intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, detestable, contemptible, egregious.

INSUFFICIENT (*a.*)—inadequate, incompetent, incapable, unfit.

INSULT (*s.*)—affront, offence, outrage, indignity.

INSULTING (*a.*)—abusive, insolent, scurrilous, opprobrious, offensive, rude.

INSUPERABLE (*a.*)—insurmountable, invincible, unconquerable.

INSUPPORTABLE (*a.*)—intolerable, insufferable, unendurable.

INSURRECTION (*s.*)—rebellion, revolt, sedition, tumult, rising, mutiny, commotion, outbreak, mob-law.

INSUSCEPTIBLE (*a.*)—insensible, insensate, unfeeling, apathetic, indifferent, unconcerned.

INTEGRAL (*a.*)—whole, entire, total, complete, undivided, perfect.

INTEGRITY (*s.*)—honesty, uprightness, probity, purity, genuineness, wholeness, entireness, veracity, rectitude, equity, honour, fairness, truth.

INTELLECT (*s.*)—sense, understanding, judgment, faculty, perception, intelligence, genius, talent, ability, capacity, mind, reason.

INTELLECTUAL (*a.*)—mental, ideal, clever, talented, gifted, imaginative, inventive, rational, spiritual.

INTELLIGENCE (*s.*)—intellect, understanding, mind, sense, skill, judgment, notice, warning, information, instruction, news.

INTELLIGENT (*a.*)—clever, able, intellectual, experienced, talented, gifted, ingenious, shrewd, acute, sharp, keen, discriminating.

INTEMPERATE (*a.*)—immoderate, excessive, unrestrained, inordinate, extravagant, drunken.

TO INTEND (*v.*)—design, mean, purpose, contemplate, project, scheme, contrive, propose, meditate, devise, insinuate.

INTENSE (*a.*)—ardent, fervent, violent, vehement, extreme, keen, sharp.

INTENTION (*s.*)—design, meaning, intent, purpose, intendment, view, aim, drift, thought, purport.

TO INTER (*v.*)—bury, entomb, inhumate.

TO INTERCEDE (*v.*)—mediate, interpose, interfere, plead, befriend.

TO INTERCEPT (*v.*)—stop, obstruct, interrupt.

INTERCHANGE (*s.*)—commutation, exchange, reciprocity, barter.

INTERCOURSE (*s.*)—communication, commerce, connection, communion.

TO INTERDICT (*v.*)—prohibit, forbid, inhibit, proscribe.

INTEREST (*s.*)—concern, advantage, good, benefit, regard, share, portion, part, bonus, premium, profit, reward.

To **INTERFERE** (*v.*)—meddle, interpose, mediate, clash, oppose, hinder, obstruct, intrude, counteract, intermeddle, intervene, interrupt, intercede.

INTERFERING (*a.*)—intervening, intermediate, interposing, mediative, clashing, opposing, hindering, obstructing, interrupting, meddling.

INTERIOR (*s., a.*)—inside, internal, inner, inward, inland.

INTERMENT (*s.*)—burial, sepulture, inhumation.

INTERMISSION (*s.*)—cessation, pause, stop, rest, interruption, suspension, respite.

To **INTERMIT** (*v.*)—cease, interrupt, suspend, subside, alternate, abate.

INTERNAL (*a.*)—interior, mental, inside, inner, inward.

To **INTERPOSE** (*v.*)—intrude, interfere, meddle, mediate, intercede, obtrude, intervene.

INTERPOSING (*a.*)—interfering, intervening, intermediate, clashing, opposing, hindering, meddling.

To **INTERPRET** (*v.*)—explain, expound, unfold, elucidate, decipher, define, describe, reveal, solve.

INTERPRETATION (*s.*)—definition, explanation, description, elucidation, exposition, solution, commentary, paraphrase.

To **INTERROGATE** (*v.*)—question, inquire, ask, investigate, examine.

INTERROGATION (*s.*)—query, inquiry, question, examination.

To **INTERRUPT** (*v.*)—disturb, hinder, interpose, intervene, interfere, separate, divide, disjoin, rescind, disconnect, stop.

INTERVAL (*s.*)—interstice, vacuity, remission, space, vacation.

INTERVENTION (*s.*)—interposition, mediation, interference.

INTERVIEW (*s.*)—meeting, conference, sight.

INTIMACY (*s.*)—fellowship, familiarity, acquaintance.

INTIMATE (*a.*)—familiar, acquainted, conversant, friendly, near, close, related, connected.

To **INTIMATE** (*v.*)—hint, suggest, insinuate, signify.

INTIMIDATE (*a.*)—frighten, dishearten, abash, cow, affright.

INTOLERABLE (*a.*)—insufferable, unendurable.

INTOXICATED (*a.*)—drunk, fuddled, inebriated, tipsy.

- INTOXICATION** (*s.*)—drunkenness, tipsiness, inebriation, inebriety, ebriety, infatuation.
- INTRACTABLE** (*a.*)—violent, stubborn, obstinate, refractory, unmanageable, ungovernable, perverse, indocile, incorrigible.
- INTREPID** (*a.*)—bold, brave, dauntless, courageous, fearless, undaunted.
- INTREPIDITY** (*s.*)—courage, resolution, bravery, firmness, valour, boldness, daring.
- INTRICACY** (*s.*)—perplexity, confusion, complexity, complication, involution.
- INTRICATE** (*a.*)—difficult, confused, entangled, mixed, perplexed, obscured, complicated, labyrinthine.
- INTRINSIC** (*a.*)—innate, real, genuine, true, essential, inherent, inward, natural, native, inborn, inbred.
- TO INTRODUCE** (*v.*)—lead, bring, usher, conduct, present, prepare, preface, premise, begin, commence, insert.
- INTRODUCTORY** (*a.*)—previous, prefatory, preliminary, preparatory, initiatory, prefixed, precursory.
- TO INTRUDE** (*v.*)—encroach, infringe, invade, trench.
- INTRUDER** (*s.*)—invader, interloper.
- INTRUSIVE** (*a.*)—inopportune, unseasonable, troublesome, importunate, annoying, disturbing, meddling, interfering.
- TO INURE** (*v.*)—habituate, accustom, harden, train, acclimatize.
- TO INVADE** (*v.*)—attack, assail, assault, infringe, encroach, violate.
- INVALID** (*a.*)—weak, feeble, infirm, debilitated, sick, unwell, ill, indisposed, null, void; (*s.*)—patient, valetudinarian.
- TO INVALIDATE** (*v.*)—weaken, overthrow, enfeeble.
- INVARIABLE** (*a.*)—immutable, unalterable, unchangeable, uniform, constant, regular, stereotyped.
- INVASION** (*s.*)—incursion, irruption, inroad, attack, infringement, violation.
- INVECTIVE** (*s.*)—abuse, reproach, censure, diatribe, philippic.
- TO INVEIGH** (*v.*)—reproach, rail, declaim, censure, abuse.
- TO INVENT** (*v.*)—fabricate, frame, feign, forge, devise, discover, contrive, design, originate.
- INVENTION** (*s.*)—discovery, device, contrivance, fabrication, fiction, forgery, ingenuity, originality, genius.
- TO INVERT** (*v.*)—overturn, reverse, overthrow, subvert.

-
- TO INVEST (*v.*)—endow, endue, authorize, clothe, adorn, grace, surround, inaugurate, institute, instal, empower.
- TO INVESTIGATE (*v.*)—explore, examine, inquire, scrutinize, question, ask, interrogate, search, probe.
- INVESTIGATION (*s.*)—examination, search, inquiry, research, scrutiny, inquest, pursuit, perquisition.
- INVETERATE (*a.*)—habitual, old, obstinate, violent.
- INVIDIOUS (*a.*)—envious, spiteful, malignant, rancorous, offensive, provoking, irritating, malicious.
- TO INVIGORATE (*v.*)—strengthen, animate, fortify, refresh.
- INVINCIBLE (*a.*)—unconquerable, insuperable, indomitable, unyielding, resistless, irresistible, insurmountable.
- INVIOULATE (*a.*)—unhurt, uninjured, unprofaned, unpolluted, unbroken.
- INVISIBLE (*a.*)—unseen, indiscernible, imperceptible.
- TO INVITE (*v.*)—summon, bid, ask, call, allure, attract, solicit.
- TO INVOKE (*v.*)—invoke, supplicate, implore, call.
- TO INVOLVE (*v.*)—entangle, confuse, infold, connect, implicate, plunge, overwhelm, imply, comprise, envelop.
- INVOLVED (*a.*)—entangled, confused, mixed, intricate, complicated, embarrassed, confounded, blended.
- IRASCIBLE (*a.*)—passionate, irritable, angry, hasty, hot, fiery, excitable, quarrelsome.
- IRATE (*a.*)—angry, passionate, vexed, irritated, furious, excited, enraged, indignant.
- IRE (*s.*)—anger, wrath, passion, excitement, resentment, indignation, rage.
- IRKSOME (*a.*)—wearisome, tedious, tiresome, troublesome, vexatious.
- IRONY (*s.*)—sarcasm, ridicule, satire, burlesque, wit, humour.
- TO IRRADIATE (*v.*)—illuminate, brighten, enlighten, illumine.
- IRRATIONAL (*a.*)—unreasonable, absurd, foolish, silly, beastly, brutal, incensate.
- IRRECONCILABLE (*a.*)—inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous.
- IRRECOVERABLE (*a.*)—lost, irretrievable, irreversible, irrevocable, incurable, irremediable, irreparable, irreclaimable, lapsed.
- IRREFRAGABLE (*a.*)—incontestable, undeniable, incontrovertible, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, indubitable.

- IRREGULAR** (*a.*)—loose, unconnected, immethodical, uneven, unequal, remiss, disorderly, eccentric, abnormal, inordinate, anomalous, exceptional, odd.
- IRRELEVANT** (*a.*)—irrelative, inappropriate, inapposite, extraneous, alien, foreign, inapplicable.
- IRRELIGIOUS** (*a.*)—wicked, impious, profane, ungodly, graceless, impenitent, atheistic, infidel.
- IRREMEDIAL** (*a.*)—irretrievable, incurable, irreparable, irrevocable, irreversible, irrecoverable, remediless.
- IRREPROACHABLE** (*a.*)—upright, innocent, blameless, unblemished, unstained, spotless, unspotted, immaculate, untarnished, pure, faultless, unexceptionable.
- IRRESOLUTE** (*a.*)—changeable, undetermined, undecided, uncertain, wavering, unstable, unsteady.
- IRRETRIEVABLE** (*a.*)—irrevocable, lost, irremediable, irrecoverable, irreparable.
- IRRITABLE** (*a.*)—passionate, angry, wrathful, irascible, fiery, excitable, short-tempered.
- TO IRRITATE** (*v.*)—excite, inflame, fret, vex, provoke, tease, exasperate, aggravate, chafe, incense, disturb.
- IRRUPTION** (*s.*)—invasion, incursion, inroad, deluge.
- TO ISOLATE** (*v.*)—detach, insulate, seclude, separate, disconnect.
- ISSUE** (*s.*)—event, result, effect, consequence, upshot, end, progeny, offspring, children, posterity.
- TO ISSUE** (*v.*)—arise, proceed, flow, spring, emanate, result, emerge, close, end.

J

- TO JADE** (*v.*)—fatigue, weary, tire, harass, dispirit.
- TO JANGLE** (*v.*)—altercate, bicker, wrangle, quarrel, jar, dispute.
- TO JAR** (*v.*)—clash, interfere, oppose, quarrel, dispute, wrangle.
- JARGON** (*s.*)—gibberish, gabble, cant, lingo, patois, jumble, absurdity, clatter.
- JAUNT** (*s.*)—excursion, ramble, trip, tour.
- JEALOUSY** (*s.*)—suspicion, caution, fear, vigilance, emulation, envy, rivalry.
- TO JEER** (*v.*)—taunt, deride, jest, scoff, mock, ridicule.
- JEST** (*s.*)—gibe, sneer, jeer, mock, taunt, ridicule, derision, joke, scoff, fun, trick, game, sport, sportiveness, facetiousness, jocularity, pleasantry.

JESTING (*a.*)—jocose, jocular, facetious, merry, sportive, profane.

JILT (*s.*)—coquette, flirt.

JOCUND (*a.*)—jocose, jocular, lively, merry, gay, airy, sportive, facetious, sprightly, vivacious, jovial, joyous, pleasant.

To JOIN (*v.*)—unite, connect, couple, combine, interlink, coalesce, associate, confederate, league, add.

JOKE (*s.*)—jest, fun, trick, sport, humour.

JOLLITY (*s.*)—festivity, merriment, jovialty, gaiety, hilarity.

JOURNEY (*s.*)—travel, tour, trip, excursion, expedition.

JOY (*s.*)—mirth, gaiety, festivity, happiness, felicity, delight, gladness, pleasure, rapture, transport, ecstasy.

To JUDGE (*v.*)—determine, decide, try, discern, distinguish, test, taste.

JUDGE (*s.*)—umpire, arbiter, arbitrator, magistrate, referee, authority.

JUDGMENT (*s.*)—discernment, penetration, sagacity, discrimination, sense, intelligence, discretion, prudence, opinion, decision, sentence, adjudication, determination, doom, punishment, award.

JUDICIOUS (*a.*)—wise, prudent, discreet, rational, skilful, sagacious

JUDICIOUSLY (*ad.*)—prudently, wisely, discreetly, cautiously, circumspectly, skilfully.

JUNCTION (*s.*)—union, coalition, combination, continuity.

JUST (*a.*)—equitable, fair, reasonable, right, lawful, suitable, proper, full, true, due, innocent, blameless, guiltless, upright, exact, impartial.

JUSTICE (*s.*)—law, legality, right, impartiality, equity, retribution, jurisprudence.

JUSTIFICATION (*s.*)—defence, vindication, exoneration, acquittal.

JUSTIFIABLE (*a.*)—defensible, allowable, right, excusable, venial.

To JUSTIFY (*v.*)—clear, exculpate, exonerate, acquit, absolve, defend, excuse, vindicate, support, maintain.

JUSTNESS (*s.*)—accuracy, correctness, exactness, justice, reasonableness, equity, propriety.

JUVENILE (*a.*)—young, youthful, puerile, boyish.

K

KEEN (*a.*)—eager, vehement, sharp, acute, piercing, penetrating, severe, cutting, shrewd.

To KEEP (*v.*)—detain, retain, hold, possess, occupy, reserve, preserve, save, protect, guard, tend, feed, maintain, sustain, support, observe, fulfil, perform, practise, withhold, abstain, refrain, forbear, desist, celebrate, commemorate.

To KILL (*v.*)—murder, assassinate, destroy, slaughter, butcher, slay, massacre, immolate.

KIND (*s.*)—race, genus, sort, species, class, description.

KIND (*a.*)—affectionate, condescending, bland, mild, tender, compassionate, indulgent, clement, gentle, benevolent, meek, benign, benignant, generous, good, courteous, affable, gracious, lenient, humane, merciful, good-natured.

KINDNESS (*s.*)—condescension, affection, charity, benevolence, beneficence, benignity, humanity, tenderness, liberality, generosity, goodness, courtesy, affability, favour, civility, amenity.

KINDRED (*s.*)—relationship, consanguinity, affinity.

KINGDOM (*s.*)—realm, state, empire.

KINGLY (*a.*)—royal, regal, monarchical, stately, majestic.

KINSMAN (*s.*)—relation, relative, kindred.

To KISS (*v.*)—salute, embrace, caress.

KNAVISH (*a.*)—dishonest, fraudulent, rascally, subtle, cunning.

To KNIT (*v.*)—unite, connect, tie, join, fasten, contract.

To KNOW (*v.*)—perceive, comprehend, understand, distinguish, recognise, be aware, acquainted, conversant, familiar.

KNOWLEDGE (*s.*)—perception, learning, erudition, science, acquaintance, cognizance, information, wisdom, philosophy.

KNOWN (*p. p.*)—revealed, communicated, divulged, apprised, informed, acquainted, familiar, conversant, perceived, understood, recognised.

L

LABOUR (*s.*)—toil, work, drudgery, slavery, affliction, task, pains, travail, exertion.

To LABOUR (*v.*)—strive, endeavour, exert, till, cultivate, prosecute.

LABORIOUS (*a.*)—active, diligent, assiduous, industrious, toilsome, tiresome, fatiguing, difficult, troublesome, burdensome, tedious, wearisome.

LABYRINTH (*s.*)—maze, convolution, secret, difficult, involved, perplexing, winding, intricate.

TO LACERATE (*v.*)—tear, rend, wound, mangle, gash, cut, injure, hurt.

LACK (*s.*)—want, need, destitution, failure, deficiency.

LACONIC (*a.*)—short, brief, concise, succinct, pithy, sententious.
See **SHORT**.

LADING (*s.*)—burden, freight, cargo, load.

TO LAG (*v.*)—loiter, delay, linger, tarry, saunter.

LAME (*a.*)—crippled, disabled, imperfect, unsound, hobbling.

TO LAMENT (*v.*)—grieve, mourn, wail, regret, bewail, deplore, complain, bemoan.

LAMENTABLE (*a.*)—pitiable, grievous, mournful, miserable, ludicrous.

LAMENTATION (*s.*)—grief, affliction, sorrow, mourning, complaint, wailing.

LAND (*s.*)—earth, ground, soil, country, region, estate.

TO LAND (*v.*)—disembark, debark, unload, discharge, stop, arrive.

LANDSCAPE (*s.*)—view, prospect, scene, scenery, delineation.

LANGUAGE (*s.*)—tongue, speech, idiom, dialect, diction, phraseology, expression.

LANGUID (*a.*)—dull, faint, exhausted, flagging, drooping, feeble, weak, heavy, slow, spiritless, heartless.

LANK (*a.*)—loose, lax, thin, slender, meagre.

TO LAPSE (*v.*)—fail, err, transgress, run out, expire.

LARGE (*a.*)—spacious, roomy, capacious, extensive, comprehensive, copious, ample, abundant, wide, broad, extended, huge, big, bulky, plentiful, vast, immense. *See* **GREAT**.

LARGER (*a.*)—increased, extended, amplified, magnified, augmented, enlarged.

LASCIVIOUS (*a.*)—lewd, lustful, wanton, loose, libidinous, obscene.

LASSITUDE (*s.*)—weakness, dulness, heaviness, weariness, languor, fatigue.

LAST (*a.*)—latest, newest, most recent or modern, utmost, lowest, final, ultimate, ultimo, end, conclusion.

- LASTING** (a.)—enduring, remaining, durable, permanent.
- LATE** (a.)—slow, tardy, delayed, recent, deceased.
- LATENT** (a.)—hid, concealed, secret, occult, mysterious, unrevealed, undisclosed. *See* **HIDDEN**.
- LATITUDE** (s.)—breadth, width, room, space, extent.
- LAUDABLE** (a.)—praiseworthy, commendable.
- LAUGHABLE** (a.)—ridiculous, risible, ludicrous, comical, droll, mirthful.
- LAVISH** (a.)—wasteful, prodigal, profuse, extravagant, wild, unrestrained.
- LAW** (s.)—jurisprudence, rule, canon, code, act, statute, ukase, regulation, ordinance, maxim, decree, precept, command, necessity, nature, innate principle, order, custom, justice, equity, right, decalogue.
- LAWFUL** (a.)—legal, legitimate, licit, just, equitable, rightful.
- LAWLESS** (a.)—illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unrestrained, uncontrolled, ungoverned, licentious.
- LAX** (a.)—loose, slack, dissolute, licentious, vague.
- LAZY** (a.)—indolent, supine, listless, idle, sluggish, slothful, inert, inactive, careless, lethargic.
- TO LEAD** (v.)—guide, conduct, direct, draw, entice, allure, persuade, induce, influence, incline.
- LEADER** (s.)—chief, chieftain, head, guide, conductor, pioneer.
- LEAGUE** (s.)—confederacy, alliance, coalition, combination.
- LEAN** (v.)—meagre, thin, attenuated.
- TO LEAN** (v.)—incline, bend, propend, deviate, slope.
- TO LEAP** (v.)—spring, jump, bound, vault, fly, start.
- TO LEARN** (v.)—study, inquire, seek, ascertain.
- LEARNED** (a.)—wise, talented, skilled, sagacious, erudite, recondite.
- LEARNER** (s.)—pupil, scholar, student, beginner, tyro, novice, apprentice, freshman.
- LEARNING** (s.)—erudition, literature, science, knowledge, letters.
- LEAST** (a.)—minimum, lowest, smallest, minutest, worthless, base, vile, mean, shortest, narrowest, weakest, feeblest, impalpable, vanishing, imperceptible, inconsiderable, inappreciable, homeopathic, infinitesimal, bit, crumb, paring, slice, morsel, shaving, scrap, mite, trifle, drop, dot, speck, point, particle, merest, barest, slightest, faintest. *See* **LOWEST**.

LEAVE (*s.*)—permission, licence, liberty, consent, approval, assent, farewell, adieu, parting.

TO LEAVE (*v.*)—withdraw, depart, forsake, desert, abandon, recede, retreat, relinquish, quit, cease, desist, forbear, bequeath, give.

LEGAL (*a.*)—lawful, legitimate, authorized, licit, forensic, judicial.

LEGITIMATE (*a.*)—lawful, genuine, real, legal.

LEISURE (*a.*)—free, idle, vacant, unoccupied, disengaged; (*s.*)—idleness, freedom.

TO LEND (*v.*)—loan, afford, grant, furnish.

LENGTH (*s.*)—extend, extension, space, duration, reach, distance.

TO LENGTHEN (*v.*)—elongate, protract, continue, extend, add.

LENIENT (*a.*)—kind, merciful, tender, compassionate, mild, forgiving.

LENITY (*s.*)—mercy, mildness, softness, clemency, tenderness, gentleness.

LESS (*a.*)—inferior, lesser, subordinate, lower, minor, smaller, deficient, wanting, trivial, shrunk, contracted, abbreviated, epitomized, compressed, shortened, unimportant, insignificant, unessential, shorter, reduced, incomplete, ignoble, humble, unaspiring, narrower, unreachd, imperfect, below, abated, lessened, gradation, comparison, shorter, dwarfed, stinted, slighter, fainter, diminished, subsided.

TO LESSEN (*v.*)—diminish, decrease, abate, dwindle, subside, degrade, reduce, extenuate, palliate, liquidate, mitigate, qualify.

LESSENING (*s.*)—abatement, diminution, decrease, liquidation, reduction, palliation, extenuation, mitigation.

TO LET (*v.*)—permit, allow, suffer, lease, vacant, unoccupied.

LETHARGIC (*a.*)—drowsy, sleepy, soporific, dull, heavy, indolent.

LETTER (*s.*)—note, epistle, correspondence.

LEVEL (*a.*)—flat, smooth, even, horizontal, plane, equal.

TO LEVEL (*v.*)—smooth, reduce, aim, direct, point, equalize.

LEVITY (*s.*)—lightness, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness, volatility, giddiness.

TO LEVY (*v.*)—raise, collect.

LEWD (*a.*)—loose, wanton, wicked, vile, profligate, licentious.

LEXICON (*s.*)—dictionary, vocabulary, glossary, thesaurus.

- LIABLE** (*a.*)—bound, responsible, answerable, accountable, subject, exposed, amenable.
- LIBERAL** (*a.*)—munificent, bountiful, generous, beneficent, bounteous, ample, large, enlarged, free, open, candid, profuse, abundant.
- LIBERALITY** (*s.*)—bounty, kindness, generosity, profusion, abundance, plenteousness, amplitude.
- TO LIBERATE** (*v.*)—free, release, deliver, manumit, relieve, emancipate, rescue, save, enlarge.
- LIBERATION** (*s.*)—freedom, liberty, emancipation, affranchisement, manumission.
- LIBERTY** (*s.*)—independence, unrestraint, freedom, privilege, exemption, immunity, leave, licence, permission.
- LICENCE** (*s.*)—leave, permission, liberty.
- LICENTIOUS** (*a.*)—loose, lax, dissolute, wanton, unrestrained, immoral.
- LIE** (*s.*)—falsehood, falsity, untruth, fabrication, fiction, invention.
- TO LIE** (*v.*)—rest, lean, abide, remain, recline, repose, bend.
- LIFE** (*s.*)—animation, vitality, vivacity, spirit, briskness, existence, duration, being.
- LIFELESS** (*a.*)—inanimate, dead, flat, dull, heavy, spiritless, inert, inactive, torpid, deceased, defunct.
- TO LIFT** (*v.*)—raise, elevate, exalt, erect, bear, support, heave, hoist.
- TO LIGHTEN** (*v.*)—illuminate, illumine, illumine, enlighten, alleviate, cheer, exhilarate.
- LIGHTLY** (*a.*)—nimble, gaily, airily, cheerfully, easily, readily, scornfully, thoughtlessly.
- LIGHTNESS** (*s.*)—levity, inconstancy, unsteadiness, mutability, volatility, giddiness, wantonness, lewdness, unchastity.
- LIKE** (*a.*)—equal, similar, alike, resembling, probably, likely, uniform, identical, congeneric, homogeneous; prefer, approve.
- LIKENESS** (*s.*)—resemblance, similarity, similitude, form, representation, picture, image, effigy, reflection, semblance, seeming, simile, veri-similitude, parable.
- LIMIT** (*s.*)—bound, confine, boundary, extent, border, restraint, restriction, line, term.

To LIMIT (v.)—bound, confine, circumscribe, restrict, restrain, stint, enclose.

LIMITED (a.)—bounded, narrow, confined, circumscribed, finite, restricted, restrained, qualified, strait, contracted.

LIMITLESS (a.)—unbounded, unconfined, unlimited, unrestrained.

LIMPID (a.)—bright, clear, transparent, lucid, pure, fair.

LINE (s.)—extension, limit, border, contour, outline, lineament, delineation, sketch, business, occupation, pursuit.

LINEAGE (s.)—race, progeny, family, house, generation, ancestry.

LINEAMENT (s.)—feature, form, make, line, outline.

To LINGER (v.)—delay, loiter, lag, remain, stay, hesitate, pause, tarry.

To LIQUEFY (v.)—melt, thaw, dissolve, disappear.

LIQUID (a.)—fluid, soft, faint, clear, flowing, murmuring, smooth, humid, moist, damp.

To LIQUIDATE (v.)—pay, settle, adjust, satisfy, disburse, diminish, lessen, decrease, lower, abate.

LIST (s.)—roll, catalogue, register, calendar, inventory, index, programme, prospectus, synopsis, epitome, syllabus, scroll, schedule.

To LISTEN (v.)—hearken, attend, hear, heed, overhear.

LISTLESS (a.)—heedless, inattentive, thoughtless, careless, indolent, supine, uninterested, indifferent.

LITERAL (a.)—primitive, real, exact, true.

LITERATURE (s.)—learning, erudition, letters, publications, language.

LITHE (a.)—soft, supple, flexible, pliant.

LITIGIOUS (a.)—quarrelsome, contentious, disputations.

LITTLE (a.)—small, diminutive, slight, trivial, inconsiderable, minute, insignificant, tiny, puny, microscopic, inconsequential, inappreciable, limited, slender, faint, feeble, imperfect, moderate, scanty, sparing, weak, humble, modest, mere, scarcely, hardly, barely.

To LIVE (v.)—be, exist, subsist, abide, dwell, reside.

LIVELIHOOD (s.)—living, substance, maintenance, support, sustenance, occupation, employment.

LIVELINESS (a.)—cheerfulness, gaiety, mirth, sprightliness, vivacity, activity, animation, spirit, briskness.

LIVELY (*a.*)—vivacious, cheerful, gay, mirthful, sprightly, brisk, active, agile, alert, nimble, quick, prompt, animated, spirited, strong, energetic, merry, facetious, witty, humorous, sportive.

LIVING (*a.*)—being, existing, subsisting, dwelling, residing.

A LIVING (*s.*)—benefice, vicarage, rectory, incumbency, endowment, preferment, livelihood, occupation, employment, maintenance.

LOAD (*s.*)—burden, encumbrance, weight, freight, cargo, lading.

TO LOATHE (*v.*)—hate, dislike, abhor, detest, abominate, nauseate.

LOCALITY (*s.*)—position, situation, spot, station, site.

TO LODGE (*v.*)—reside, dwell, harbour, shelter, entertain, place, plant, fix, settle.

LOFTINESS (*s.*)—height, elevation, altitude, dignity, sublimity, pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

LOFTY (*a.*)—high, elevated, stately, dignified, sublime, proud, haughty, exalted, grand, majestic, great.

TO LINGER (*v.*)—linger, tarry, lag, delay, pause, saunter.

LONELY (*a.*)—solitary, retired, sequestered, secluded, alone, dull, gloomy, deserted, abandoned.

LONG (*a.*)—extended, continued, protracted, dilatory, tedious, prolix, expanded, tall, high.

TO LONG (*v.*)—desire, wish, covet, envy, anticipate.

LOOK (*s.*)—air, appearance, glance, sight, view, peep, mien, aspect.

TO LOOK (*v.*)—see, behold, inspect, examine, consider, view, eye, observe, appear, seem.

LOOSE (*a.*)—dissolute, wanton, unrestrained, licentious, lax, vague, unconnected, indeterminate, remiss, rambling, disengaged, detached, unbound, untied, free, released, liberated, slack, disjointed, unfastened.

LOOSENESS (*s.*)—laxity, irregularity, remissness, licentiousness, wantonness, dissoluteness.

LOQUACIOUS (*a.*)—talkative, garrulous, chattering, babbling.

LOQUACITY (*s.*)—garrulity, talkativeness, babbling.

LORDLY (*a.*)—proud, haughty, imperious, insolent, arrogant, domineering, majestic, ambitious, stately.

LORE (*s.*)—learning, doctrine, lesson, instruction.

To **LOSE** (*v.*)—miss, fail, mislay, forfeit, waste, squander, ruin, destroy.

Loss (*s.*)—misfortune, damage, detriment, injury, waste, privation, destruction, ruin, failure, defeat.

LOST (*p.p.*)—abandoned, ruined, destroyed, wasted, squandered, bewildered, perplexed, alienated, insensible, missing, wanting, abstracted, absent, irretrievable, hopeless, deceased, expired, gone, departed, invisible.

LOT (*s.*)—destiny, doom, fate, part, division, portion, allotment, group, collection.

LOTH (*a.*)—unwilling, disliking, disinclined, reluctant, averse.

LOUD (*a.*)—noisy, clamorous, turbulent, blustering, vociferous, tumultuous, emphatical, impressive, stormy, vehement.

LOVE (*s.*)—affection, attachment, fondness, benevolence, goodwill, liking, predilection, friendship, devotedness.

LOVELY (*a.*)—charming, amiable, delightful, pleasing, beautiful, graceful, elegant, endearing, desirable.

LOVER (*s.*)—wooer, suitor, beau, sweetheart, swain.

LOVING (*a.*)—fond, affectionate, amorous, enamoured, attached, doating, thoughtful, attentive, earnest, zealous.

LOW (*a.*)—humble, lowly, base, abject, mean, sunk, depressed, grovelling.

LOWER (*a., v.*)—inferior, shorter, less, vulgar, ignoble, rabble, base, humble, industrious or working classes, untitled, downwards, descending, falling, sinking, sink, decrease, lessen, depress, subside, abate, reduce, overthrow, overturn, level, prostrate, raze, fell, subvert, deep, depth, unambitious, unaspiring, shallow, superficial, unreached, deficient, scowl, frown, sunk, ebbing, gradation, comparison, comparative, below, underfoot, subtract, let down, abase, debase, alloy, adulterate, deteriorate, diminish, humiliate, degrade, disgrace, fall, beneath.

LOWEST (*a.*)—basest, vilest, least, minimum, worthless, bottom, base, ground, foot, profound, abyss, sunk, depressed, prostrate, abject, servile, selfish, neap tide, ebb, final, limit, depth, extreme, sordid, debased, adulterated, deteriorated, humiliated, sunk, fallen, abandoned, deserted, pariah.

LOWLY (*a.*)—humble, meek, mean, low, dispirited, modest.

LOWNESS (*s.*)—depression, dejection, despondency, melancholy, hypochondria.

- LUCID** (*a.*)—shining, bright, resplendent, clear, transparent, pellucid, pure, fair.
- LUCKY** (*a.*)—fortunate, prosperous, successful, happy, propitious.
- LUCRATIVE** (*a.*)—profitable, advantageous, beneficial, gainful.
- LUCRE** (*s.*)—gain, profit, emolument, mammon, pelf.
- LUDICROUS** (*a.*)—laughable, sportive, burlesque, comical, droll, ridiculous.
- LUKEWARM** (*a.*)—tepid, cool, indifferent, cold.
- TO LULL** (*v., s.*)—calm, compose, pacify, allay, appease; stillness, quiet, tranquillity, repose.
- LUNACY** (*s.*)—madness, derangement, insanity, mania, frenzy, frantiness, rage, fury.
- TO LURE** (*v.*)—entice, allure, attract, invite.
- LURID** (*a.*)—ghastly, pale, gloomy, dismal.
- LUST** (*s.*)—concupiscence, lasciviousness, lechery, desire, passion.
- LUSTRE** (*s.*)—brilliance, brightness, splendour, gloss, radiance, lucidity, fame, renown, distinction, effulgence, resplendence.
- LUSTY** (*a.*)—fat, stout, corpulent, robust.
- LUXURIOUS** (*a.*)—exuberant, luxuriant, voluptuous, abundant, pleasurable, sensual, redundant.
- LUXURY** (*s.*)—daintiness, sensuality, voluptuousness.
- LYING** (*a.*)—prone, recumbent, reclining, resting, prostrate, deceptive, mendacious, false, untrue.

M

- TO MACERATE** (*v.*)—soak, steep, mortify, harass.
- MAD** (*a.*)—deranged, distracted, furious, enraged, provoked, angry, infatuated, rash.
- MADNESS** (*s.*)—derangement, insanity, lunacy, mania, frenzy, distraction, fury, rage, passion, delirium, infatuation.
- MAGISTERIAL** (*a.*)—authoritative, proud, lofty, arrogant, imperious, domineering, pompous, lordly, judicial.
- MAGNANIMITY** (*s.*)—greatness, nobleness, disinterestedness, liberality, generosity.
- MAGNANIMOUS** (*a.*)—elevated, disinterested, brave, noble, liberal, honourable, high-minded.
- MAGNIFICENCE** (*s.*)—grandeur, pomp, splendour, show.

MAGNIFICENT (*a.*)—grand, majestic, showy, liberal, splendid, brilliant, gorgeous, superb.

To MAGNIFY (*v.*)—enlarge, augment, increase, extol, exalt, elevate, amplify.

MAGNITUDE (*s.*)—extent, bulk, size, greatness, grandeur, immensity, vastness.

To MAIM (*v.*)—hurt, lame, injure, mutilate, mangle, cripple, disable.

MAIN (*a., s.*)—chief, principal, primary; sea, ocean.

To MAINTAIN (*v.*)—assert, vindicate, defend, justify, support, sustain, keep up, continue, uphold, retain.

MAINTENANCE (*s.*)—livelihood, living, sustenance, subsistence, support, employment, occupation.

MAJESTIC (*a.*)—stately, pompous, august, dignified, magnificent, splendid, grand, elevated, lofty, magisterial, royal, regal, princely, noble, lordly, imposing.

To MAKE (*v.*)—form, produce, create, constitute, construct, compose, effect, cause.

MALADY (*s.*)—disease, distemper, disorder, illness, sickness, indisposition.

MALEDICTION (*s.*)—curse, imprecation, execration, denunciation, anathema, fulmination, commination, excommunication.

MALEFACTOR (*s.*)—criminal, culprit, convict, felon.

MALEVOLENCE (*s.*)—hatred, enmity, malignity, ill-will, malice, spite.

MALICE (*s.*)—rancour, spite, grudge, pique, ill-will, malignity, malevolence.

MALICIOUS (*a.*)—malevolent, malignant, evil-minded, spiteful, ill-natured, rancorous, diabolic, deliberate.

To MANAGE (*v.*)—direct, control, conduct, govern, guide, lead, contrive.

MANAGEMENT (*s.*)—care, direction, control, guidance, charge, government, contrivance.

MANDATE (*s.*)—order, command, injunction, precept.

MANŒUVRE (*s.*)—management, evolution, movement, machination.

MANFUL (*a.*)—manly, bold, brave, courageous, daring, honourable, noble.

To MANGLE (*v.*)—mutilate, tear, lacerate, maim.

MANIA (*s.*)—madness, lunacy, derangement, frenzy, insanity, fury, rage, passion, delirium.

MANIFEST (*a.*)—plain, open, clear, apparent, visible, obvious, conspicuous, evident.

TO MANIFEST (*v.*)—reveal, discover, divulge, disclose, declare, show, evince, publish, proclaim, demonstrate, prove.

MANLY (*a.*)—manful, bold, brave, courageous, daring, honourable, noble, firm, stately, dignified.

MANNER (*s.*)—air, look, mien, aspect, appearance, form, method, way, custom, habit, mode, system, course, means, fashion, style.

MANNERS (*s.*)—morals, habits, behaviour, deportment, carriage, conduct, etiquette, decorum.

MANNERLY (*a.*)—decent, civil, complaisant, respectful, decorous.

MANSION (*s.*)—house, habitation, residence, abode.

TO MANUMIT (*v.*)—liberate, release, free, disengage.

MANY (*a.*)—numerous, sundry, several, divers, various, manifold.

TO MAR (*v.*)—injure, disfigure, deform, hurt, impair.

MARGIN (*s.*)—border, edge, brink, verge, rim, extremity.

MARINE (*a.*)—maritime, naval, nautical.

MARINER (*s.*)—seaman, sailor.

MARK (*s.*)—print, impression, stamp, sign, note, symptom, token, indication, trace, vestige, footstep, track, brand, badge, stigma, symbol, type, emblem.

TO MARK (*v.*)—note, notice, observe, remark, heed, attend, show, indicate, impress, imprint, stamp, brand, stigmatise.

MARRIAGE (*s.*)—matrimony, wedlock, wedding, nuptials.

MARTIAL (*a.*)—military, warlike, brave, soldier-like.

MARVEL (*s.*)—wonder, miracle, prodigy, monster.

MARVELLOUS (*a.*)—wonderful, strange, surprising, incredible, astonishing.

TO MASK (*v.*)—disguise, conceal, cover, hide, cloak, veil.

MASS (*s.*)—lump, concretion, heap, assemblage, bulk, magnitude, whole, aggregation.

MASSACRE (*s.*)—slaughter, murder, butchery, carnage.

MASSIVE (*a.*)—solid, heavy, weighty, ponderous, bulky, huge.

MASTER (*s.*)—principal, director, superior, governor, controller, head, chief, owner, possessor, proprietor.

To **MASTER** (*v.*)—conquer, overpower, subdue, control, overcome, rule, govern.

MASTERY (*s.*)—dominion, superiority, pre-eminence, victory, control, rule, government, skill, dexterity.

To **MAT** (*v.*)—twist, intervene, entangle.

To **MATCH** (*v.*)—equal, suit, proportion, oppose.

MATERIAL (*a.*)—corporeal, physical, important, momentous, essential.

MATRIMONIAL (*a.*)—conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal.

MATTER (*s.*)—business, subject, topic, affair, event, thing, concern, substance, body, material, import, consequence, important, moment, corporeal, tangible.

MATURE (*a.*)—ripe, perfect, complete, prepared, ready.

MATURITY (*s.*)—perfection, ripeness, puberty.

MAXIM (*s.*)—proposition, adage, aphorism, apophthegm, proverb, saying, axiom, saw, precept, rule, law.

MAZE (*s.*)—labyrinth, intricacy, confusion, perplexity, uncertainty, bewilderment, paradox.

MEAGRE (*a.*)—thin, lean, poor, barren destitute, attenuated, slender, slight, faint.

MEAN (*a., s.*)—vulgar, low, contemptible, despicable, sordid, penurious, stingy, sneaking, shabby, niggardly, miserly, base, abject, vile, humble, poor, pitiful, ignoble, ordinary, medium, middle, average.

To **MEAN** (*v.*)—design, purpose, intend, contemplate, signify, indicate, imply, import, express, denote, insinuate.

MEANDERING (*a.*)—wandering, winding, devious, circuitous, serpentine.

MEANING (*s.*)—intention, purpose, aim, signification, significancy, purport, import, sense, tendency, intendment, design, object.

MEANS (*s.*)—resources, income, capital, way, manner, method, mode, course, expedient, alternative, medium, resources, revenue, appliances.

MEASURE (*s.*)—extent, dimensions, limit, proportion, portion, degree, quantity, space, procedure, measurement.

To **MEASURE** (*v.*)—mete, compute, adjust, proportion, allot, distribute, assess, compass, gauge.

MECHANIC (*s.*)—artisan, artificer, workman, operative, journeyman, artist, engineer, labourer.

To **MEDDLER** (*v.*)—interpose, interfere, touch, handle.

- MEDDLING** (*a.*)—curious, inquisitive, prying, interfering.
- To MEDIATE** (*v.*)—intercede, interpose, intervene.
- MEDIATION** (*s.*)—interposition, intervention, intercession.
- To MEDITATE** (*v.*)—think, contemplate, study, intend, purpose, design, reflect, consider, deliberate, muse.
- MEDITATION** (*s.*)—thought, deliberation, contemplation, consideration.
- MEDIUM** (*s.*)—middle, mean, average, alternative, means, by, through, temperateness, moderation, way, clairvoyant.
- MEDLEY** (*s.*)—mixture, diversity, variety, confusion, miscellany, melange, farrago, jumble.
- MEED** (*s.*)—reward, recompense.
- MEEK** (*a.*)—kind, mild, soft, gentle, yielding, humble, submissive, forbearing, long-suffering, patient.
- MEEKNESS** (*s.*)—mildness, gentleness, forbearance, resignation, humility, submission.
- MEET** (*a.*)—fit, adapted, qualified, suitable, proper, convenient, befitting, becoming, expedient, appropriate, decorous, apposite, relevant, pertinent, adapted, applicable, commensurate, compatible, consistent, admissible, eligible.
- To MEET** (*v.*)—touch, adhere, join, conjoin, coincide, unite, correspond, coalesce, combine, agree, conform, concur, accord, accommodate, reconcile, adapt, fit, suit, close, converge, concentrate, embody, assemble, collect, muster, group, congregate, come together, arrive, happen, repel, resist, confront, withstand, encounter, clash, contend, oppose, return, recompense, retaliate, equal, fulfil, observe, comply, perform, discharge, satisfy, explain, pay, liquidate.
- MEETING**, (*s.*)—interview, assembly, congregation, collection, company, assemblage, group, convention, auditory, joining, junction, confluence, contact, proximity, apposition, contiguous, touching, assimilating, reconciling.
- MELANCHOLY** (*a.*)—gloomy, dejected, sad, depressed, dull, unhappy, unfortunate, calamitous, afflictive, downcast, low-spirited, depression, dejection, lowness, despondency, hypochondria, heaviness.
- MELLOW** (*a.*)—ripe, mature, perfect.
- MELODY** (*s.*)—air, tune, accordance, unison, consonance.
- MELODIOUS** (*a.*)—musical, tuneful, euphonious, dulcet, sweet.
- To MELT** (*v.*)—dissolve, liquefy, soften, deliquesce, waste, disappear, incline, pity, affect, sympathize.

MEMENTO (*s.*)—memorial, remembrancer, notice, hint, suggestion.

MEMOIR (*s.*)—history, annal, chronicle, narrative, recital, recollection, reminiscence, biography, relation, detail, *See* ACCOUNT.

MEMORABLE (*a.*)—remarkable, noticeable, signal, eminent.

MEMORIAL (*s.*)—petition, monument, remembrancer, memento, memoir, record.

MEMORY (*s.*)—remembrance, recollection, retention, reminiscence.

MENACE (*s., v.*)—threat, threatening, threaten.

To MEND (*v.*)—repair, restore, correct, amend, emend, better, improve, help, advance, rectify, reform.

MENDACITY (*s.*)—lying, falsehood, untruth.

MENIAL (*s.*)—servant, domestic, help, assistant, drudge, hireling.

MENTAL (*a.*)—intellectual, ideal, abstract.

To MENTION (*v.*)—speak, name, state, utter, hint, suggest, notice, remark, specify.

MERCANTILE (*a.*)—commercial, trading, business-like.

MERCHNARY (*a.*)—venal, hired, purchased, corrupt.

MERCHANDISE (*s.*)—wares, goods, commodities, effects, moveables, stock, trade, commerce, traffic.

MERCIFUL (*a.*)—clement, lenient, humane, benignant, indulgent, compassionate, tender, gracious, kind.

MERCILESS (*a.*)—unfeeling, pitiless, unmerciful, cruel, unsparing, hardhearted, hardened, callous, inexorable, inhuman, savage, barbarous, brutal, remorseless, unyielding.

MEROY (*s.*)—clemency, lenity, leniency, humanity, benignity, compassion, piety, grace, pity, benevolence, tenderness.

MERELY (*ad.*)—purely, only, solely, barely, scarcely, just, simply, hardly.

MERIT (*s.*)—worth, desert, goodness, value, excellence, perfection, claim, right, virtue, deserve, earn.

MERITORIOUS (*a.*)—worthy, deserving, noble, good, excellent, estimable, amiable.

MERRIMENT (*s.*)—gaiety, cheerfulness, mirth, festivity, conviviality, gladness, enjoyment, glee, hilarity.

MERRY (*a.*)—cheerful, mirthful, joyful, jovial, joyous, sprightly, lively, gay, blithe, blithesome, vivacious, jocund, festive, sportive, convivial, social, sociable, brisk.

MESSAGE (*s.*)—errand, mission, commission, notice, word, communication, telegram, report, account.

MESSENGER (*s.*)—carrier, envoy, courier, deputy, forerunner, harbinger, precursor, emissary.

METAMORPHOSIS (*s.*)—change, transformation, transmutation, transfiguration.

METAPHOR (*s.*)—figure, similitude, allegory, emblem, symbol, trope, type, parable, apologue.

METAPHORICAL (*a.*)—figurative, symbolical, emblematical, allegorical, typical.

METHOD (*s.*)—order, rule, regularity, system, way, manner, mode, course, means, habit.

METHODICAL (*a.*)—formal, orderly, regular, precise, exact, stiff, systematic.

MIEN (*s.*)—air, aspect, look, appearance, manner, port, deportment, gait.

MIGHT (*s.*)—force, strength, power, ability, valour, prowess.

MIGHTY (*a.*)—strong, powerful, potent, valiant, bold, vast, violent, vehement, loud, great, wonderful, important, momentous.
See GREAT.

MILD (*a.*)—kind, peaceable, soft, gentle, tender, compassionate, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent, soothing, demulcent, bland.

MILDNESS (*s.*)—suavity, placidity, blandness, gentleness, softness, clemency, moderation, meekness.

MILITARY (*a.*)—martial, warlike, soldierlike, bellicose.

To **MIMIC** (*v.*)—ape, copy, follow, imitate, mock, ridicule, echo, simulate, counterfeit; (*s.*)—jester, droll.

MIND (*s.*)—intellect, inclination, will, desire, intention, purpose, design, remembrance, memory, opinion, sense, understanding.

To **MIND** (*v.*)—observe, regard, remark, attend, heed, mark, note, notice.

MINDFUL (*p. p.*)—disposed, inclined, desirous, willing.

MINDFUL (*a.*)—attentive, heedful, observant, regardful, watchful.

To **MINGLE** (*v.*)—mix, blend, unite, compound, confuse, confound, merge, converge, infuse, interpolate, incorporate, adulterate.

MINISTER (*a.*)—agent, official, officer, employé, magistrate, delegate, ambassador, clergyman, pastor, preacher, priest, parson, cleric.

To **MINISTER** (*v.*)—give, afford, administer, contribute, supply, relieve, attend, serve.

MINUTE (*a.*)—small, little, trivial, insignificant, inconsequential, slight, exact, nice, circumstantial, particular, inappreciable, microscopic; (*s.*)—memorandum, note, record, extract.

MIRACLE (*s.*)—marvel, wonder, prodigy.

MIRTH (*s.*)—merriment, jollity, gaiety, joy, gladness, festivity, vivacity, cheerfulness, jovialty, hilarity, conviviality, sociability, sociability, pleasure.

MISCARRIAGE (*s.*)—failure, mishap, abortion, impropriety, ill-conduct.

MISCELLANEOUS (*a.*)—mixed, mingled, diversified.

MISCHANCE (*s.*)—misfortune, mishap, ill-luck, misadventure, calamity, disaster.

MISCHIEF (*s.*)—hurt, injury, harm, evil, damage, outrage, detriment.

MISCHIEVOUS (*a.*)—hurtful, injurious, pernicious, detrimental, prejudicial, baneful, noxious.

MISCONCEPTION (*s.*)—error, mistake, misunderstanding.

To **MISCONSTRUE** (*v.*)—misinterpret, mistake, misunderstand.

MISDEED (*s.*)—fault, transgression, offence, trespass, misdeemeanour, crime, blunder, neglect, misconduct.

MISERABLE (*a.*)—unhappy, calamitous, wretched, poor, worthless, barren, mean.

MISERLY (*a.*)—penurious, niggardly, avaricious, parsimonious, mean, sordid, covetous, grasping, sparing, pinching.

MISFORTUNE (*s.*)—ill-luck, calamity, adversity, affliction, disaster, distress, mischance, mishap, misadventure.

To **MISLEAD** (*v.*)—deceive, delude, impose, beguile, cajole.

To **MISS** (*v.*)—fail, miscarry, lose, omit, overlook, want, fall short.

MISSION (*s.*)—errand, message, commission.

MISTAKE (*s.*)—error, blunder, misconception, slip, fault, misunderstanding, deviation, oversight, misapprehension.

MISTRUST (*s.*)—suspicion, doubt, jealousy, distrust.

MISTY (*a.*)—dim, obscure, cloudy, clouded, foggy, vague, confused, hazy.

To **MISUSE** (*v.*)—wrong, injure, ill-use, abuse, ill-treat, misapply.

To **MITIGATE** (*v.*)—alleviate, assuage, lessen, soothe, appease, allay, calm, moderate, temper, soften, reduce, diminish, ease, palliate, mollify.

To **MIX** (*v.*)—blend, unite, join, associate, mingle, compound, commingle, confound, intermingle, amalgamate, alloy.

MIXED (*a.*)—complicated, intricate, involved, complex, mingled, compounded, blended, united, confounded, miscellaneous, alloyed.

MIXTURE (*s.*)—compound, medley, variety, confusion, miscellany, melange, jumble, alloy, hash, farrago, mess.

To **MOAN** (*v.*)—lament, grieve, deplore, groan.

To **MOCK** (*v.*)—imitate, mimic, ape, deride, ridicule, scorn, defeat, disappoint, deceive, delude.

MODE (*s.*)—fashion, custom, way, manner, method, form, course, habit, means, gradation, degree, state, quality.

MODEL (*s.*)—mould, pattern, example, copy, representation, standard, form, prototype, specimen. *See COPY.*

MODERATE (*a.*)—limited, restrained, temperate, cool, calm, dispassionate.

To **MODERATE** (*v.*)—restrain, reduce, lessen, allay, repress, temper, qualify.

MODERATION (*s.*)—restraint, temperance, sobriety, calmness, equanimity.

MODERN (*a.*)—new, recent, late, novel, fashionable.

MODEST (*a.*)—bashful, diffident, reserved, chaste, virtuous, pure, moderate.

To **MODIFY** (*v.*)—change, vary, shape, moderate, qualify, alter.

To **MOLEST** (*v.*)—plague, worry, trouble, disturb, annoy, incommodate, inconvenience.

To **MOLLIFY** (*v.*)—soften, assuage, appease, pacify, qualify.

MOMENT (*s.*)—instant, second, weight, consequence, importance, signification, avail, significancy.

MOMENTARY (*a.*)—instantaneous, evanescent, vanishing, transitory, fleeting, transient.

MOMENTOUS (*a.*)—important, consequential, material, essential, significant, weighty.

MONARCH (*s.*)—prince, king, sovereign, potentate, emperor.

MONEY (*s.*)—cash, coin, currency, circulating medium.

MONITION (*s.*)—warning, caution, admonition.

To MONOPOLISE (*v.*)—absorb, appropriate, engross.

MONSTROUS (*a.*)—unnatural, strange, wonderful, extraordinary, enormous, large, shocking, hateful, wicked, atrocious, flagrant, heinous, villanous, immense, huge, vast, prodigious, gigantic.

MONUMENT (*s.*)—statue, memorial, remembrancer, memento, cenotaph.

MOOD (*s.*)—humour, temper, frame, disposition.

MOODY (*a.*)—angry, peevish, fretful, sad, gloomy, pensive.

MORALS (*s.*)—manners, habits, behaviour, conduct.

MORBID (*a.*)—sick, diseased, sickly.

MOROSE (*a.*)—sour, severe, sullen, austere, gloomy, splenetic.

MORTAL (*a.*)—human, terrestrial, earthly, mundane, deadly, fatal, perishable, fleeting, evanescent.

MORTIFICATION (*s.*)—vexation, anger, displeasure, chagrin, trouble, uneasiness.

To MORTIFY (*v.*)—subdue, abase, humble, reduce, restrain, repress.

MORTIFYING (*a.*)—vexatious, oppressive, humiliating, troublesome, subduing, restraining.

MOTION (*s.*)—movement, action, agitation, excitement, tendency, direction.

MOTIONLESS (*a.*)—quiescent, quiet, numb, torpid, still, serene, calm, unruffled, undisturbed, unmoved.

MOTIVE (*s.*)—cause, reason, incitement.

MOULD (*s.*)—pattern, form, copy, shape, model, fashion, make.
See COPY.

To MOULDER (*v.*)—decay, crumble, perish, waste.

To MOUNT (*v.*)—ascend, rise, arise, tower, climb, scale.

To MOURN (*v.*)—grieve, lament, bewail, bemoan.

MOURNFUL (*a.*)—sad, calamitous, sorrowful, piteous, doleful, pitiable, plaintive.

MOURNING (*s.*)—grief, sorrow, lamentation, regret, grieving, sorrowing, bewailing, lamenting.

TO MOVE (v.)—induce, persuade, urge, excite, incite, actuate, stir, instigate, impel, affect, agitate, influence, rouse, turn, pass, revolve, circulate, wheel, twirl, whirl, twist, slide, proceed, advance, retrograde.

MOVEMENT (s.)—motion, action, motive.

MOVING (a.)—affecting, pathetic, touching, tender, impressive, passing.

MUCH (a.)—plenty, sufficiency, excess, superfluity. *See* GREAT.

MUDDY (a.)—dirty, impure, dark, soiled.

TO MUFFLE (v.)—cover, conceal, involve, envelop, enfold.

TO MULTIPLY (v.)—increase, extend, spread, add, repeat.

MULTITUDE (s.)—crowd, throng, swarm. *See* MEETING.

MUMMERY (s.)—sport, diversion, buffoonery.

MUNIFICENT (a.)—bountiful, liberal, generous, beneficent, bounteous.

TO MURDER (v.)—kill, destroy, butcher, slaughter, assassinate, slay.

MURDEROUS (a.)—bloody, brutal, savage, barbarous, sanguinary.

MURKY (a.)—dark, obscure, gloomy.

TO MURMUR (v.)—grumble, complain, repine, mutter, grieve, fret.

TO MUSE (v.)—ponder, think, reflect, contemplate, study, meditate, wonder.

TO MUSTER (v.)—collect, convene, assemble, call, gather, congregate, meet.

MUTABLE (a.)—alterable, changeable, inconstant, fickle, variable, unstable, wavering, unsteady, irresolute.

MUTE (a.)—silent, inarticulate, dumb, speechless, voiceless.

TO MUTILATE (v.)—maim, mangle, destroy, cut, hurt, injure, lame, deform, cripple, disable, garble, disfigure, deface.

MUTINOUS (a.)—turbulent, seditious, rebellious, tumultuous, discontented, insubordinate.

MUTUAL (a.)—reciprocal, interchanged, alternate.

MYSTERIOUS (a.)—obscure, dark, secret, unrevealed, occult, latent, dim, mystic, esoteric, concealed. *See* HIDDEN.

N

NAKED (a.)—uncovered, bare, unclothed, denuded, nude, undressed, unarmed, defenceless, open, exposed, plain, evident, undisguised, manifest, unexaggerated, mere, simple.

NAME (*s.*)—appellation, denomination, title, appellative, designation, cognomen, reputation, repute, credit, character, estimation, renown, fame, honour, celebrity, eminence, praise, distinction, nomenclature.

To **NAME** (*v.*)—denominate, entitle, style, characterise, term, designate, call, nominate, specify.

NAP (*s.*)—doze, sleep, slumber, fur, down.

To **NARRATE** (*v.*)—relate, recount, recite, describe, detail, explain, tell.

NARRATIVE (*s.*)—narration, account, rehearsal, recital, relation, history, description, detail, explanation, tale.

NARROW (*a.*)—limited, confined, straitened, contracted, strait, close, near, accurate scrutinising, niggardly, covetous, mean.

NATIVE (*a.*)—original, natural, unacquired, primitive, inbred, artless, inborn, innate, inherent, congenial, indigenous, real, sincere, spontaneous, genuine, intrinsic, aboriginal.

NATURAL (*a.*)—artless, regular, spontaneous, usual, habitual, real.
See NATIVE.

To **NATURALISE** (*v.*)—adapt, acclimate, adopt, accustom, habituate.

NATURE (*s.*)—constitution, character, quality, characteristic, temperament, essence, rule.

NAUSEA (*s.*)—sickness, disgust, loathing.

NAUTICAL (*a.*)—naval, marine, maritime.

NEAR (*a.*)—nigh, close, adjacent, contiguous, vicinal, adjoining, neighbouring, proximate, immediate, intimate, dear, related, close, niggardly, parsimonious.

NEAT (*a.*)—clean, cleanly, tidy, pure.

NECESSARY (*a.*)—indispensable, requisite, essential, needful, fit, desirable, expedient, unavoidable, perforce, inevitable, wanted, required, urgent, imperative.

To **NECESSITATE** (*v.*)—force, compel, oblige.

NECESSITOUS (*a.*)—poor, indigent, needy, distressed.

NECESSITY (*s.*)—want, need, occasion, requirement, poverty, indigence, distress, exigency, emergency.

NEED (*s.*)—want, necessity, penury, poverty, indigence, occasion, distress, requirement, lack, destitution, exigency, emergency.

NEEDFUL (*a.*)—necessary, requisite, essential, indispensable, wanted, required.

- NEEDY** (*s.*)—poor, necessitous, indigent, distressed, straitened.
- NEFARIOUS** (*a.*)—wicked, iniquitous, abominable, atrocious, detestable, unjust, malignant, diabolic.
- NEGLECT** (*s.*)—negligence, inattention, disregard, carelessness, recklessness, remissness, apathy, indifference, unconcern, forgetfulness, oversight, inadvertence, omission.
- TO NEGLECT** (*v.*)—disregard, slight, contemn, omit, overlook, pass.
- NEGLECT** (*a.*)—careless, heedless, inattentive, remiss, thoughtless, neglectful.
- TO NEGOCIATE** (*v.*)—parley, bargain, transact, treat, adjust.
- NEIGHBOURHOOD** (*s.*)—vicinity, vicinage, proximity, adjacency, suburbs, outskirts, precincts, environs.
- NERVE** (*s.*)—strength, fortitude, firmness, courage.
- TO NETTLE** (*v.*)—sting, fret, irritate, vex, provoke.
- NEW** (*a.*)—late, recent, novel, modern, fresh, strange, unknown, unusual.
- NEWS** (*s.*)—information, intelligence, tidings, rumour.
- NICE** (*a.*)—dainty, pleasant, delicate, fine, tender, delicious, fastidious, squeamish, exact, particular, precise, methodical, accurate, correct.
- NIGGARDLY** (*a.*)—mean, miserly, covetous, sordid, avaricious, penurious, near, parsimonious.
- NIGH** (*a.*)—near, close, adjacent, contiguous, neighbouring, vicinal, adjoining, proximate, immediate.
- NIMBLE** (*a.*)—active, quick, lively, brisk, agile, alert, expert, dexterous, prompt, ready, light, speedy, mercurial.
- NIMBLENESS** (*s.*)—activity, speed, dexterity, velocity, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, cleverness, expertness, expedition.
- NOBLE** (*a.*)—great, elevated, dignified, illustrious, exalted, sublime, magnificent, stately, splendid, free, generous, liberal, choice, excellent, grand, famous.
- NOISE** (*s.*)—cry, outcry, clamour, vociferation, din, uproar.
- NOISY** (*a.*)—loud, clamorous, turbulent, uproarious, obstreperous.
- TO NOMINATE** (*v.*)—name, call, entitle, denominate, propose.
- NOTABLE** (*a.*)—remarkable, memorable, noted, distinguished, active, industrious, prominent, visible, important.
- NOTE** (*s.*)—remark, observation, comment, annotation, mark, sign, symptom, token, indication, consequence, distinction, fame, renown.

NOTED (*a.*)—remarkable, eminent, famous, renowned, celebrated, distinguished, conspicuous, illustrious, extraordinary, notorious.

NOTICE (*s.*)—observation, information, intelligence, warning, attention, civility.

TO NOTICE (*v.*)—observe, regard, remark, attend, heed, mind, mark, note, see, eye, watch, mention, specify.

TO NOTIFY (*v.*)—declare, publish, give notice, warn.

NOTION (*s.*)—idea, conception, sentiment, opinion, inclination.

NOTORIOUS (*a.*)—noted, distinguished, conspicuous, renowned, celebrated, public.

TO NOURISH (*v.*)—nurture, cherish, support, maintain, foster.

NOVEL (*a.*)—new, unusual, fresh, recent, late, modern, strange.

NOXIOUS (*a.*)—hurtful, injurious, pernicious, unwholesome.

NUMB (*a.*)—benumbed, torpid, chill, motionless.

TO NUMBER (*v.*)—count, reckon, compute, calculate, enumerate, estimate.

NUMEROUS (*a.*)—plenty, many, various, several, sundry, manifold.

NUPTIALS (*s.*)—marriage, union, matrimony, wedlock, wedding.

NUPTIAL (*a.*)—connubial, conjugal, matrimonial, hymeneal.

TO NURSE (*v.*)—cherish, foster, nourish, encourage, nurture, promote, maintain, educate, train.

O

OBDURATE (*a.*)—hard, callous, hardened, impenitent, stubborn, unyielding, inflexible, unfeeling, insensible.

OBEDIENT (*a.*)—dutiful, respectful, submissive, compliant, humble, tractable, docile.

OBJECT (*s.*)—end, aim, purpose, drift, intention, subject, design, tendency.

TO OBJECT (*v.*)—oppose, deny, gainsay, dissent, except to, controvert, demur, hesitate.

OBJECTION (*s.*)—difficulty, demur, doubt, hesitation, hesitancy, opposition, denial, dissent.

OBJECTIVE (*a.*)—outward, external, extrinsic, extraneous.

OBLIGATION (*s.*)—duty, force, compulsion, necessity, coercion.

TO OBLIGE (*v.*)—favour, serve, assist, please, gratify, bind, constrain, engage, compel, force, necessitate.

OBLIGING (*a.*)—kind, complaisant, courteous, civil, affable, compelling, constraining, forcing.

TO OBLITERATE (*v.*)—efface, erase, expunge, cancel, blot out.

OBLIVION (*s.*)—forgetfulness, remission, Lethe.

OBLOQUY (*s.*)—disgrace, odium, reproach, contumely, infamy.

OBNOXIOUS (*a.*)—offensive, odious, hateful, hurtful, noxious, subject, answerable, liable, exposed.

OBSCENE (*a.*)—foul, filthy, offensive, disgusting, ribald.

OBSCURE (*a.*)—dim, dark, mysterious, unknown, unnoticed, humble, mean, eclipsed, clouded, foggy, misty, opaque, ambiguous, abstruse, cloudy, nebulous; (*v.*)—darken, conceal, hide, obfuscate.

OBSEQUIOUS (*a.*)—obedient, submissive, compliant, subservient, servile.

OBSERVANT (*a.*)—attentive, watchful, obedient, mindful, regardful, submissive.

OBSERVATION (*s.*)—remark, comment, note, annotation, commentary, gloss, notice, observance.

TO OBSERVE (*v.*)—keep, fulfil, obey, comply, notice, remark, watch, look, mark, see, perceive, behold, attend.

OBSERVER (*s.*)—spectator, beholder, looker-on.

OBSOLETE (*a.*)—disused, neglected, old, antiquated, ancient, old-fashioned, archaic, effete, antique, unusual.

OBSTACLE (*s.*)—difficulty, obstruction, hindrance, impediment, resistance.

OBSTINACY (*s.*)—perverseness, persistence, contumacy, stubbornness, inflexibility, pertinacity, inveteracy, prejudice.

OBSTINATE (*a.*)—perverse, pertinacious, contumacious, refractory, inveterate, stubborn, inflexible, resolute, opinionated, headstrong, heady, dogged, disputatious, contentious, dogmatic, indocile, intractable.

OBSTREPEROUS (*a.*)—loud, noisy, clamorous, vociferous, turbulent, violent.

TO OBSTRUCT (*v.*)—hinder, impede, retard, prevent, interrupt, stop, cumber, hamper.

OBSTRUCTION (*s.*)—obstacle, impediment, difficulty, hindrance, stoppage, resistance.

TO OBTAIN (*v.*)—get, gain, procure, attain, earn, acquire.

OBTUSE (*a.*)—dull, blunt, obscure, stupid.

TO OBVIATE (*v.*)—prevent, preclude, over-rule, overthrow, remove, avert.

OBEVIOUS (*a.*)—clear, plain, evident, apparent, manifest, open, visible, palpable, perceptible, prominent, unequivocal.

OCCASION (*s.*)—cause, necessity, opportunity, convenience, origin, occurrence, casualty, incident, produce.

OCCASIONAL (*a.*)—incidental, casual, irregular, infrequent.

OCCULT (*a.*)—hidden, invisible, secret, unknown, undiscovered, latent, undetected, concealed, obscure, esoteric, hieroglyphical, mysterious, impenetrable, abstruse, enigmatical.

OCCUPANCY (*s.*)—occupation, holding, possession, tenure, tenancy.

OCCUPATION (*s.*)—business, vocation, calling, employment, avocation, engagement, trade, profession, office, work, possession, occupancy, tenure, use.

TO OCCUPY (*v.*)—possess, hold, employ, follow, maintain, invest.

OCCURRENCE (*s.*)—event, incident, adventure, casualty, contingency.

ODD (*a.*)—eccentric, irregular, particular, strange, singular, extraordinary, uncommon, fantastical, fantastic, whimsical, grotesque, comic, droll, comical, queer, ludicrous, laughable, burlesque, funny, exceptional, not even.

ODIOUS (*a.*)—hateful, abominable, offensive, disgusting, detestable.

ODORIFEROUS (*a.*)—odorous, sweet-smelling, ambrosial, perfumed, fragrant, scented.

ODOUR (*s.*)—smell, scent, fragrance, perfume, effluvia, aroma, exhalation.

OFFENCE (*s.*)—crime, sin, trespass, transgression, misdeed, misdemeanor, fault, affront, insult, outrage, indignity, displeasure, anger.

TO OFFEND (*v.*)—displease, anger, affront, shock, wound, pain, annoy, injure, vex, mortify, insult, transgress, violate.

OFFENDER (*s.*)—delinquent, criminal, transgressor, trespasser, culprit, sinner, malefactor, felon.

OFFENSIVE (*a.*)—rude, impertinent, insolent, abusive, scurrilous, opprobrious, insulting, injurious, reproachful, disgusting, disagreeable, obnoxious, noisome.

TO OFFER (*v.*)—present, proffer, bid, tender, propose, give, bestow, exhibit, allow, permit.

OFFERING (*s.*)—sacrifice, oblation, presentation, tender, proposition, holocaust.

-
- OFFICE** (*s.*)—place, post, station, situation, rank, charge, function, duty, employment, occupation, agency, business, service, benefice, building, room.
- OFFICIOUS** (*a.*)—busy, meddling, active, intrusive, impertinent, importunate, forward, obtrusive, intermeddling.
- OFFSPRING** (*s.*)—progeny, issue, children, posterity, descendants.
- OFTEN** (*ad.*)—frequently, repeatedly, constantly, continually, generally, oft, habitually.
- OLD** (*a.*)—ancient, antique, antiquated, obsolete, old-fashioned, aged, senile, elderly, decrepit, worn-out, medieval.
- OLDER** (*a.*)—senior, elder, prior, preceding.
- OMEN** (*s.*)—prognostic, presage, prediction, portent.
- TO OMIT** (*v.*)—neglect, disregard, slight, overlook, leave, pass, forget.
- OMISSION** (*s.*)—oversight, inadvertence, neglect, forgetfulness, elision, non-performance.
- ONEROUS** (*a.*)—weighty, important, burdensome, responsible.
- ONLY** (*a., ad.*)—single, singly, barely, merely, alone, unique, solely, simply.
- ONSET** (*s.*)—attack, encounter, assault, rush.
- ONWARD** (*a.*)—advanced, increased, improved, forward, progressive.
- OPAQUE** (*a.*)—dark, cloudy, obscure, dim, hazy, dense.
- OPEN** (*a.*)—unclosed, spread, expanded, uncovered, evident, plain, clear, apparent, public, frank, sincere, unreserved, candid, artless, ingenuous, free, undissembling, undisguised, avowed, communicative.
- TO OPEN** (*v.*)—commence, bud, expand, begin, unfold, dawn.
- OPENING** (*s.*)—aperture, cleft, fissure, cranny, chink, cavity, orifice, perforation, bore, breach, beginning, commencement, budding, expanding, dawning, door, gate, gap.
- OPERATION** (*s.*)—agency, action, work, process, effect, working.
- OPINION** (*s.*)—sentiment, notion, judgment, persuasion, idea, thought, belief, conviction.
- OPINIONATED** (*a.*)—conceited, egotistical, obstinate, proud.
- OPPONENT** (*s.*)—adversary, enemy, antagonist, foe.
- OPPORTUNE** (*a.*)—timely, seasonable, acceptable, well-timed, welcome, apropos.

OPPORTUNITY (*s.*)—occasion, convenience, occurrence, crisis.

To OPPOSE (*v.*)—resist, withstand, combat, controvert, oppugn, gainsay, contradict, deny, object, except, check, thwart, compete, emulate.

OPPOSITE (*a.*)—adverse, contrary, inimical, repugnant, facing, counter.

OPPOSITION (*s.*)—obstacle, resistance, hindrance, impediment, difficulty, obstruction, contrariety, repugnance, diversity.

To OPPRESS (*v.*)—load, burden, overpower, overburden, depress, afflict, trouble, harass, disquiet, grieve.

OPPRESSION (*s.*)—tyranny, injustice, hardship, calamity, depression.

OPPROBRIOUS (*a.*)—insulting, offensive, reproachful, scurrilous, abusive, insolent.

OPPROBRIUM (*s.*)—abuse, disgrace, odium, reproach, ignominy, infamy.

To OPPOSE (*v.*)—oppose, attack, resist, confute, refute, disprove.

OPTION (*s.*)—choice, alternative, election, preference.

OPULENCE (*s.*)—wealth, riches, affluence.

ORAL (*a.*)—verbal, spoken, vocal, uttered, unwritten.

ORATION (*s.*)—speech, address, discourse, harangue.

ORATORY (*s.*)—rhetoric, elocution eloquence, pleading.

ORB (*s.*)—circle, globe, sphere, wheel, orbit, circuit.

To ORDAIN (*v.*)—order, determine, appoint, prescribe, decree, adjudge, adjudicate, set, establish, institute, constitute, enact.

ORDER (*s.*)—regularity, rule, method, system, rank, degree, class, species, mandate, precept, command, direction, succession, series, consecution, consecutiveness. **To ORDER** (*v.*)—range, arrange, dispose, regulate, adjust, class, classify, digest, command.

ORDERLY (*a.*)—regular, methodical, systematic, peaceable.

ORDINARY (*a.*)—customary, usual, regular, common, inferior, mean, plain, vulgar, general, habitual, meal, dinner.

ORIFICE (*s.*)—opening, perforation, bore, mouth, aperture, cavity, gap, chasm, cleft, fissure, cranny, chink, crack.

ORIGIN (*s.*)—rise, source, beginning, commencement, cause, original, descent, grounds, foundation, base, basis, fountain, first-cause, rudiments, primitives, etymology, spring, derivation, root, fount, principle, creation.

- ORIGINAL** (*a.*)—first, pristine, primitive, primary, rise, source, cause, standard, basis, novel, odd, eccentric.
- To ORIGINATE** (*v.*)—commence, begin, start, found, cause, produce, inaugurate, institute, initiate, arise, create, make.
- To ORNAMENT** (*v.*)—adorn, beautify, embellish, deck, decorate, grace.
- OSTENSIBLE** (*a.*)—appearing, seeming, colourable, specious, plausible.
- OSTENTATION** (*s.*)—show, parade, display, vaunting, boasting, pride.
- OSTENTATIOUS** (*a.*)—showy, proud, stately, pompous, patronising.
- OUTCAST** (*a.*)—abandoned, forsaken, destitute, helpless, profligate, reprobate, prostitute.
- OUTCRY** (*s.*)—noise, vociferation, clamour, exclamation.
- OUT** (*a.*)—outside, abroad, without, beyond, unconcealed, revealed, known, discovered, puzzled, wrong, in error, cause, motive, source, origin, reason, from, produced, deficient, expended, exhausted, extinct, excluded, deprived, dismissed, unemployed, destitute, past, departed, irregular, exterior, external, surface, away! begone! depart!
- OUTLINE** (*s.*)—sketch, ground-plan, design, feature, profile, contour, scheme, delineation, representation, skeleton, programme, synopsis, syllable, epitome, map, chart, drawing, draught, basis, circumference, periphery, model, copy, configuration, likeness, figure, form, fashion.
- OUTER** (*a.*)—external, extrinsic, extraneous, exterior, surface.
- OUTLAWRY** (*s.*)—banishment, exile, proscription, expulsion, expatriation, transportation.
- To OUTLIVE** (*v.*)—survive, exceed, surpass, outlast, endure.
- OUTRAGE** (*s.*)—violence, abuse, affront, insult, offence, injury.
- OUTWARD** (*a.*)—outer, external, exterior, extrinsic, adventitious.
- To OUTWEIGH** (*v.*)—overbalance, preponderate, exceed, surpass, overpower, prevail.
- To OVERBEAR** (*v.*)—repress, overwhelm, overpower, subdue, oppress, suppress, conquer.
- OVERBEARING** (*a.*)—haughty, domineering, dogmatical, imperious, lordly, commanding, assuming.
- To OVERCOME** (*v.*)—conquer, vanquish, subdue, surmount, subjugate, overpower, suppress, overthrow, subvert, prostrate.

- To **OVERFLOW** (*v.*)—run over, deluge, inundate, overwhelm, flood.
- To **OVERPOWER** (*v.*)—overcome, conquer, subdue, vanquish, defeat, crush, subjugate, overthrow, rout, discomfit, overwhelm.
- To **OVER-RULE** (*v.*)—control, supersede, annul, prevail, predominate.
- To **OVER-RUN** (*v.*)—ravage, overspread, exceed, surpass, go beyond.
- OVERSIGHT** (*s.*)—mistake, discrepancy, error, inadvertence, inattention, slight, accident, omission, superintendence, supervision, care, inspection.
- To **OVERTHROW** (*v.*)—defeat, rout, conquer, beat, vanquish, subvert, subdue, reverse, ruin, destroy, demolish, annihilate, overpower, overcome, overturn, overwhelm, prostrate, upset, level, rase, fell, discomfit.
- To **OWN** (*v.*)—acknowledge, avow, confess, admit, recognize, claim, possess, have, hold, belonging, possessed, peculiar.
- OWNER** (*s.*)—possessor, proprietor, holder, occupant, master, landlord.

P

- PACE** (*s.*)—step, gait, stride, walk, march, measure, space, rate.
- PACIFIC** (*a.*)—peaceful, conciliatory, peaceable, appeasing, mild, gentle, calm, tranquil, reconciling.
- To **PACIFY** (*v.*)—appease, tranquillize, calm, still, quiet, allay, propitiate.
- PACK** (*s., v.*)—bundle, bale, number; compress, squeeze.
- PAGAN** (*s.*)—heathen, idolater, heretic, gentile, infidel, anti-christian.
- PAIN** (*s.*)—anguish, agony, distress, suffering, pang, torment, uneasiness, hurt, injury.
- PAINFUL** (*a.*)—afflictive, distressing, disquieting, agonizing tormenting.
- PAINT** (*v., s.*)—colour, depict, delineate, describe, represent, sketch, dye, tinge; hue, pigment.
- PAIR** (*s.*)—two, couple, brace, twin, counterpart, duplicate.
- PALATABLE** (*a.*)—savoury, pleasant, agreeable, delicious.
- PALE** (*a.*)—pallid, wan, fair, light, ghastly, cadaverous, white, dun, deficient; (*s.*)—enclosure, limits, bounds, sphere.

- TO PALLIATE (*v.*)—lessen, extenuate, gloss, cover, varnish.
- PALPABLE (*a.*)—perceptible, visible, growth, coarse, clear, plain, evident, obvious, prominent, manifest intelligible, unequivocal, glaring, flagrant, discernible, substantial.
- TO PALPITATE (*v.*)—flutter, pant, gasp, beat, vibrate.
- PALTRY (*a.*)—mean, vile, worthless, despicable, contemptible, evasive, petty, puny, ignoble.
- PANEGYRIC (*a.*)—eulogium, eulogy, praise, flattery.
- PANG (*a.*)—pain, anguish, agony, distress, remorse.
- TO PANT (*v.*)—palpitate, flutter, gasp, long, desire.
- PARABLE (*a.*)—allegory, similitude, metaphor.
- PARADE (*a.*)—show, ostentation, display, boasting.
- PARAMOUNT (*a.*)—superior, eminent, pre-eminent.
- PARASITE (*a.*)—flatterer, sycophant, toady, time-server.
- PARASITICAL (*a.*)—flattering, fawning, wheedling, sycophantic.
- PARDON (*a.*)—forgiveness, absolution, remission, clearance, discharge, release, amnesty, condonation.
- TO PARDON (*v.*)—forgive, remit, absolve, discharge, clear, excuse, release.
- PARDONABLE (*a.*)—excusable, venial, justifiable, allowable.
- PARSIMONIOUS (*a.*)—miserly, covetous, near, close, penurious, avaricious, frugal, niggardly, grudging.
- PART (*s., v.*)—share, business, division, piece, portion, section, separate, component, fragment, ingredient, member, concern, interest, function; quit, divide, disunite, sunder, detach, leave.
- TO PARTAKE (*v.*)—share, participate, divide.
- PARTIAL (*a.*)—prejudiced, interested, unequal, unjust, undue, erroneous, objectionable, unfair, incomplete, unfinished, unsatisfactory, liking, leaning, false, inaccurate, inexact, misleading, limited, imperfect, incorrect, sophisticated, adulterated, warped, biased, one-sided, inequitable, uneven, suppressed, wilful, vicious, misrepresentation, part, portion, garbled, mutilated, inadequate.
- PARTICULAR (*a.*)—peculiar, appropriate, exclusive, special, special, exact, nice, punctual, specific, singular, accurate, correct, minute, odd, exceptional.
- PARTICULARLY (*ad.*)—distinctly, singly, specially, especially, exclusively, specifically, principally, chiefly, circumstantially, individually.

- PARTISAN** (*s.*)—adherent, follower, disciple, enthusiast, devotee.
- PARTITION** (*s.*)—division, separation, distinction.
- PARTNER** (*s.*)—partaker, participant, associate, colleague, co-adjutor, accomplice.
- PARTNERSHIP** (*s.*)—union, association, company, society, co-operation.
- PARTY** (*s.*)—confederacy, faction, detachment, cabal, clique, set, junto, company, society, association, league, alliance, cause, side.
- PASS** (*v., s.*)—move, flit, vanish, disappear, proceed, answer, suffice, enact, omit, neglect, transfer, exceed, excel, happen, occur, surpass, lapse, elapse, cease, fade, die, disregard, exclude, excuse, forgive, defile; difficulty, conjuncture, crisis, way, passage, thrust, passport, current.
- PASSAGE** (*s.*)—road, way, avenue, thoroughfare, entrance, exit, clause, sentence, phrase, air, tune.
- PASSING** (*a.*)—moving, proceeding, going by, exceeding, surpassing, eminent, transient, transitory, temporal.
- PASSIONATE** (*a.*)—hot, hasty, irascible, irritable, angry, vehement, warm, excited, choleric, impetuous.
- PASSIVE** (*a.*)—submissive, unresisting, quiet, quiescent, patient, calm, enduring, resigned, unmoved, unprovoked.
- PAST** (*p. p.*)—gone, elapsed, out, beyond, of yore, old times, antiquated, obsolete, done, over, expired, foregoing, former, irrecoverable, forgotten, formerly, recently, ultimo, exhausted, extinct, departed.
- PASTIME** (*s.*)—sport, diversion, amusement, recreation, entertainment.
- PATH** (*s.*)—way, course, track, passage, road, thoroughfare, route, direction, means, method.
- PATHETIC** (*a.*)—moving, touching, affecting, impassioned, plaintive.
- PATIENCE** (*a.*)—endurance, perseverance, constancy, resignation, fortitude.
- PATIENT** (*s.*)—passive, submissive, enduring, resigned, unmoved, unprovoked; (*s.*)—invalid, valetudinarian.
- TO PATRONIZE** (*v.*)—support, countenance, defend, favour, maintain.
- PATTERN** (*s.*)—copy, example, mould, original, model, archetype, specimen, figure, style, shape, prototype.

TO PAUSE (*v.*)—demur, hesitate, deliberate, waver, fluctuate, stop, wait, forbear, intermit, discontinue, break, cease.

PAY (*s.*)—wages, salary, income, allowance, stipend, hire, remuneration, reward, requital, recompense, compensation, defrayment, disbursement.

PEACE (*s.*)—quiet, calm, tranquillity, harmony, concord, truce, armistice.

PEACEABLE (*a.*)—peaceful, calm, tranquil, quiet, serene, undisturbed, mild, still, pacific, unmoved.

PECULIAR (*a.*)—particular, singular, special, appropriate, endemic, indigenous, exceptional, unique, odd, remarkable.

TO PEEL (*v.*)—strip, bare, bark, skin, flay.

PEEVISH (*a.*)—fretful, captious, petulant, cross, querulous, ill-tempered.

PELLUCID (*a.*)—transparent, clear. See CLEAR.

PENALTY (*s.*)—fine, punishment, forfeiture, mulct, infliction.

TO PENETRATE (*v.*)—pierce, perforate, bore, enter.

PENETRATING (*a.*)—piercing, sharp, subtle, acute, sagacious, discerning, shrewd.

PENETRATION (*s.*)—sagacity, acuteness, discernment, discrimination, keenness, shrewdness.

PENITENCE (*s.*)—remorse, repentance, contrition, compunction, sorrow, regret.

PENURIOUS (*a.*)—sparing, sordid, parsimonious, mean, miserly.

PENURY (*s.*)—want, indigence, poverty, need, distress.

TO PERCEIVE (*v.*)—discern, distinguish, observe, understand, know, notice, regard, see, descry.

PERCEPTION (*s.*)—idea, notion, sentiment, sense, taste, understanding, sensation, insight.

PEREMPTORY (*a.*)—express, positive, absolute, decisive, final, authoritative, arbitrary, settled, rigorous, compulsory.

PERFECT (*a.*)—finished, complete, consummated, ended, concluded, terminated, achieved, effected, ripe, mature.

TO PERFECT (*v.*)—finish, mature, complete, consummate, end, conclude, terminate, close, accomplish, fulfil, achieve, do, effect.

PERFECTION (*s.*)—completion, fulfilment, accomplishment, completeness, wholeness, entireness, maturity.

PERFECTLY (*ad.*)—wholly, completely, totally, entirely, fully.

PERFIDIOUS (*a.*)—treacherous, faithless, unfaithful, false.

To PERFORATE (*v.*)—bore, pierce, penetrate, enter.

To PERFORM (*v.*)—do, effect, produce, execute, fulfil, accomplish.

PERFORMANCE (*s.*)—deed, exploit, action, achievement, feat, production, work.

PERFUME (*s.*)—odour, scent, fragrance, smell.

PERIL (*s.*)—danger, risk, hazard, jeopardy.

PERIOD (*s.*)—time, age, date, era, epoch, end, conclusion, crisis, juncture, phrase, sentence, paragraph.

PERISHABLE (*a.*)—destructible, temporary, fleeting, transient.

To PERISH (*v.*)—fade, decay, die, expire.

PERMANENT (*a.*)—lasting, enduring, abiding, continuing, durable, constant, fixed, unchangeable, perpetual, invariable.

PERMISSION (*s.*)—leave, liberty, licence, allowance, consent.

To PERMIT (*v.*)—admit, allow, grant, offer, suffer, let, yield, consent, tolerate, concede, authorise.

PERNICIOUS (*a.*)—hurtful, injurious, mischievous, detrimental, prejudicial, destructive, ruinous, deadly, noxious.

To PERPETRATE (*v.*)—do, act, perform, commit.

PERPETUAL (*a.*)—continual, lasting, constant, incessant, unceasingly, uninterrupted, permanent, fixed, everlasting, endless, enduring.

PERPETUALLY (*ad.*)—always, continually, incessantly, unceasingly, uninterruptedly, ever, invariably, unchangeably, immutably, constantly, regularly, unalterably, irrevocably.

To PERPLEX (*v.*)—involve, entangle, embarrass, puzzle, distract, harass, confuse, plague, vex, molest.

PERPLEXING (*a.*)—vexing, harassing, distracting, intricate, entangled, confusing, involved, difficult.

PERPLEXITY (*s.*)—embarrassment, anxiety, distraction, intricacy, disorder, entanglement, care.

To PERSEVERE (*v.*)—continue, persist, pursue, prosecute.

PERSEVERING (*a.*)—diligent, industrious, laborious, constant, assiduous, attentive, indefatigable.

To PERSIST (*v.*)—persevere, continue, insist, endure.

PERSPICUITY (*a.*)—clearness, transparency, translucency.

PERSPIQUOUS (*a.*)—clear, plain, intelligible, manifest, unobscured, transparent, simple.

TO PERSUADE (*v.*)—exhort, urge, influence, entice, prevail, entreat, lead, win.

PERTINACIOUS (*a.*)—obstinate, resolute, firm, constant, steady, wayward, headstrong.

PERTINENT (*a.*)—apposite, belonging, relating, relative, appropriate, relevant, adapted, applicable.

PERVERSE (*a.*)—obstinate, stubborn, untractable, cross, petulant, froward, peevish, wayward, headstrong.

PEST (*s.*)—infection, annoyance, pestilence, plague, worry, bane, nuisance, annoyance.

PETITION (*s.*)—suit, request, prayer, entreaty, solicitation.

PETTY (*a.*)—trifling, unimportant, inconsiderable, small, little, trivial, futile.

PETULANT (*a.*)—hasty, passionate, cross, fretful, snappish.

PHILOSOPHICAL (*a.*)—calm, cool, temperate, rational, unprejudiced.

PHLEGMATIC (*a.*)—cool, cold, dull, heavy, sluggish, impassive.

PICTURE (*s.*)—likeness, representation, resemblance, similitude, effigy, reflection, image.

PICTURESQUE (*a.*)—beautiful, artistic, graphic, romantic, pictorial.

PIECE (*s.*)—fragment, part, portion, share, division, section.

TO PIERCE (*v.*)—penetrate, perforate, bore, enter.

PITY (*s.*)—holiness, religion, sanctity, purity, integrity, sacredness, devotion, godliness.

TO PILE (*v.*)—heap, amass, accumulate, aggregate, hoard.

PILLAGE (*s.*)—plunder, spoil, rapine, depredation, booty.

TO PINCH (*v.*)—squeeze, press, compress, contract, straiten.

TO PINE (*v.*)—languish, flag, droop, waste, decay.

PIOUS (*a.*)—holy, devout, godly, religious, righteous, saintly, pure, sacred.

PIQUANT (*a.*)—sharp, tart, pungent, severe, poignant, pointed.

PIQUE (*s.*)—malice, spite, grudge, offence, umbrage.

PIQUED (*p. p.*)—irritated, offended, nettled, excited, vexed.

PITEOUS (*a.*)—pitiful, doleful, woeful, rueful, pitiable, sorrowful, mournful.

PITHY (*a.*)—concise, laconic, terse, succinct, brief, shrewd.

PITIFUL (*a.*)—paltry, poor, contemptible, mean, sordid, despicable, sneaking, compassionate, tender, sympathizing.

PITILESS (*a.*)—cruel, unmerciful, inexorable, relentless, hard-hearted, unfeeling, unsympathizing, revengeful.

PITY (*s.*)—compassion, commiseration, sympathy, condolence, mercy, humanity.

PLACE (*s.*)—situation, locality, position, station, site, spot, post, rank, office, charge, function.

TO PLACE (*v.*)—deposit, put, set, lay, arrange, classify, locate, fix.

PLACID (*a.*)—calm, serene, gentle, tranquil, quiet, mild, unruffled, undisturbed, equable, unmoved.

PLAGUE (*s.*)—pest, infection, pestilence, worry, bane, nuisance, annoyance.

TO PLAGUE (*v.*)—vex, annoy, tease, harass, trouble, embarrass, torment, importune, tantalise.

PLAIN (*a.*)—even, level, smooth, apparent, visible, clear, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, open, candid, ingenuous, free, frank, sincere, honest, unadorned, unvarnished.

PLAN (*s.*)—contrivance, device, design, stratagem, scheme, project, invention, plot.

PLAUSIBLE (*a.*)—ostensible, colourable, specious, feasible.

TO PLAY (*v.*)—sport, frolic, frisk, trifle, toy, mock, delude, deceive.

PLEA (*s.*)—defence, apology, vindication, excuse, justification.

TO PLEAD (*v.*)—urge, supplicate, apologise, defend, justify, exculpate, excuse.

PLEASANT (*a.*)—agreeable, pleasing, cheerful, enlivening, gay, lively, humorous, sportive, amusing, pleasurable, palatable.

TO PLEASE (*v.*)—satisfy, content, gratify, prefer, like, choose.

PLEASED (*a.*)—glad, gratified, cheerful, joyful, satisfied, content.

PLEASING (*a.*)—agreeable, grateful, acceptable, delightful, gratifying, pleasant.

PLEASURE (*s.*)—enjoyment, gratification, comfort, joy, delight, mirth.

PLEDGE (*s.*)—guarantee, earnest, security, hostage, surety, deposit.

PLENTITUDE (*s.*)—fulness, exuberance, abundance, plenty, copiousness.

- PLENTIFUL** (*a.*)—plenteous, abundant, copious, ample, abounding, exuberant.
- PLENTY** (*s.*)—abundance, enough, sufficiency, amplitude, ample, competence, fulness, plenitude.
- PLIANT** (*a.*)—pliable, flexible, supple, yielding, lithe, limber, ductile, tractable, manageable, soft, plastic, complying, facile.
- PLIGHT** (*s.*)—situation, condition, state, case, predicament.
- PLOT** (*s.*)—conspiracy, combination, cable, junto, party, clique, set, coalition, league, confederacy.
- TO PLOT** (*v.*)—form, scheme, plan, intrigue, devise, design, contrive.
- PLUNDER** (*s., v.*)—pillage, spoil, prey, booty, rapine: despoil, rifle.
- POETRY** (*s.*)—poësy, rhyme, verse, metre.
- POINT** (*s.*)—spot, dot, end, termination, province, speck, place, condition, circumstance, position, term, degree, indicate, show, mark, aim, level, direct, designate, question, subject, topic, punctilio, intention, wit, pith, poignancy, sharp, cutting, stinging, verge, eve, atom, period, purpose, portion, time, power, vividness, punctuation.
- TO POISE** (*v.*)—balance, weigh, equiponderate, try, adjust, equalize.
- TO POLISH** (*v.*)—brighten, burnish, refine, smooth.
- POLITE** (*a.*)—polished, refined, well-bred, courteous, complaisant, obliging, elegant, graceful, deferential, genteel, civil, affable, urbane, ceremonious, courtly.
- POLITIC** (*a.*)—prudent, convenient, artful, judicious.
- POLITENESS** (*s.*)—gentility, refinement, civility, courteousness, courtesy, urbanity, affability, complaisance, decorum.
- TO POLLUTE** (*v.*)—defile, stain, corrupt, contaminate, taint, infect, vitiate.
- POMP** (*s.*)—parade, magnificence, splendour, grandeur, show, state, ostentation.
- POMPOUS** (*a.*)—grand, majestic, showy, splendid, magnificent, boastful, ostentatious, stately, august, dignified.
- TO PONDRE** (*v.*)—think, deliberate, examine, weigh, muse, reflect, meditate.
- PONDEROUS** (*a.*)—heavy, massive, weighty.
- POOR** (*a.*)—needy, necessitous, indigent, distressed, paltry, mean, sorry, valueless, barren, infertile, exhausted, lean, emaciated.

POPULAR (*a.*)—favourite, acceptable, accepted, prevalent, prevailing, common, current, received, accredited, liked, preferred, general, unanimous.

PORT (*s.*)—harbour, haven, carriage, air, mien, demeanour.

PORTABLE (*a.*)—moveable, light, convenient.

To PORTEND (*v.*)—augur, prognosticate, presage, foreshow, foretoken, forebode, indicate, betoken, threaten.

PORTION (*s.*)—part, share, division, allotment, quantity, lot.

POSITION (*s.*)—place, situation, station, post, state, condition, attitude, posture.

POSITIVE (*a.*)—absolute, arbitrary, peremptory, despotic, dogmatical, confident, actual, certain, real, direct, express.

To POSSESS (*v.*)—have, own, hold, occupy, seize, gain, obtain.

POSSESSION (*s.*)—occupancy, occupation, tenure, tenancy, detention.

POSSESSOR (*s.*)—owner, occupant, proprietor.

POSSIBLE (*a.*)—contingent, probable, likely, reasonable, practicable, achievable, may, can, perchance, perhaps, feasible, attainable, hopeful, credible, compatible, obtainable, manageable.

POST (*s.*)—place, situation, station, position, office.

POSTERIOR (*a.*)—later, after, subsequent, consequent.

To POSTPONE (*v.*)—delay, procrastinate, retard, protract, defer, put off.

POSTURE (*s.*)—attitude, position, figure, state, condition, situation.

POTENT (*a.*)—powerful, strong, mighty, forcible, efficacious.

POTENTATE (*s.*)—prince, sovereign, monarch, king, emperor.

POVERTY (*s.*)—want, need, indigence, necessity, penury, poverty, distress, exigency.

POWER (*s.*)—authority, sway, influence, dominion, domination, ascendancy, potency, strength, vigour, puissance, efficacy, efficaciousness, cogency, force, energy, might, ability, rule, command.

POWERFUL (*a.*)—mighty, potent, puissant, efficacious, forcible, cogent, strong, energetic, emphatic, vehement, influential, vigorous, athletic.

PRACTICABLE (*a.*)—feasible, practical, achievable. *See POSSIBLE.*

PRACTICE (*s.*)—habit, employment, use, process, custom, exercise, usage, manner, way, method, fashion.

PRAGMATICAL (*a.*)—meddling, intermeddling, impertinent.

PRAISE (*s.*)—encomium, eulogy, panegyric, applause, commendation, approbation, acclamation.

To PRAISE (*v.*)—commend, applaud, extol, magnify, laud, eulogise, approve, panegyrise, compliment, flatter, admire.

PRAISEWORTHY (*a.*)—laudable, commendable, approvable.

PRANK (*s.*)—gambol, frolic, caper, jest.

To PRATE (*v.*)—babble, chatter, prattle, chat.

To PRAY (*v.*)—beseech, supplicate, implore, entreat, urge, petition, ask, request.

PRAYER (*s.*)—petition, supplication, entreaty, request, suit.

To PREACH (*v.*)—proclaim, publish, promulgate, inculcate.

PRECARIOUS (*a.*)—doubtful, uncertain, dubious, equivocal, perilous.

PRECAUTION (*s.*)—foresight, anticipation, prearrangement, care, safety, preparation, forethought, prudence.

To PRECEDE (*v.*)—anticipate, prevent, forestall, go before, herald, usher.

PRECEDENCE (*s.*)—priority, preference, pre-eminence, superiority.

PRECEDENT (*s.*)—example, instance, case, occurrence, model, pattern, antitype, exemplar.

PRECEDING (*a.*)—antecedent, anterior, previous, prior, former, foregoing, anticipating, herald, usher, harbinger.

PRECEPT (*s.*)—command, injunction, mandate, order, doctrine, principle, maxim, rule, law, canon, code.

PRECIOUS (*a.*)—costly, valuable, rare, dear, valued, beloved.

PRECIPITANCE (*s.*)—haste, hurry, rashness, temerity.

PRECIPITATE (*a.*)—hasty, rash, incautious, adventurous, venturesome, hasten, throw, urge, press, abrupt, sudden.

PRECISE (*a.*)—formal, exact, correct, nice, accurate, punctilious, punctual, methodical, definite, mathematical, logical, philosophical.

To PRECLUDE (*v.*)—prevent, hinder, obviate, debar, prohibit, inhibit.

PRECURSOR (*s.*)—forerunner, harbinger, messenger, usher, herald.

PREDATORY (*a.*)—plundering, pillaging, hungry, ravenous, rapacious.

PREDICAMENT (*s.*)—situation, plight, condition, state, case.

To **PREDICT** (*v.*)—foretell, prophesy, prognosticate, forewarn, announce.

PREDICTION (*s.*)—omen, prognostic, presage, foretelling, prophecy, divination, augury.

PREDOMINANT (*a.*)—ruling, prevailing, ascendant, controlling, popular, prevalent, current, leading, chief, main.

PRE-EMINENCE (*s.*)—superiority, distinction, precedence, priority.

PREFACE (*s.*)—introduction, prelude, preliminary, proem, prolegomena, preamble, prologue.

PREFATORY (*a.*)—introductory, preparatory, preliminary, initiatory, prelusive, proemial, prefixed, precursory.

To **PREFER** (*v.*)—choose, select, pick, elect, advance, raise, exalt, promote, offer, present, exhibit.

PREFERABLE (*a.*)—eligible, superior, surpassing, excelling.

PREFERENCE (*s.*)—choice, election, selection, precedence, pre-eminence.

PREJUDICE (*s.*)—bias, prepossession, mischief, injury, detriment, hurt, damage, bigotry, obstinacy, intolerance, preconception.

PRELIMINARY (*a.*)—prefatory, preparatory, previous, introductory, initiatory, prelusive, prefixed.

PRELUDE (*s.*)—preface, introduction, proem, preliminary, introductory, prefatory, preparatory, premise, preamble.

PREMATURE (*a.*)—untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, precipitate, precocious, anticipatory.

PREMEDITATION (*s.*)—forethought, forecast, deliberation.

To **PREMISE** (*v.*)—explain, introduce, state, prepare, assume.

To **PREPARE** (*v.*)—provide, procure, fit, qualify, suit, adapt, equip, furnish, make ready, premise, mature, plan, instruct, anticipate, expect.

PREPARED (*p. p.*)—arranged, ready, preconcerted, adapted, fitted, provided, forearmed.

PREPARATORY (*a.*)—preliminary, antecedent, introductory, previous, prefatory.

To **PREPONDERATE** (*v.*)—outweigh, overbalance, overpower, exceed, surpass, predominate, prevail.

PREPOSSESSION (*s.*)—bias, prejudice, bent, preoccupation, infatuation.

PREPOSTEROUS (*a.*)—foolish, absurd, irrational, perverted, wrong.

- PREROGATIVE** (*s.*)—privilege, immunity, prescription, right.
- To PRESAGE** (*v.*)—forebode, foreshow, indicate, prognosticate, foretell; (*s.*)—omen, sign, portent, augury.
- PRESCIENCE** (*s.*)—foreknowledge, foresight, forecast.
- To PRESCRIBE** (*s.*)—direct, order, appoint, ordain, dictate.
- PRESCRIPTION** (*s.*)—order, direction, custom, habit, mode, manner, usage, fashion, remedy.
- PRESENT** (*s.*)—gift, offering, donation, gratuity, benefaction.
- To PRESENT** (*v.*)—give, bestow, confer, impart, grant, afford, furnish, supply, offer, exhibit, introduce.
- PRESENTLY** (*ad.*)—soon, shortly, immediately.
- To PRESERVE** (*v.*)—keep, save, free, uphold, sustain, protect, defend, conserve, spare, cherish, store.
- To PRESS** (*v.*)—urge, entreat, force, compel, constrain, influence, squeeze, crush, crowd, straiten, distress, hasten, solicit, offer, recommend, advocate, exhort, enforce, invite.
- PRESSING** (*a.*)—urging, constraining, forcing, distressing, urgent, emergent, importunate, solicitous.
- To PRESUME** (*v.*)—dare, venture, assume, suppose, hope, misjudge, expect.
- PRESUMING** (*a.*)—bold, confident, forward, arrogant, presumptuous, assuming, proud, conceited.
- PRETENCE** (*s.*)—pretext, excuse, sham, falsity, simulation, delusion, deception, plea, colour.
- To PRETEND** (*v.*)—feign, simulate, affect, profess, assert, boast, deceive, allege.
- PRETENSION** (*s.*)—claim, assumption, vanity, affectation.
- PRETEXT** (*s.*)—pretence, excuse, falsity, plea, allegation.
- PRETTY** (*a.*)—neat, handsome, elegant, pleasing, beautiful, proportioned, pleasant, comely, attractive. *See CHARMING.*
- PREVALENT** (*a.*)—prevailing, predominant, effective, successful, efficacious, powerful, preponderating, influential, popular, abounding, rife.
- To PREVARIATE** (*v.*)—shuffle, equivocate, sophisticate, evade, cavil.
- To PREVENT** (*v.*)—impede, hinder, preclude, obviate, obstruct, delay, thwart, over-rule, avert, anticipate.
- PREVIOUS** (*a.*)—antecedent, prior, anterior, introductory, preliminary, preceding, foregoing, former, preparatory.

- PRAY** (*s.*)—booty, spoil, plunder, ravage, depredation.
- PRICE** (*s.*)—value, worth, cost, charge, expense, rate.
- PRIDE** (*s.*)—vanity, conceit, arrogance, assumption, insolence, ostentation, hauteur, haughtiness, presumption.
- PRIMARY** (*a.*)—original, first, primitive, pristine, chief, principal.
- PRIMITIVE** (*a.*)—early, first, original, native, rude, untaught, uncultivated, uncultured, ancient, old, patriarchal, radical, pristine, primary, rise, source, root, formal, underived, standard, basis.
- PRINCE** (*s.*)—monarch, sovereign, king, potentate.
- PRINCELY** (*a.*)—stately, dignified, regal, royal, grand, august, magnificent, rich.
- PRINCIPAL** (*a.*)—chief, main, leading, important, essential, foundation, prominent, cardinal, greatest.
- PRINCIPALLY** (*a.*)—chiefly, mainly, especially, particularly.
- PRINCIPLE** (*s.*)—doctrine, tenet, dogma, element, ground, motive, foundation, essence, rudiment.
- PRINT** (*s.*)—mark, impression, representation, picture, stamp.
- PRIOR** (*a.*)—preceding, antecedent, previous, former, anterior, foregoing.
- PRIORITY** (*s.*)—precedence, preference, pre-eminence.
- PRISTINE** (*a.*)—original, first, ancient, former. *See* **PRIMITIVE**.
- PRIVACY** (*s.*)—retreat, retirement, solitude, seclusion, secrecy, concealment, loneliness, isolation.
- PRIVATE** (*a.*)—retired, secluded, solitary, secret, sequestered, isolated, individual, personal, special.
- PRIVILEGE** (*s.*)—immunity, prerogative, right, claim, exemption, advantage, favour, benefit, franchise.
- TO PRIZE** (*v.*)—value, esteem, rate, estimate, force, raise.
- PRIZE** (*s.*)—capture, seizure, prey, booty, reward, premium, trophy.
- PROBABILITY** (*s.*)—likelihood, chance, speciousness, plausibility.
- PROBABLE** (*a.*)—presumptive, likely, presumable, contingent, assumed, supposed.
- TO PROBE** (*v.*)—search, scrutinize, examine, pierce, sift.
- PROBITY** (*s.*)—honesty, uprightness, integrity, sincerity.
- TO PROCEED** (*v.*)—move, advance, arise, issue, emanate, spring.

- PROCEEDING** (*s.*)—affair, matter, concern, suit, transaction, course, progress, progression, process.
- PROCEEDS** (*s.*)—issue, rent, produce, takings, yield, effect, result.
- PROCESS** (*s.*)—progress, course, transaction, mode, way, means.
- PROCESSION** (*s.*)—cavalcade, retinue, train, suite.
- TO PROCLAIM** (*v.*)—announce, advertise, publish, declare, promulgate.
- PROCLAMATION** (*s.*)—decree, edict, announcement, publication, advertisement.
- TO PROCRASTINATE** (*v.*)—delay, defer, protract, put off, adjourn, postpone, prolong, lengthen, extend, retard, linger, loiter.
- TO PROCURE** (*v.*)—obtain, gain, get, acquire, attract, win, earn, provide, cause, buy, purchase.
- PRODIGAL** (*a.*)—wasteful, profuse, lavish, extravagant.
- PRODIGALITY** (*s.*)—extravagance, profusion, excess, profuseness.
- PRODIGIOUS** (*a.*)—enormous, immense, huge, monstrous, wonderful, astonishing. *See* GREAT.
- PRODIGY** (*s.*)—wonder, miracle, marvel, monster.
- PRODUCE** (*s.*)—product, production, proceeds, yield, fruit, result.
- TO PRODUCE** (*v.*)—cause, form, make, create, effect, bear, yield, supply, give, communicate, show, exhibit, generate, raise, breed, furnish, afford, give, impart, occasion, invent.
- PRODUCT** (*s.*)—proceeds, issue, produce, production, effect, result, yield, fruit, work, performance.
- PROFANE** (*a.*)—wicked, impious, irreverent, irreligious, secular, worldly.
- TO PROFANE** (*v.*)—desecrate, violate, pollute, defile, debase.
- TO PROFESS** (*v.*)—avow, declare, acknowledge, affirm, pretend.
- PROFESSION** (*s.*)—declaration, avowal, acknowledgment, business, trade, art, calling, occupation, vocation, office, employment, engagement.
- PROFICIENCY** (*s.*)—advancement, improvement, progress.
- PROFICIENT** (*a.*)—adept, skilled, advanced, learned, experienced.
- PROFIT** (*s.*)—gain, benefit, advantage, improvement, advancement, emolument.
- PROFITABLE** (*a.*)—beneficial, lucrative, advantageous, productive, useful, serviceable, improving.
- PROFLIGATE** (*a.*)—wicked, corrupt, vicious, depraved, vitiated, dissolute. *See* ABANDONED.

- PROFOUND** (*a.*)—deep, humble lowly, submissive.
- PROFUNDITY** (*s.*)—deepness, depth.
- PROFUSE** (*a.*)—lavish, extravagant, prodigal, exuberant, abundant, generous, wasteful.
- PROFUSION** (*s.*)—prodigality, excess, extravagance, profuseness.
- PROGENITOR** (*s.*)—predecessor, forefather, ancestor.
- PROGENY** (*s.*)—offspring, issue, race, children, descendants.
- PROGRESS** (*s.*)—advancement, progression, improvement, proficiency, proceeding, growth, increase, success, speed.
- PROGRESSIVE** (*a.*)—advancing, forward, onward, improving, gradual.
- TO PROHIBIT** (*v.*)—forbid, proscribe, interdict, hinder, delay, debar, preclude, disallow, prevent, inhibit.
- PROJECT** (*s.*)—design, plan, scheme, contrivance, intention.
- TO PROJECT** (*v.*)—intend, plan, bulge, protrude, propel.
- PROLIFIC** (*a.*)—fertile, fruitful, generative, productive, fecund, luxuriant, abundant, plentiful.
- PROLIX** (*a.*)—tedious, tiresome, prolonged, extended, diffuse, long, dilatory, protracted, wearisome.
- TO PROLONG** (*v.*)—delay, procrastinate, defer, lengthen, extend, continue, protract, postpone, retard, adjourn, loiter, linger.
- PROMINENT** (*a.*)—eminent, conspicuous, marked, distinct, chief, principal.
- PROMISCUOUS** (*s.*)—indiscriminate, mixed, confused, undistinguishable, common, mingled.
- PROMISE** (*s.*)—assurance, guarantee, undertaking, engagement, declaration, pledge, expectation.
- TO PROMISE** (*v.*)—engage, assure, stipulate, covenant, declare, pledge, undertake, anticipate, expect.
- PROMISING** (*a.*)—propitious, auspicious, hopeful, assuring, flattering.
- TO PROMOTE** (*v.*)—advance, forward, encourage, exalt, elevate, raise, prefer, support, patronize, further, help, assist, dignify, hasten.
- PROMPT** (*a.*)—quick, active, ready, agile, alert, brisk, lively, expeditious.
- TO PROMPT** (*v.*)—incite, instigate, move, excite, remind, dictate, assist, suggest.
- TO PROMULGATE** (*v.*)—publish, declare, proclaim, advertise.

PRONENESS (*s.*)—bent, inclination, propensity, tendency, disposition, bias.

TO PRONOUNCE (*v.*)—utter, articulate, speak, declare, affirm.

PROOF (*s.*)—demonstration, conviction, satisfaction, evidence, testimony, attestation, certification, experiment, test, trial, essay, reason, argument.

TO PROP (*v.*)—stay, support, sustain, uphold, assist.

TO PROPAGATE (*v.*)—generate, produce, spread, circulate, extend, diffuse, disseminate.

PROPENSITY (*s.*)—inclination, bent, tendency, disposition, proneness, bias.

PROPER (*a.*)—just, fit, right, suitable, adapted, accommodated, correct, peculiar, decorous, meet, becoming.

PROPERTY (*s.*)—wealth, possession, goods, riches, quality, attribute, disposition, characteristic, function.

TO PROPHECY (*v.*)—foretell, prognosticate, predict.

TO PROPITIATE (*v.*)—appease, calm, conciliate, reconcile, atone.

PROFITIOUS (*a.*)—favourable, kind, auspicious, opportune, fortunate.

PROPORTION (*s.*)—rate, ratio, quota, degree, share, part, portion, section, symmetry, form, adaptation.

PROPORTIONATE (*a.*)—equal, adequate, commensurate, adjusted, proportional, equivalent, symmetrical.

TO PROPOSE (*v.*)—offer, bid, tender, mean, purpose, intend, design, suggest.

PROPOSITION (*s.*)—proposal, offer.

PROPRIETOR (*s.*)—owner, possessor, master, keeper.

PROPRIETY (*s.*)—decorum, correctness, decency, formality, fitness, suitableness, appropriateness, consonance, justness, accuracy.

TO PROROGUE (*v.*)—adjourn, defer, postpone, delay, protract, prolong.

TO PROSCRIBE (*v.*)—forbid, prohibit, interdict, denounce, condemn, censure, reject, disallow, inhibit.

PROSCRIPTION (*s.*)—banishment, exile.

TO PROSECUTE (*v.*)—continue, pursue, persevere, persist, follow.

PROSPECT (*s.*)—view, survey, landscape, expectation, anticipation.

TO PROSPER (*v.*)—flourish, thrive, succeed, increase.

PROSPERITY (*s.*)—welfare, happiness, well-being, success.

PROSPEROUS (*a.*)—favourable, auspicious, thriving, successful, flourishing, advancing, fortunate, lucky.

TO PROTECT (*v.*)—secure, support, cherish, harbour, shelter, foster, guard, defend, shield, cover, countenance, patronise, encourage, sanction, preserve, vindicate.

PROTECTION (*s.*)—defence, support, shelter, refuge, retreat, preservation, guard, security, safety.

TO PROTEST (*v.*)—assert, affirm, declare, asseverate, aver, assure, vouch, profess, testify, attest.

TO PROTRACT (*v.*)—delay, defer, prolong, continue, lengthen, retard, procrastinate, adjourn, postpone.

PROUD (*a.*)—vain, lofty, arrogant, assuming, haughty, ostentatious, insolent, supercilious, conceited, egotistical, opinionated, noble, grand, independent, brave, intrepid, dignified.

TO PROVE (*v.*)—evince, demonstrate, manifest, certify, attest, try, test, evidence, solve, experience, verify, ascertain, examine, confirm, establish, show.

PROVERB (*s.*)—adage, maxim, aphorism, apophthegm, saying, axiom, saw, bye-word.

TO PROVIDE (*v.*)—procure, furnish, supply, prepare, stipulate, cater, forage.

PROVIDENT (*a.*)—careful, economical, cautious, saving, thrifty, prudent, frugal.

PROVISION (*s.*)—preparation, readiness, food, fare, eatables, diet, edibles, regimen, sustenance, stock, fund, store supply, accumulation, hoard, provender.

TO PROVOKE (*v.*)—arouse, excite, aggravate, irritate, exasperate, offend, incense, enrage, cause, move, induce, incite, stimulate, inflame, anger, chafe, affront, insult, distress.

PROVOKING (*a.*)—insulting, aggravating, irritating, exasperating, affronting, offensive, rude, insolent.

PROWESS (*s.*)—bravery, valour, gallantry, intrepidity, fearlessness.

PROXIMATE (*a.*)—near, adjoining, approaching, adjacent, contiguous, immediate.

PRUDENCE (*s.*)—caution, circumspection, discretion, wisdom, judgment, providence, considerateness, judiciousness.

PRUDENT (*a.*)—cautious, wary, circumspect, watchful, careful, solicitous, discreet, wise, considerate, judicious, frugal, provident, economical, prepared, forearmed.

PRUDENTLY (*ad.*)—wisely, cautiously, circumspectly, discreetly, sagely, judiciously, economically.

To PRY (*v.*)—peep, inspect, scrutinise, look into, inquire.

PRYING (*a.*)—inquisitive, curious, scrutinising, impertinent.

To PUBLISH (*v.*)—proclaim, promulgate, disclose, divulge, discover, expose, declare, reveal, impart, communicate, announce, advertise, sell, dispose, vend.

PURILE (*a.*)—juvenile, childish, silly, weak, youthful, boyish, trifling, trivial, jejune.

PUISSANT (*a.*)—powerful, mighty, strong, forcible.

To PULL (*v.*)—draw, drag, tear, rend, haul, tug.

PUNCTUAL (*a.*)—correct, exact, nice, precise, punctilious, particular.

PUNGENCY (*s.*)—sharpness, smartness, acridness, keenness.

PUNGENT (*a.*)—sharp, acrid, keen, biting, hot, piercing, penetrating, acute, stinging, acrimonious.

To PUNISH (*v.*)—chastise, correct, chasten, discipline, castigate, whip, scourge, lash.

PUNISHMENT (*s.*)—chastisement, correction, discipline.

PUPIL (*s.*)—scholar, student, learner, disciple, tyro, neophyte.

To PURCHASE (*v.*)—buy, gain, obtain, acquire.

To PURGE (*v.*)—cleanse, purify, clear, clarify.

PURITY (*s.*)—chasteness, chastity, continence, modesty, virtue, honesty, integrity, uprightness, veracity, rectitude, equity, honour, clearness, lucidity, brilliance, brightness, clarity.

PURPORT (*s.*)—meaning, intent, drift, scope.

PURPOSE (*s.*)—design, intention, view, aim, end, destination, scope, drift, meaning, intent.

To PURSUE (*v.*)—follow, chase, search, continue, persevere, persist, prosecute, track.

PURSUIT (*s.*)—search, investigation, inquiry, scrutiny, research.

PUSILLANIMOUS (*a.*)—cowardly, timid, fearful, vacillating, afraid.

To PUT (*v.*)—lay, set, place, plant, deposit, insert, propose, extend, reach, exert, use, exercise, delay, defer, postpone, procrastinate, assume, impose, inflict, pack, store.

To PUTREFY (*v.*)—rot, corrupt, decay, decompose, disorganise.

PUTRID (*a.*)—rotten, carious, decayed, corrupt, putrefied.

To PUZZLE (*v.*)—perplex, confound, embarrass, bewilder, entangle, confuse, mystify.

Q

- QUACK** (*s.*)—mountebank, empiric, charlatan, pretender, impostor.
- To QUAKE** (*v.*)—shake, tremble, quiver, shudder, vibrate.
- QUALIFICATION** (*s.*)—endowment, acquirement, acquisition, modification, restriction, limitation.
- QUALIFIED** (*a.*)—fitted, adapted, competent, able, modified, limited, restricted, bounded.
- To QUALIFY** (*v.*)—moderate, modulate, temper, humour, restrain, modify, fit, prepare, adapt, furnish, abate, soften, diminish.
- QUALITY** (*s.*)—property, attribute, mode, state, character, value, excellence, worth, disposition, temper.
- QUANTITY** (*s.*)—amount, portion, part, measure, weight, capacity, extent, magnitude, degree, grade, mass.
- QUARREL** (*s.*)—dispute, contest, contention, altercation, broil, affray, brawl, feud, fray, jar, jangle, wrangle, tumult, variance, difference, disagreement.
- QUARRELLING** (*s.*)—dissension, strife, discord, faction, controversy, altercation, wrangling, dispute, debate, disputation, variance, difference, disagreement, contention.
- QUARTER** (*s.*)—district, region, station, place.
- QUEER** (*a.*)—odd, singular, eccentric, strange, extraordinary, uncommon, fantastical, ludicrous, quaint.
- QUERULOUS** (*a.*)—complaining, murmuring, petulant, dissatisfied, discontented, cross, peevish.
- QUESTION** (*s.*)—query, interrogation, inquiry, discussion, disquisition, doubt, dispute, controversy, discuss, argue.
- QUESTIONABLE** (*a.*)—doubtful, uncertain, equivocal, dubious, incredible, marvellous, untrue, false, contingent.
- To QUIBBLE** (*v.*)—shuffle, equivocate, prevaricate, cavil, evade.
- QUICK** (*a.*)—nimble, lively, alert, agile, active, brisk, prompt, expeditious, vigorous.
- To QUICKEN** (*v.*)—accelerate, expedite, hasten, despatch, revive, cheer, invigorate, enliven, animate, excite, restore, reanimate.
- QUICKLY** (*ad.*)—soon, early, immediately, presently, speedily, readily.
- QUICKNESS** (*a.*)—speed, velocity, swiftness, celerity, rapidity, fleetness, nimbleness, briskness, agility, activity, dexterity, expedition, dispatch, acuteness, sharpness, sagacity, penetration, acumen, shrewdness, promptitude.

- QUIET** (*s.*)—ease, rest, repose, calm, tranquillity, peace.
To QUIET (*v.*)—appease, calm, pacify, still, soothe, allay.
To QUIT (*v.*)—relinquish, leave, resign, abandon, forsake, desert, abdicate, surrender, give up, go.
To QUIVER (*v.*)—quake, tremble, shiver, shake, shudder.
To QUOTE (*v.*)—cite, adduce, extract, name, refer, confirm.

R

- RACE** (*s.*)—family, house, lineage, breed, generation, descent, kind, relationship, parentage, kindred, run, contest, career.
To RACK (*v.*)—torture, torment, stretch, strain, rend, tear.
RADIANCE (*s.*)—brightness, brilliancy, lustre, splendour, glitter, lucidity, resplendency, magnificence, halo.
RADIANT (*a.*)—shining, lustrous, brilliant, splendid, resplendent, bright, glittering, sparkling, luminous, glowing.
To RADIATE (*v.*)—shine, reflect, glitter, glare, sparkle, diverge.
RAGE (*s.*)—anger, choler, fury, passion, excitement, madness, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm.
To RAISE (*v.*)—lift, exalt, elevate, erect, heighten, aggravate.
To RALLY (*v.*)—assemble, unite, re-unite, banter, deride, ridicule.
RAMBLE (*s.*)—stroll, excursion, tour, trip, jaunt, journey, walk.
To RAMBLE (*v.*)—wander, stroll, range, roam, stray, rove, deviate, diverge, digress, depart; be delirious, foolish, imbecile, unmeaning.
RANCOUR (*s.*)—hatred, enmity, ill-will, malice, spite, malevolence.
To RANGE (*v.*)—wander, rove, stroll, roam, ramble, arrange, dispose, classify, class, place, rank.
RANGE (*s.*)—compass, space, scope, extent, reach, measure, height, freedom, liberty.
RANK (*s.*)—order, degree, class, state, station, condition, situation, dignity, grade, standing, place; bad, fetid; value, estimate, post.
To RANSOM (*v.*)—redeem, free, rescue, liberate, deliver, relieve; (*s.*)—price, atonement.
RAPACIOUS (*a.*)—greedy, ravenous, voracious, devouring, grasping.
RAPIDITY (*s.*)—quickness, swiftness, fleetness, celerity, velocity, speed, agility, dispatch.
RAPINE (*s.*)—plunder, pillage, spoliation, booty, prey.

- RAPTURE** (*s.*)—joy, ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport.
- RARE** (*a.*)—scarce, singular, choice, precious, uncommon, unique, unusual, fine, incomparable, valuable, curious, thin, attenuated.
- TO RASE** (*v.*)—cancel, obliterate, erase, efface, expunge.
- RASH** (*a.*)—hasty, precipitate, thoughtless, headstrong, fool-hardy, reckless, careless, incautious, venturesome, adventurous, daring.
- RASHNESS** (*s.*)—temerity, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, hastiness, boldness, audacity, fool-hardiness.
- RATE** (*s.*)—proportion, quota, degree, ratio, tax, assessment, impost, value, worth, price, measure, speed, expense.
- TO RATE** (*v.*)—estimate, value, appraise, assess, chide, reprove, scold, censure, compute, reckon.
- RATIONAL** (*a.*)—reasonable, sensible, just, equitable, fair, sound, sane, intelligent, wise, discreet, judicious.
- TO RAVAGE** (*v.*)—spoil, ruin, waste, destroy, devastate, desolate, pillage, plunder, sack.
- RAVAGE** (*s.*)—destruction, spoil, havoc.
- RAVENOUS** (*a.*)—rapacious, voracious, greedy, eager, craving.
- RAY** (*s.*)—gleam, glimmer, beam, light, lustre.
- TO RAZE** (*v.*)—demolish, destroy, subvert, overthrow, erase, obliterate, level, prostrate, ruin, devastate, efface.
- TO REACH** (*v.*)—stretch, extend, arrive, come to, attain; (*s.*)—extent, distance, range.
- TO READ** (*v.*)—peruse, study, learn, decipher, interpret, lecture, preach, expound, teach.
- READINESS** (*s.*)—dexterity, quickness, promptness, preparation, provision, equipped, furnished, accoutred, expedition, facility, aptitude, expertness, willingness, alertness.
- READY** (*a.*)—quick, acute, active, prompt, dexterous, apt, willing, free, disposed, easy, facile, opportune, expeditious, speedy, unhesitating, expert, fitted, prepared, at hand, near.
- REAL** (*a.*)—actual, positive, certain, existing, being, true, exact, genuine, veritable, legitimate, authentic, substantial, unmasked, literal, unadulterated, sterling.
- REALITY** (*s.*)—truth, fact, certainty, verity, actuality.
- TO REALISE** (*v.*)—accomplish, achieve, fulfil, effect, complete, consummate, acquire, secure, obtain.

REALM (*s.*)—state, kingdom, empire, dominion, commonwealth, republic.

TO REAR (*v.*)—educate, instruct, teach, raise, exalt, elevate.

REASON (*s.*)—cause, motive, argument, proof, sake, account, purpose, end, design, ground, consideration, principle, object, moderation, sense, judgment, sagacity, instinct.

REASONABLE (*a.*)—rational, just, fair, equitable, honest, moderate, right, judicious, sane, credible, probable.

REBELLION (*s.*)—insurrection, sedition, revolt, contumacy, mutiny, treason, strike, resistance, outbreak, riot, rising, insubordination.

REBELLIOUS (*a.*)—seditious, mutinous, tumultuous, contumacious, insubordinate, riotous, refractory.

TO REBOUND (*v.*)—recoil, reverberate, react, return.

TO REBUFF (*v.*)—rebuke, chide, repel, reject, oppose; (*s.*)—refusal, denial.

TO REBUKE (*v.*)—chide, reprimand, reprove, reprehend, check, chasten, punish, disapprove, admonish, remonstrate.

TO RECALL (*v.*)—revoke, repeal, annul, cancel, countermand, recollect.

TO RECAPT (*v.*)—abjure, retract, recall, revoke, disown, disavow.

TO RECAPITULATE (*v.*)—recite, rehearse, repeat, reiterate, enumerate.

TO RECORDE (*v.*)—retire, retreat, withdraw, retrograde, decline.

RECEIPT (*s.*)—acceptation, acceptance, reception, discharge, acquittance, acknowledgment, income, revenue.

TO RECEIVE (*v.*)—take, accept, consent, agree, understand, embrace, allow, hold, retain, admit, welcome, collect.

RECENT (*a.*)—new, late, novel, modern, fresh, unusual, fashionable.

RECEPTION (*s.*)—acceptation, acceptance, admission, welcome.

RECIPROCAL (*a.*)—mutual, alternate, correlative, convertible.

RECIPROCITY (*s.*)—interchange, alternation, exchange, return.

RECTAL (*s.*)—account, rehearsal, narrative, description, relation, detail, explanation, narration, recitation, recapitulation.

TO RECITE (*v.*)—deliver, repeat, rehearse, recapitulate, narrate, relate, describe, detail, number, count, enumerate.

RECKLESS (*a.*)—careless, negligent, apathetic, unconcerned, indifferent, fool-hardy, venturesome, insensible.

To **RECKON** (*v.*)—count, compute, calculate, number, estimate, esteem, account, repute, enumerate, value, appraise, assess.

RECKONING (*s.*)—account, bill, charge, esteem, estimation.

To **RECLAIM** (*v.*)—reform, recover, correct, recall, redeem, revive.

To **RECLINE** (*v.*)—lie, repose, lean, rest, bend.

To **RECOGNIZE** (*v.*)—acknowledge, avow, confess, own, recollect, remember, notice, salute, assent.

To **RECOIL** (*v.*)—rebound, reverberate, retire, react, return.

RECOLLECTION (*s.*)—memory, remembrance, reminiscence.

RECOMPENCE (*s.*)—reward, compensation, amends, remuneration, requital, satisfaction, equivalent, payment.

To **RECOMPENSE** (*v.*)—compensate, remunerate, requite, repay, return, reward, satisfy, atone.

To **RECONCILE** (*v.*)—conciliate, propitiate, adjust, settle, agree, pacify.

RECORD (*s., v.*)—account, chronicle, register, archive, annal, memoir, list, catalogue, roll; inscribe, enrol.

To **RECOUNT** (*v.*)—rehearse, recapitulate, relate, recite, tell, narrate, describe, enumerate, detail.

To **RECOVER** (*v.*)—regain, retrieve, repair, recruit, revive.

RECOVERY (*s.*)—restoration, retrieval, restitution, reanimation.

RECREANT (*a.*)—cowardly, mean, apostate, false.

RECREATION (*s.*)—amusement, diversion, entertainment, sport, pastime, festivity.

To **RECRUIT** (*v.*)—restore, repair, recover, retrieve, regain, revive.

To **RECTIFY** (*v.*)—correct, amend, mend, emend, better, reform, improve, adjust, regulate, settle.

RECTITUDE (*s.*)—uprightness, honesty, probity, veracity.

To **REDEEM** (*v.*)—ransom, release, rescue, recover, reinstate, reform.

REDRESS (*s.*)—relief, remedy, amendment, compensation, amends.

To **REDUCE** (*v.*)—diminish, curtail, shorten, subdue, lower, degrade, abase, humble, depreciate, contract.

REDUCED (*a.*)—diminished, curtailed, shortened, abridged, lessened, depreciated, degraded, contracted, humbled, abased, poor, needy.

REDUCTION (*s.*)—abridgment, diminution, contraction, depression, humiliation, degradation, debasement, abasement, abatement, decrease, depreciation, deterioration.

REDUNDANT (*a.*)—superfluous, excessive, superabundant, exuberant, ample, luxurious.

To REEL (*v.*)—stagger, totter, vacillate, vibrate, oscillate.

To REFER (*v.*)—allude, hint, intimate, suggest, insinuate, relate, respect, regard, direct, attribute, cite, quote.

REFINED (*a.*)—polite, polished, genteel, elegant, purified, clarified.

REFINEMENT (*s.*)—elegance, purity, cultivation, civilization.

To REFLECT (*v.*)—ponder, meditate, consider, think, muse, radiate, image, revert.

REFLECTION (*s.*)—consideration, mediation, contemplation, censure, reproach, radiation, image, shadow, insinuation.

To REFORM (*v.*)—mend, amend, emend, correct, better, rectify, improve, restore, reclaim, remodel, reorganize.

REFORMATION (*s.*)—reform, amendment, correction, improvement.

REFRACTORY (*a.*)—obstinate, perverse, unruly, ungovernable, unyielding, unmanageable, contumacious, mutinous.

To REFRAIN (*v.*)—abstain, forbear, withhold, restrain.

To REFRESH (*v.*)—revive, renovate, renew, reinvigorate, cool, recruit, revive, reinforce.

REFUGE (*s.*)—asylum, shelter, retreat, ambush, hiding-place.

REFUSE (*s.*)—sediment, dregs, dross, scum, feculence, lees, remains.

To REFUSE (*v.*)—deny, decline, reject, oppose, object, repel, rebuff, dissent, disclaim, repudiate.

To REFUTE (*v.*)—disprove, confute, oppugn, convict, detect.

To REGAIN (*v.*)—recover, retrieve, repair, recruit.

REGARD (*s.*)—concern, care, attention, affection, respect, esteem, reverence, notice, estimation, account, appreciation, love.

To REGARD (*v.*)—heed, attend, observe, remark, mind, mark, note, look, view, notice, consider, love, esteem, respect, reverence.

REGARDFUL (*a.*)—mindful, attentive, heedful, cautious, observant.

REGARDLESS (*a.*)—heedless, unmindful, inattentive, indifferent, unconcerned, careless, unobservant, reckless, insensible.

REGIMEN (*s.*)—diet, food, course, government.

REGISTER (*s.*)—account, chronicle, record, annal, memoir, archive, list, catalogue, roll, calendar, inventory; (*v.*)—inscribe, enrol.

REGRET (*s.*)—repentance, contrition, penitence, remorse, sorrow, compunction.

- TO REGRET (v.)**—complain, lament, grieve, repent.
REGULAR (a.)—punctual, precise, exact, usual, methodical, systematic, orderly, periodic, uniform, constant, systematical.
REGULARITY (s.)—punctuality, precision, order, exactness, method, system, uniformity, constancy, routine.
TO REGULATE (v.)—direct, dispose, adjust, govern, rule, arrange, order, inspect.
TO REHEARSE (v.)—deliver, recite, repeat, recapitulate, relate, describe.
TO REJECT (v.)—refuse, decline, repel, rebuff, slight, despise, forsake, cast off, repudiate, disown, exclude.
TO REJOICE (v.)—exult, be glad, joy, congratulate, felicitate, triumph.
REJOICED (a.)—glad, pleased, gratified, delighted, exhilarated.
REJOINDER (s.)—answer, reply, response, replication, repartee, retort.
TO RELATE (v.)—refer, concern, appertain, interest, affect, regard, respect, pertain, belong, recount, narrate, recite, detail, describe, explain.
RELATED (p.p.)—connected, combined, allied, akin, relevant, pertinent, apposite, belonging, relative, adapted, applicable.
RELATING (p.p.)—referring, concerning, appertaining, affecting, regarding, respecting, reciting, describing, explaining.
RELATION (s.)—account, narrative, description, recital, detail, narration, explanation, respect, reference, regard, kinsman.
RELATIONSHIP (s.)—kindred, affinity, consanguinity, lineage, race.
TO RELAX (v.)—slacken, loose, mitigate, remit, abate, repose, relent.
RELENTLESS (a.)—unforgiving, implacable, unrelenting, un-pitying.
RELEVANT (a.)—appropriate, pertinent, apposite, fit, proper.
RELIANCE (s.)—dependence, trust, confidence, repose, hope, assurance, belief.
RELICS (s.)—remains, leavings, refuse, dross, dregs.
RELIEF (s.)—help, assistance, alleviation, mitigation, redress.
TO RELIEVE (v.)—aid, help, succour, assist, alleviate, redeem, ransom, liberate, lighten, displace, succeed, give alms.
RELIGION (s.)—piety, holiness, sanctity, devotion, worship.

RELIGIOUS (*a.*)—pious, devout, holy, godly, sanctified, sacred, saintly.

TO RELINQUISH (*v.*)—abandon, quit, forego, renounce, resign, surrender, yield, cede, concede, abdicate, leave.

RELISH (*s.*)—taste, flavour, savour, liking, delight, appetite, gusto, zest.

RELUCTANT (*a.*)—unwilling, averse, backward, loth, indisposed, disinclined.

TO RELY (*v.*)—depend, confide, trust, expect, hope.

TO REMAIN (*v.*)—abide, stay, continue, tarry, sojourn, wait, dwell, endure.

REMAINDER (*s.*)—remnant, rest, residue, dross, dregs, refuse.

REMARK (*s.*)—observation, comment, note, notice, annotation.

REMARKABLE (*a.*)—distinguished, extraordinary, observable, unusual, odd, singular, exceptional, quaint, eccentric.

REMEDY (*s.*)—cure, corrective, relief, reparation; (*v.*)—to adjust, rectify, restore.

REMEMBRANCE (*s.*)—memory, recollection, reminiscence.

REMISS (*a.*)—inattentive, neglectful, negligent, heedless, careless, thoughtless, slack, dilatory.

TO REMIT (*v.*)—pardon, absolve, acquit, excuse, forgive, slacken, relax, send.

REMNANT (*s.*)—rest, residue, remainder, dross, dregs, refuse.

TO REMONSTRATE (*v.*)—expostulate, argue, reprove, dissuade, admonish.

REMORSE (*s.*)—penitence, repentance, regret, contrition, sorrow, compunction.

REMOTE (*a.*)—distant, far, alien, foreign, unallied, irrelevant.

TO REMUNERATE (*v.*)—reward, pay, compensate, recompense, requite, satisfy, indemnify, atone.

REMUNERATION (*s.*)—reward, recompense, compensation, satisfaction, requital, amends, payment, equivalent, fee.

TO REND (*v.*)—tear, split, break, rack, sever, divide.

TO RENEW (*v.*)—renovate, re-establish, revive, refresh, quicken, reanimate.

TO RENOUNCE (*v.*)—abandon, resign, relinquish, forsake, abdicate, quit, give up, yield, forego, deny, reject, disclaim, abjure, recant.

RENOWN (*s.*)—fame, celebrity, reputation, notoriety, repute.

RENOWNED (*a.*)—famous, celebrated, noted, illustrious, eminent, distinguished.

To REPAIR (*v.*)—mend, restore, amend, recover, retrieve, recruit.

REPARATION (*s.*)—restitution, amends, restoration, indemnification.

REPARTEE (*s.*)—answer, reply, rejoinder, response, return, retort.

To REPAY (*v.*)—restore, return, refund, requite, remunerate.

To REPEAL (*v.*)—abolish, abrogate, revoke, annul, cancel, recall.

To REPEAT (*v.*)—to copy, imitate, reiterate, persist, persevere.

REPEATED (*p., p.*)—often, frequent, multiplied, numerous, recurring, incessant, duplicate, copy.

To REPEL (*v.*)—reject, rebuff, refuse, slight, despise, repudiate, shock, deter, repulse.

REPENTANCE (*s.*)—contrition, sorrow, remorse, penitence, regret, compunction.

To REPLAIN (*v.*)—complain, murmur, fret, grieve, bemoan.

REPLETION (*s.*)—satiety, surfeit, plenitude, fullness.

REPLY (*s.*)—answer, rejoinder, retort, repartee, return, solution, response.

REPORT (*s.*)—fame, rumour, account, story, relation, hearsay, news, noise, explosion, detonation.

To REPORT (*v.*)—promulgate, advertise, publish, inform, state.

REPOSE (*s.*)—ease, rest, quiet, sleep, tranquillity, serenity.

REPREHENSIBLE (*a.*)—culpable, blamable, censurable, reprovable

To REPRESENT (*v.*)—describe, depict, delineate, define, colour, sketch, explain, relate, personate, state, mimic, imitate.

REPRESENTATION (*s.*)—likeness, image, show, form, exhibition, sight, spectacle, description, relation, explanation, delineation, sketch, statement, report, account.

To REPRESS (*v.*)—check, restrain, suppress, subdue, crush, quell.

REPRIEVE (*s.*)—respite, suspension, interval.

To REPRIMAND (*v.*)—check, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprehend, admonish.

REPRISAL (*s.*)—return, retort, retaliation, requital.

REPROACH (*s.*)—blame, censure, shame, infamy, disgrace, contumely, disrepute, discredit, scandal, obloquy, odium, condemnation.

TO REPROACH (v.)—reprove, blame, chide, censure, upbraid, condemn, revile, vilify, stigmatize, reprobate, rebuke, reprimand.

REPROACHFUL (a.)—abusive, scurrilous, opprobrious, insolent, insulting, offensive, scandalous, infamous, shameful.

REPROBATE (a.)—abandoned, rejected, vitiated, profligate, corrupt, incorrigible, depraved, castaway, wicked, outcast, lost, graceless, impenitent.

REPROOF (s.)—reprehension, censure, blame, rebuke, reprimand, remonstrance, admonition.

TO REPROVE (v.)—check, chide, reprimand, rebuke, admonish, dissuade.

REPUBLIC (s.)—commonwealth, democracy, state, realm, nation.

REPUGNANCE (s.)—aversion, dislike, antipathy, hatred, abhorrence, unwillingness.

REPUGNANT (a.)—adverse, contrary, opposite, inimical, hostile, reluctant, incompatible, irreconcilable.

REPUTATION (s.)—credit, repute, character, fame, renown.

REQUEST (s.)—prayer, suit, petition, entreaty, repute, credit, demand.

TO REQUEST (v.)—ask, solicit, entreat, pray, beg, beseech, crave, supplicate.

TO REQUIRE (v.)—need, demand, insist, ask, claim, request, exact, lack.

REQUISITE (a.)—necessary, essential, expedient, required, needed.

REQUIT (s.)—compensation, satisfaction, amends, remuneration, recompense, retribution, reprisal.

TO REQUITE (v.)—pay, repay, compensate, satisfy, remunerate, recompense.

TO RESCUE (v.)—liberate, free, deliver, ransom, save, release, redeem.

RESEARCH (s.)—search, investigation, inquiry, examination, scrutiny, study, calculation, analysis.

RESEMBLANCE (s.)—similitude, likeness, similarity, analogy, symbol, type, picture, fac-simile, repetition, sameness, counterpart, duplicate.

RESENTFUL (a.)—vengeful, vindictive.

RESENTMENT (s.)—anger, indignation, ire, wrath, displeasure.

RESERVE (v.)—keep, retain, withhold, store, save.

RESERVED (*a.*)—modest, bashful, distant, ceremonious, silent.

To **RESIDE** (*v.*)—dwell, inhabit, sojourn, abide, tarry.

RESIDENCE (*s.*)—habitation, abode, dwelling, domicile, house, mansion, cottage.

RESIDUE (*s.*)—remnant, remains, rest, remainder, refuse, dregs, dross.

To **RESIGN** (*v.*)—abandon, yield, abdicate, renounce, relinquish, submit, cede, forego, quit, leave.

RESIGNATION (*s.*)—patience, endurance, submission, fortitude, meekness.

RESIGNED (*a.*)—patient, submissive, passive, meek.

To **RESIST** (*v.*)—withstand, oppose, baffle, thwart, disappoint, meet, confront.

RESOLUTE (*a.*)—determined, decided, fixed, firm, constant, steady, obstinate, bold, hardy, courageous, resolved.

RESOLUTION (*s.*)—courage, firmness, fortitude, boldness, conclusion, determination, decision.

To **RESOLVE** (*v.*)—decide, fix, determine, purpose, intend, solve, analyze, reduce, conclude.

To **RESORT** (*v.*)—visit, haunt, frequent; (*s.*)—retreat, refuge, asylum, shelter.

RESOURCE (*s.*)—resort, means, expedient.

RESPECT (*s.*)—deference, consideration, regard, esteem, estimation.

To **RESPECT** (*v.*)—esteem, regard, value, prize, honour, venerate, revere.

RESPECTFUL (*a.*)—submissive, obedient, humble, dutiful, deferential, ceremonious, polite, decorous.

RESPIRE (*s.*)—reprieve, suspension, interval.

RESPLENDENT (*a.*)—bright, shining.

RESPONSE (*s.*)—answer, reply, rejoinder, replication.

RESPONSIBLE (*a.*)—answerable, accountable, amenable.

REST (*s.*)—ease, quiet, repose, cessation, stop, intermission, remainder, residue, remnant, quiescence, pause.

RESTITUTION (*s.*)—restoration, reparation, recompense, amends, return, satisfaction, atonement, compensation.

RESTORATION (*s.*)—restitution, recovery, retrieval, reparation.

RESTORATIVE (*s.*)—cure, remedy, antidote, medicine, corrective.

To **RESTORE** (*v.*)—return, replace, ~~repar~~ recover, repair, redeem.

TO **RESTRAIN** (*v.*)—check, curb, bridle, limit, confine, repress, coerce, restrict.

RESTRAINT (*s.*)—confinement, coercion.

TO **RESTRICT** (*v.*)—bound, limit, confine, circumscribe, qualify, hedge in.

RESTRICTED (*a.*)—bounded, limited, confined, circumscribed, restrained, qualified, finite, cramped, weakened.

RESULT (*s.*)—issue, consequence, event, effect, end, denouement, finale, fruit, produce.

TO **RETAIN** (*v.*)—keep, hold, detain, reserve, withhold, be conscious of.

RETALIATION (*s.*)—reprisal, revenge.

TO **RETARD** (*v.*)—delay, hinder, defer, protract, prolong, postpone, procrastinate.

TO **RETIRE** (*v.*)—recede, retrograde, retrocede, retreat, withdraw, secede, ebb, go back.

RETIRED (*a.*)—alone, private, solitary, secluded, sequestered.

RETIREMENT (*s.*)—privacy, seclusion.

TO **RETORT** (*v.*)—reject, repel, rejoinder, repartee, response, answer.

TO **RETRACT** (*v.*)—recall, revoke, recant, abjure, disavow, disown, withdraw.

RETREAT (*s.*)—asylum, shelter, refuge, resort.

TO **RETREAT** (*v.*)—recede, retire, withdraw, retrograde, return.

RETRIBUTION (*s.*)—requital, repayment, reward, compensation, amends, restitution, recompense.

TO **RETRIEVE** (*v.*)—recover, repair, recruit, regain.

RETROGRADE (*v.*)—retrocede, retreat, retire, withdraw, ebb, retain, go back.

RETROSPECT (*s.*)—review, survey, revision, reconsideration, recapitulation.

RETURN (*s.*)—retaliation, refusal, requital, reciprocity, answer, reply, rejoinder, repartee, response, restore, repay, revert, recompense, restitution, relapse, ebb, retrograde, retire.

TO **RETURN** (*v.*)—restore, repay, requite, come, go, or send back, transmit.

TO **REVEAL** (*a.*)—divulge, disclose, communicate, impart, open, discover, lay open, make known, display.

TO **REVENGE** (*v.*)—avenge, retaliate, vindicate, requite.

- REVENGEFUL (*a.*)—malicious, vindictive, resentful.
- To REVERBERATE (*v.*)—rebound, re-echo, echo, recoil, resound.
- To REVERE (*v.*)—respect, venerate, reverence, adore.
- REVERENCE (*s.*)—awe, dread, honour, respect, fear, veneration.
- REVERIE (*s.*)—dream, chimera, vision, meditation, rhapsody, brown-study.
- REVERSE (*s.*)—opposite, antipodes, contrary, misfortune.
- To REVERSE (*v.*)—invert, subvert, return, overturn, repeal.
- To REVERT (*v.*)—return, turn back, review, survey, change.
- REVIEW (*s.*)—retrospect, survey, revisal, revision, reconsideration.
- To REVIEW (*v.*)—examine, look back, criticise, disparage.
- To REVILE (*v.*)—abuse, vilify, reproach.
- REVISAL (*s.*)—revision, review, reconsideration, amendment, re-examination.
- To REVIVE (*v.*)—refresh, renew, renovate, reanimate, quicken, cheer, comfort, invigorate, resuscitate, recover.
- To REVOKE (*v.*)—recall, retract, abolish, abrogate, annul, repeal, cancel, destroy, abjure, recant.
- REVOLT (*s.*)—insurrection, sedition, rebellion, mutiny.
- REVOLUTION (*s.*)—change, reformation, vicissitude, anarchy.
- To REVOLVE (*v.*)—rotate, turn, circulate, whirl, ponder, deliberate, muse, meditate, consider.
- REWARD (*s.*)—remuneration, recompense, requital, compensation, satisfaction, amends, guerdon, premium, payment.
- RHETORIC (*s.*)—elocution, eloquence, oratory.
- RICH (*a.*)—golden, wealthy, abundant, affluent, savoury, plentiful.
- RICHES (*s.*)—wealth, opulence, affluence, luxury.
- RIDICULE (*s.*)—satire, sarcasm, burlesque, irony, banter, wit, derision, raillery.
- To RIDICULE (*v.*)—deride, mock, satirise, lampoon, banter, rally, burlesque, caricature, laugh at.
- RIDICULOUS (*a.*)—absurd, preposterous, ludicrous, droll, foolish, laughable, comical, contemptible.
- RIGHT (*a.*)—straight, direct, just, fit, proper, equitable, fair, honest; (*s.*)—claim, privilege, immunity, justice, equity.

RIGHTEOUS (*a.*)—pious, upright, just, honest, virtuous, uncorrupt, good, devout, equitable, holy, godly, saintly, sanctified, religious.

RIGID (*a.*)—harsh, severe, strict, exact, rigorous, austere, stern, stiff, unpliant, inflexible, unbending, sharp, cruel, immovable, fixed, unchangeable, tense, unyielding.

RIM (*s.*)—border, brim, edge, margin, brink, verge, brow, mouth.

RIND (*s.*)—skin, peel, bark, pellicle, cuticle, crust, shell.

RING (*s.*)—circle, hoop, annulet, loop, bracelet, crown, garland, wheel, zone, belt, curve, arena, ellipse, oval, circuit.

RINGING (*a.*)—tinkling, resonant, resounding, echoing, deep-toned, jingling, chiming, reverberating.

RIOT (*s.*)—row, tumult, broil, commotion, disturbance, uproar, affray, quarrel, brawl, feud, contest, altercation.

RIPENESS (*s.*)—maturity, perfection, puberty, completeness.

TO RISE (*v.*)—arise, mount, ascend, climb, scale; (*s.*)—origin, source, fountain, original, beginning, commencement.

RISK (*s.*)—danger, peril, hazard, venture, chance, speculate.

RITE (*s.*)—form, ceremonial, ceremony, observance.

RIVALRY (*s.*)—emulation, competition, contest, opposition.

ROAD (*s.*)—way, course, route, path, pathway, passage, direction, thoroughfare.

TO ROAM (*v.*)—rove, wander, stroll, ramble, range.

ROBBERY (*s.*)—depredation, theft, peculation, plunder, embezzlement, pilfering, larceny, burglary.

ROBUST (*a.*)—strong, firm, vigorous, muscular, sound.

ROMANCE (*s.*)—fable, tale, novel, fiction, falsehood, absurdity, *canard*.

ROMANTIC (*a.*)—sentimental, unusual, uncommon, astonishing, surprising.

ROOM (*s.*)—chamber, apartment, berth, lodging, abode, dwelling, residence, space, extent, scope, latitude, range.

ROOMY (*a.*)—ample, capacious, spacious, extensive, expansive.

ROOT (*s.*)—base, origin, foundation, cause, primitive.

TO ROOT OUT (*v.*)—destroy, eject, displace, extract, discover.

ROOTED (*a.*)—fixed, immovable, permanent, habitual, abiding, ineradicable.

TO ROT (*v.*)—putrefy, corrupt, decay, waste, decompose, dissolve.

ROTATION (*s.*)—order, period, alternation, in turn.

To ROTATE (*v.*)—return, revolve, alternate, wheel, whirl

ROTTEN (*a.*)—carious, corrupt, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed, disorganised, dissolved, foul, fetid, diseased.

ROTUNDITY (*s.*)—roundness, circularity.

To ROUSE (*v.*)—stir, move, incite, instigate, animate, stimulate, provoke.

ROUND (*a.*)—circular, spherical, globular, cylindrical, convex, full, smooth, spiral, coiled, flowing, orbicular, tortuous, involved, convoluted, entwined, indirect, digressive, circuitous, devious; (*s.*)—revolution, path, circuit, district, department, enclosure, limit, confines, circumference, periphery.

ROUNDNESS (*s.*)—rotundity, circularity, globosity, sphericity, sphericalness, twining, spiral.

ROUGH (*a.*)—rugged, uneven, unequal, severe, austere, rude, harsh, violent, churlish, uncourteous, uncivil, stormy, tempestuous, boisterous, grating, jarring, inharmonious, discordant, shapeless, unwrought, unfashioned.

To ROUT (*v.*)—beat, defeat, overpower, overthrow, conquer, vanquish.

ROUTE (*s.*)—way, road, course, path, pathway, passage, direction.

To ROVE (*v.*)—wander, stroll, ramble, roam, range, stray, deviate.

ROW (*s.*)—tumult, broil, commotion, riot, disturbance, affray, uproar, bustle, convulsion, quarrel, brawl, feud, contest, altercation.

RUDE (*a.*)—uncouth, unpolished, impertinent, saucy, impudent, vulgar, violent, uncivil, insolent, coarse, rough, impolite, uncourteous, unwrought, unfashioned.

RUEFUL (*a.*)—piteous, doleful, woful, melancholy, dejected.

To RUFFLE (*v.*)—disarrange, discompose, confuse, disorder, unsettle, confound, derange, excite, anger.

RUGGED (*a.*)—rude, rough, harsh, inflexible, churlish.

RUIN (*s.*)—destruction, defeat, fall, overthrow, mischief, bane, pest, decay, spoil, corrode, dismantle, remains.

RUINOUS (*a.*)—destructive, baneful, pernicious, injurious, adverse.

RULE (*s.*)—order, method, system, way, course, maxim, precept, law, regulation, guide, government, measure, standard, criterion, decision, custom.

RULING (*a.*)—prevailing, prevalent, predominant, current, governing.

RUMOUR (*s.*)—fame, report, hearsay, news, tidings, gossip.

TO RUN (*v.*)—dash, dart, gallop, canter, trot, rush, hasten, post, bound, spring, quicken, pace, issue, ooze, evacuate, melt, flow, follow, escape, avoid, recede, elapse, count, overflow, inundate; grounds, circuit, cover, out, elapsed, expired, exhausted, finished.

RUNNER (*s.*)—courier, messenger, fugitive, runaway, deserter.

TO RUPTURE (*v.*)—break, burst, fracture.

RURAL (*a.*)—countrified, rustic, pastoral, suburban, verdant, sylvan, woody.

RUSTIC (*a.*)—rural, suburban, countrified, pastoral, rude, unpolished, rough, plebeian, vulgar, awkward, coarse, plain, simple, artless, unadorned; (*s.*)—peasant, swain, hind, clown, boor, serf.

RUSE (*s.*)—cunning, deception, device, artifice, manoeuvre.

S

SABBATH (*s.*)—Lord's day, day of rest, holy day, Sunday.

SACRAMENT (*s.*)—Lord's Supper, eucharist, communion.

SACRED (*a.*)—holy, divine, heavenly, celestial, hallowed, righteous, consecrated, dedicated, venerable, inviolable, devoted, set apart, pious, solemn, saintly, saintlike.

SAD (*a.*)—sorrowful, mournful, melancholy, dull, dejected, cheerless, downcast, depressed, trist, tristful, doleful, gloomy, sombre.

SAFE (*a., s.*)—protected, guarded, secure, trustworthy, trusty, impregnable, invulnerable; cupboard, box, chest, coffer, closet.

SAGACIOUS (*a.*)—sage, wise, prudent, sapient, shrewd, penetrating.

SAGACITY (*s.*)—acuteness, discernment, discrimination, penetration.

SAILOR (*s.*)—seaman, mariner, navigator, tar, voyager.

SALARY (*s.*)—pay, wages, hire, allowance, stipend, income.

SAKE (*s.*)—account, reason, purpose, end, motive, principle, inducement.

SALUBRIOUS (*a.*)—salutary, healthy, wholesome.

SALUTATION (*s.*)—greeting, address, kiss, parting, valediction.

SAMENESS (*s.*)—resemblance, similarity, likeness, tautology, identity, individuality, repetition.

SAMPLE (*s.*)—copy pattern, mould, specimen, portion, representation.

SANCTION (*s., v.*)—countenance, support; encourage, protect.

To **SANCTIFY** (*v.*)—cleanse, purify, hallow, consecrate, devote.

SANCTUARY (*s.*)—asylum, refuge, retreat, resort.

SANE (*a.*)—sound, healthy, well.

SANGUINARY (*a.*)—bloody, bloodthirsty, cruel, murderous.

To **SAP** (*v.*)—mine, undermine, subvert; (*s.*)—juice, rob.

SAPIENT (*a.*)—sage, sagacious, wise, judicious, discreet.

SARCASM (*s.*)—satire, ridicule, irony.

To **SATIATE** (*v.*)—satisfy, glut, cloy, fill.

SATIETY (*s.*)—fulness, surfeit, repletion.

SATIRE (*s.*)—ridicule, irony, sarcasm, wit, humour, burlesque.

SATIRICAL (*a.*)—severe, keen, sarcastic, taunting, ironical.

SATISFACTION (*s.*)—compensation, amends, remuneration, recompence, reward, requital, contentment, pleasure, gratification.

SATISFACTORY (*a.*)—convincing, conclusive, decisive, determinate, honest, clear, straightforward, plain, pleasing, sufficient.

To **SATISFY** (*v.*)—please, gratify, suffice, content, convince, satiate, glut, cloy, compensate, requite, remunerate, recompense, reward.

SAUCY (*a.*)—pert, impertinent, rude, insolent, impudent.

SAVAGE (*a.*)—cruel, inhuman, brutal, barbarous, ferocious, fierce, untamed, uncivilized.

SAVE (*v.*)—rescue, deliver, spare, protect, preserve, keep, free.

SAVING (*a.*)—economical, sparing, frugal, thrifty.

SAVOUR (*s.*)—taste, flavour, relish, odour, rest.

To **SAY** (*v.*)—speak, tell, utter, deliver.

SAYING (*s.*)—adage, maxim, aphorism, apophthegm, proverb, byeword, saw.

To **SCALE** (*v.*)—rise, mount, ascend, climb; (*s.*)—measure, standard, criterion.

SCANDAL (*s.*)—calumny, slander, aspersion, discredit, disgrace, infamy, reproach.

To **SCANDALIZE** (*v.*)—aspere, calumniate, defame, detract, slander, vilify.

SCARCE (*a.*)—rare, uncommon, singular, hardly, scantily, unique, choice.

SCARCITY (*s.*)—dearth, deficiency, penury, rareness, infrequency.

- To **SCATTER** (*v.*)—spread, disperse, dissipate.
SOENT (*s.*)—smell, odour, perfume, fragrance.
SOEPTIO (*s.*)—infidel, unbeliever, heretic, atheist, deist.
SCHEME (*s.*)—design, plan, project, contrivance.
SCHOLAR (*s.*)—disciple, pupil, follower, adherent, partisan.
SCHOOL (*s.*)—academy, seminary, college, university, institution.
 * **SCIENCE** (*s.*)—knowledge, learning, erudition.
 To **SOOFF** (*v.*)—gibe, jeer, sneer.
SOOPE (*s.*)—aim, drift, tendency, design.
 To **SOORN** (*a.*)—despise, condemn, disdain, slight, disregard, neglect.
 To **SCREAM** (*v.*)—shriek, cry, call.
 To **SCREEN** (*v.*)—cover, shelter, shield, protect, conceal, hide.
SCRIBE (*s.*)—writer, penman, amanuensis, copyist.
 To **SCRUPLE** (*v.*)—hesitate, doubt, fluctuate.
SCRUPULOUS (*a.*)—doubtful, hesitating, careful, cautious, conscientious, nice, exact.
SCRUTINY (*s.*)—search, investigation, inquiry, examination, inquest.
 To **SCRUTINIZE** (*v.*)—search, investigate, pry, inquire.
SCULPTURE (*s.*)—carving, engraving, celature.
SOUM (*s.*)—refuse, dross, sediment, dregs.
SCURRILITY (*s.*)—abuse, invective, opprobrium, insolence, insult, reproach, vituperation.
SCURRILOUS (*a.*)—abusive, reproachful, opprobrious, insolent, insulting, offensive.
SEA (*s.*)—ocean, main.
SEAMAN (*s.*)—sailor, mariner.
SEARCH (*s.*)—scrutiny, investigation, inquiry, examination, quest, research, pursuit, inquest.
 To **SEARCH** (*v.*)—investigate, explore, examine, inquire, scrutinize, seek.
SEASONABLE (*a.*)—timely, opportune, appropriate.
 To **SECEDE** (*v.*)—retire, withdraw, recede, retreat.
SECLUSION (*s.*)—privacy, retirement.

* For the distinction between *Science* and *Art* see Sir W. Hamilton's *Lectures on Metaphysics*, vol. 1. p. 115 (Lect. vii.)

TO SECOND (*v.*)—support, uphold.

SECONDARY (*a.*)—inferior, subordinate, minor.

SECURE (*s.*)—concealment, privacy, solitude, retirement, seclusion.

SECRET (*a.*)—hidden, concealed, clandestine, mysterious, private, unknown, unseen, unrevealed, occult, latent, mystic, surreptitious.

TO SECRETE (*v.*)—hide, conceal, remove.

SECULAR (*a.*)—temporal, worldly, profane.

SECURE (*a.*)—certain, safe, sure, guarded, impregnable.

SECURITY (*s.*)—deposit, pledge, guarantee, fence, guard, protection.

SEDATE (*a.*)—calm, composed, quiet, serene, still, unruffled.

SEDDIMENT (*s.*)—dregs, dross, refuse, scum.

SEDITION (*s.*)—insurrection, rebellion, revolt, tumult.

SEDITIOUS (*a.*)—factious, tumultuous, turbulent, mutinous, rebellious.

TO SEDUCE (*v.*)—allure, attract, decoy, entice, tempt, abduct.

SEDULOUS (*a.*)—diligent, assiduous, attentive, industrious.

TO SEE (*v.*)—look, behold, eye, view, perceive, observe, inspect.

TO SEEK (*v.*)—search, explore, examine.

TO SEEM (*v.*)—appear, look, resemble.

SEEMLY (*a.*)—fit, suitable, meet, becoming, appropriate, decent.

TO SEIZE (*v.*)—catch, snatch, apprehend, take.

SELECT (*a.*)—choice, judicious, preferable, peculiar, chosen.

TO SELECT (*v.*)—choose, take, prefer, pick, sort, assort.

SELECTION (*s.*)—choosing, choice, preference.

SEMBLANCE (*s.*)—show, seeming, appearance, resemblance, colour, form.

SEMINARY (*s.*)—school, academy, university, college, institution.

TO SEND (*v.*)—dismiss, discard, discharge, despatch, depute, delegate, charge, commission, deliver.

SENIOR (*a.*)—elder, older.

SENSE (*s.*)—feeling, perception, sensation, apprehension, reason, discernment, judgment, faculty, intellect, understanding, opinion, notion, meaning, import, signification.

- SENSIBILITY (*s.*)—feeling, taste, susceptibility.
- SENSITIVE (*a.*)—sensible, sentient, feeling, acute.
- SENSUAL (*a.*)—beastly, brutal, carnal, degrading.
- SENSUALIST (*s.*)—voluptuary, epicure.
- SENTENCE (*s.*)—decision, judgment, proposition, period, phrase.
- TO SENTENCE (*s.*)—doom, condemn.
- SENTENTIOUS (*a.*)—pithy, terse, laconic.
- SENTIENT (*a.*)—sensible, sensitive.
- SENTIMENT (*s.*)—thought, opinion, notion, judgment.
- SEPARATE (*a.*)—distinct, different, unconnected, detached, disjoined, disunited, apart, asunder, isolated.
- TO SEPARATE (*v.*)—detach, sever, divide, disjoin, disunite, disengage, part, sunder, eliminate.
- SEPULCHRE (*s.*)—grave, tomb, crypt, cemetery, necropolis. *See GRAVE.*
- SEPULTURE (*s.*)—burial, interment, inhumation.
- SEQUEL (*s.*)—end, close, conclusion, *denouement*.
- SERENE (*a.*)—calm, tranquil, unruffled, peaceable.
- SERENITY (*s.*)—peace, calm, tranquillity.
- SERIES (*s.*)—course, succession, order.
- SERIOUS (*a.*)—earnest, grave, solemn, important, weighty.
- SERVANT (*s.*)—domestic, menial, drudge, help, assistant.
- TO SERVE (*v.*)—aid, assist, help, succour, minister, furnish, provide.
- SERVICE (*s.*)—advantage, benefit, avail, use, utility.
- SERVILE (*a.*)—sneaking, mean, contemptible,
- SERVITUDE (*s.*)—slavery, bondage.
- TO SET (*v.*)—put, place, lay, establish, fix, regulate, adjust, plant, replace, arrange, station, appoint, order, begin, prepare, show, publish, impose, found, decline, sink, congeal, collection, sect, party, group, class.
- TO SETTLE (*v.*)—adjust, compose, regulate, arrange, determine, fix, locate, establish, confirm, decide, resolve, sink, dwell, pay; (*s.*)—bench.
- SETTLED (*a.*)—determinate, definitive, decisive, conclusive, definite, absolute, despotic, arbitrary, peremptory, confirmed, located, naturalized, determined, resolved, decided, *unwavering*, *immoveable*.

- To **SEVER** (*v.*)—separate, divide, disunite, detach, disjoin, part, sunder, disengage.
SEVERAL (*a.*)—many, divers, various, different, sundry.
SEVERE (*a.*)—rigid, austere, rigorous, harsh, stern, rough, ascetic, painful, satirical, keen, sarcastic, taunting.
 To **SHACKLE** (*v.*)—fetter, chain, manacle, confine, restrict.
SHADE (*s.*)—shadow, screen, curtain, mask, veil, mantle, blind.
 To **SHAKE** (*v.*)—agitate, tremble, shudder, quiver, quake, shiver.
SHALLOW (*a.*)—superficial, flimsy, slight, desultory.
SHAME (*s.*)—dishonour, disgrace, reproach, infamy, ignominy, odium.
 To **SHAME** (*v.*)—abash, confuse, confound, mortify.
SHAMEFUL (*a.*)—infamous, scandalous, disgraceful, ignominious, opprobrious.
SHAMELESS (*a.*)—immodest, impudent, indecent, indelicate, bold, brazen, barefaced.
SHAPE (*s.*)—fashion, mould, form, make, image, figure, outline, appearance, pattern, aspect; fabricate, create, conceive.
SHARE (*s.*)—part, portion, division, lot, contribution.
 To **SHARE** (*v.*)—divide, distribute, apportion, participate, partake.
SHARP (*a.*)—acute, keen, shrewd, severe, harsh, biting, sarcastic, penetrating, sagacious, discerning, ready, sour.
SHARPNESS (*s.*)—penetration, shrewdness, acuteness, sagacity, sourness, acidity, acrimony, quickness, speed, readiness.
 To **SHED** (*v.*)—pour, spill, drop, cast, scatter.
SHED (*s.*)—house, cottage, hut, hovel, cot, outhouse, cabin.
SHELTER (*s.*)—asylum, refuge, retreat, cover, defence, shield, protection, screen, safety.
 To **SHELTER** (*v.*)—screen, cover, defend, harbour, lodge, shield, protect, mask, veil.
SHIFT (*s.*)—evasion, subterfuge, expedient, resource, alternative, fraud, artifice.
 To **SHINE** (*v.*)—radiate, glitter, glisten, gleam, glare, coruscate, sparkle.
SHINING (*a.*)—brilliant, lucid, splendid, resplendent, bright, radiant, glittering.
 To **SHIVER** (*v.*)—shake, shudder, tremble, quake, quiver.
 To **SHOCK** (*v.*)—offend, scandalize, disgust, appal, dismay, terrify, affright; (*s.*)—collision, concussion.

SHOCKING (*a.*)—formidable, dreadful, terrible, awful, offensive, fearful, painful, indecorous, shameless, revolting, hateful, immoral, inconsistent, disgusting, horrifying, bad, ugly, vulgar, grievous, lamentable.

SHORT (*a.*)—brief, cursory, compendious, summary, pithy, sententious, succinct, concise, terse, laconic, deficient, wanting, lacking, inadequate, imperfect, unreached, minus, incomplete, insufficient, shrunk, reduced, scanty, defective, abrupt, brittle, severe, pointed, abridged, contracted, curtailed, want, need, destitution, failure, deficiency, transient, quick, prompt, sudden, temporary, ephemeral, soon, speedy.

TO SHORTEN (*v.*)—shrink, contract, abridge, reduce, curtail, epitomize.

SHOW (*s.*)—procession, spectacle, sight, exhibition, representation, parade, pomp, flourish, ostentation, display, appearance, semblance, resemblance, seeming, likeness, magnificence, gorgeousness, etiquette, formality, ceremony, frippery, mummer, theatrical, mockery.

TO SHOW (*v.*)—exhibit, reveal, discover, display, expose, uncover, appear, direct, point out, instruct, inform, educate, indicate, evince, teach, emblazon, manifest, demonstrate.

SHOWY (*a.*)—ostentatious, gaudy, fine, gay, glaring, splendid, pompous, sumptuous, magnificent, stately, grand, gorgeous.

SHREWD (*a.*)—acute, sharp, keen, penetrating, observant, watchful.

SHREWDNESS (*s.*)—acuteness, quickness, sharpness.

TO SHRIEK (*v.*)—cry, scream, screech, call, howl.

TO SHUDDER (*v.*)—quiver, shake, tremble, quake.

TO SHUFFLE (*v.*)—equivocate, prevaricate, quibble, cavil, sophisticate, evade, shift, change, quit, alter, transfer.

TO SHUN (*v.*)—evade, eschew, avoid, elude, shrink.

SICK (*a.*)—sickly, diseased, morbid, ill, indisposed, infirm, unhealthy.

SIGHT (*s.*)—show, exhibition, representation, spectacle, vision.

SIGN (*s.*)—omen, token, prognostic, presage, signal, mark, note, motion, action, gesture, symptom, hieroglyphic, symbol, indication; (*v.*)—write, subscribe, mark.

SIGNAL (*a.*)—memorable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, sign, mark, token, indication, complete, unmistakable.

SIGNIFICANT (*a.*)—expressive, important, momentous, striking, clear.

SIGNIFICATION (*s.*)—meaning, import, sense, purport, drift, scope.

To SIGNIFY (*v.*)—denote, imply, mean, express, declare, testify, utter, betoken, intimate,

SILENCE (*s.*)—taciturnity, stillness, quiet, calm, repose, dumbness, muteness.

SILENT (*a.*)—quiet, taciturn, still, dumb, mute, inarticulate, voiceless.

SILLY (*a.*)—simple, foolish, witless, unwise, senseless, irrational.

SIMILARITY (*s.*)—resemblance, likeness, similitude.

To SIMULATE (*v.*)—pretend, feign, mimic, counterfeit.

SIMPLE (*a.*)—single, uncompounded, unmingled, uncombined, mere, true, plain, artless, undesigning, sincere, unaffected, unconstrained, inartificial, unadorned, credulous, silly, spontaneous, unstudied.

SIMULATION (*s.*)—deceit, dissimulation, feint, pretence.

SINCERE (*a.*)—honest, undissembling, upright, true, uncorrupt, plain, unvarnished, frank, real, unfeigned, veracious, ingenuous.

SINCERITY (*s.*)—honesty, uprightness, probity, veracity, truth.

SINGLE (*a.*)—solitary, secluded, alone, only, sole, singular, particular, unique, isolated, unit, unmixed, unmarried, unwedded.

SINGULAR (*a.*)—particular, strange, rare, scarce, odd, eccentric, one.

To SINK (*v.*)—fall, droop, decline, drop, decay, decrease, diminish, lessen, degrade, depress, crush, overbear.

SITE (*s.*)—situation, post, place, spot, locality, station.

SITUATION (*s.*)—condition, state, plight, predicament, case, place, site, station, position, post, locality.

SIZE (*s.*)—magnitude, greatness, bulk, jelly, cement, glue.

To SKETCH (*v.*)—depict, delineate, portray, draw, paint, outline;
(*s.*)—copy.

SKILFUL (*a.*)—clever, expert, dexterous, adroit, able, qualified, competent.

SKILL (*s.*)—ability, tact, dexterity, address, talent, faculty, genius, capacity, efficiency.

SKILLED (*a.*)—adept, proficient, experienced, conversant, clever, expert.

SKY (*s.*)—air, atmosphere, heaven, vault, canopy, firmament, above, overhead, summit, meridian, airy, aerial, celestial, heavenly, starry, sidereal. See **SUNGLOW**.

SLACK (*a.*)—loose, relaxed, weak, remiss, backward.

To **SLACKEN** (*v.*)—relax, remit, intermit, calm, retard, moderate.

SLANDER (*s.*)—detraction, defamation, scandal, calumny, backbiting, aspersion.

To **SLANDER** (*v.*)—aspersion, calumniate, defame, detract, vilify, scandalise.

SLAUGHTER (*s.*)—carnage, massacre, butchery; (*v.*)—to slay, to kill.

SLAVERY (*s.*)—bondage, captivity, servitude.

To **SLAY** (*v.*)—kill, destroy, murder, assassinate.

To **SLEEP** (*v.*)—dose, nap, slumber, repose; (*s.*)—lethargy, rest, quiescence.

SLEEPY (*a.*)—drowsy, lethargic, dull, lazy, heavy, sluggish.

SLENDER (*a.*)—thin, slim, slight, small, inconsiderable, inadequate, weak, feeble, flimsy.

SLIGHT (*a.*)—slender, weak, thin, small, superficial, cursory, hasty, desultory, trifling, inconsiderable, trivial; (*s.*)—neglect, contempt, scorn; (*v.*)—disparage, dishonour.

To **SLIP** (*v.*)—slide, glide, descend, fall, part; (*s.*)—mistake, error.

SLOTHFUL (*a.*)—lazy, inactive, sluggish, inert, unanimated.

SLOW (*a.*)—dilatatory, tardy, tedious, dull, spiritless, prolix.

SLY (*a.*)—cunning, crafty, subtle, wily, artful, deceitful, insidious, circumventive.

SMALL (*a.*)—little, diminutive, minute, trivial, nice, insignificant, slight, microscopic, inappreciable, unimportant, immaterial, circumstantial, precise, exact, thin, shrunk, tapering, deficient, impalpable, inconsiderable, slender, mean, bit, drop, morsel, shred, mite.

SMART (*a.*)—quick, lively, brisk, neat, pretty, handsome, becoming.

To **SMEAR** (*v.*)—daub, besmear, spoil, spot, stain.

SMELL (*s.*)—odour, scent, perfume, fragrance, aroma, effluvium.

SMOOTH (*a.*)—even, level, plain, flat.

To **SMOTHER** (*v.*)—stifle, suppress, suffocate, extinguish, choke.

SNARLING (*a.*)—cynical, snappish, waspish.

To **SNATCH** (*v.*)—catch, seize, grasp, gripe.

SNAKING (*a.*)—crouching, servile, mean, pitiful, base, vile.

To **SNEER** (*v.*)—scoff, gibe, jeer, deride, despise.

To **SOAK** (*v.*)—steep, imbrue, macerate, drench.

SOBER (*a.*)—moderate, abstemious, abstinent, temperate, regular, calm, steady, grave, serious, solemn.

SOBERBITY (*s.*)—moderation, temperance, soberness, abstemiousness, seriousness, gravity.

SOCIAL (*a.*)—sociable, friendly, convivial, conversible, familiar, companionable.

SOCIETY (*s.*)—fellowship, association, company, community, people, public.

SOFT (*a.*)—flexible, supple, lithe, ductile, pliant, pliable, yielding, compliant, docile, tractable, malleable, mild, gentle, meek, kind, foolish, ridiculous.

To **SOFTEN** (*v.*)—allay, ease, mollify, modify, qualify, extenuate, propitiate, appease.

SOIL (*s.*)—dirt, stain, tarnish.

To **SOIL** (*v.*)—sully, stain, tarnish, defile, pollute.

To **SOJOURN** (*v.*)—dwell, reside, inhabit, tarry, stay.

SOLACE (*s.*)—comfort, consolation, recreation.

SOLE (*a.*)—solitary, single, only, alone, one, unique, isolated.

SOLEMN (*a.*)—grave, serious, devout, sacred, fearful, terrible, awful, alarming, affecting, sedate, thoughtful, momentous, weighty.

To **SOLICIT** (*v.*)—ask, request, crave, entreat, beg, beseech, implore, supplicate, pray, urge, press.

SOLICITOUS (*a.*)—careful, zealous, desirous, anxious, earnest, eager.

SOLICITATION (*s.*)—importunity, invitation, entreaty, urging, pressing.

SOLICITUDE (*s.*)—care, anxiety.

SOLID (*a.*)—substantial, real, massive, sound, hard, firm, stable, strong, entire, whole.

SOLIDITY (*s.*)—firmness, massiveness, compactness, reality, strength.

SOLITARY (*a.*)—sole, single, only, alone, deserted, desolate, retired, remote, desert, lonely, abandoned, isolated.

To **SOLVE** (*v.*)—explain, resolve, remove, dissipate, expound, interpret.

SOON (*ad.*)—early, betimes, quickly, promptly, seasonably.

TO SOOTHE (*v.*)—allay, appease, assuage, compose, calm, tranquillize, pacify, mitigate, lessen, alleviate.

TO SOPHISTICATE (*v.*)—adulterate, vitiate, corrupt, shuffle, evade.

SOPHISTRY (*s.*)—error, deception, fallacy, equivocation, subterfuge.

SORDID (*a.*)—mean, covetous, niggardly, gross, avaricious, miserly, venal, base, vile.

SORROW (*s.*)—affliction, grief, sadness, mournfulness.

SORROWFUL (*a.*)—dull, sad, dejected, downcast, rueful.

SORRY (*a.*)—grieved, afflicted, affected, hurt, mortified, chagrined, vexed, poor, mean, vile, worthless.

SORT (*s.*)—species, kind, description.

SOUND (*a.*)—entire, unbroken, undecayed, whole, healthy, hearty, sane, firm, strong, valid, solid.

SOUR (*a.*)—acid, sharp, tart, acrimonious, acetous.

SOURCE (*s.*)—origin, spring, original, rise, fountain, root, foundation.

SOURNESS (*s.*)—acidity, sharpness, tartness, asperity, harshness, acrimony.

SPACE (*s.*)—room, capacity, extent, magnitude.

SPACIOUS (*a.*)—ample, capacious, wide, roomy, extensive.

TO SPARE (*v.*)—afford, give, grant, allow, indulge, save, forbear, remit, (*a.*)—thin, lean.

SPARING (*a.*)—economical, saving, frugal, thrifty, forbearing.

TO SPARKLE (*v.*)—shine, glitter, glare, radiate, coruscate.

TO SPEAK (*v.*)—utter, talk, say, tell, converse, discourse, pronounce, articulate, accost, address.

SPECIAL (*a.*)—specific, particular, peculiar, extraordinary, uncommon, private, unusual.

SPECIES (*s.*)—kind, sort, description.

SPECIMEN (*s.*)—copy, model, pattern, sample, representation, portion.

SPECIOUS (*a.*)—colourable, ostensible, plausible, feasible.

SPECK (*s.*)—stain, spot, flaw, blemish.

SPECTACLE (*s.*)—show, sight, exhibition, representation, pageant.

SPECTATOR (*s.*)—looker-on, beholder, observer.

SPECTRE (*s.*)—ghost, phantom, apparition, spirit, vision.

SPECULATION (*s.*)—plan, theory, scheme, risk, hazard.

SPEECH (*s.*)—oration, address, harangue, language, talk, utterance.

SPEECHLESS (*a.*)—dumb, silent, mute, inarticulate, voiceless.

SPEED (*s.*)—swiftness, quickness, celerity, haste, despatch.

To **SPEED** (*v.*)—hasten, accelerate, expedite, despatch, hurry.

To **SPEND** (*v.*)—expend, consume, exhaust, dissipate, squander, waste, drain.

SPHERE (*s.*)—circle, globe, orb, compass, circuit, place, station.

To **SPILL** (*v.*)—shed, pour, effuse, overflow.

SPIRITED (*a.*)—lively, animated, vivacious, ardent, active.

SPIRITLESS (*a.*)—flat, dull, vapid, inert, aqueous, watery, tame, feeble, unenterprising, cowardly.

SPIRITUAL (*a.*)—immaterial, incorporeal, mental, intellectual, pure, ideal, holy, ethereal, abstract.

SPIES (*s.*)—rancour, malice, malevolence, malignity, pique, grudge.

SPLENDID (*a.*)—bright, grand, majestic, showy, brilliant, noble, gorgeous.

SPLENDOUR (*s.*)—lustre, brightness, brilliancy, magnificence, pomp, pageantry.

SPLENETIC (*a.*)—peevish, fretful, morose, gloomy, sullen.

To **SPLIT** (*v.*)—break, burst, rend, tear, part, sunder.

SPOIL (*s.*)—plunder, prey, booty.

To **SPOIL** (*v.*)—plunder, prey, rob, corrupt, vitiate, mar, injure, ruin, destroy.

SPONTANEOUSLY (*ad.*)—voluntarily, willingly, naturally.

SPORT (*s.*)—recreation, pastime, diversion, amusement, entertainment, fun, game, drollery, waggishness, mirth, play.

SPORTIVE (*a.*)—lively, merry, jocund, playful, sprightly, vivacious.

SPOT (*s.*)—speck, stain, blemish, flaw, site, post, situation, locality.

SPOTLESS (*a.*)—unblemished, unspotted, blameless, pure, innocent, untainted, irreproachable.

SPREAD (*p. p.*)—laid, extended, expanded, diffused, circulated, dilated.

To **SPREAD** (*v.*)—scatter, expand, diffuse, disperse, distribute, circulate, propagate, disseminate, divulge, publish, dispense, dispensate, extend, dilate.

SPRIGHTLINESS (*s.*)—animation, vivacity, alertness.

SPRIGHTLY (a.)—active, alert, agile, assiduous, brisk.

SPRING (s.)—fountain, source, original, rise, root.

To SPRING (v.)—arise, issue, proceed, flow, emanate, originate.

To SPRINKLE (v.)—bedew, besprinkle, scatter, disperse.

To SPROUT (v.)—bud, shoot, germinate.

SPRUCE (a.)—neat, nice, trim, finical, foppish.

SPURIOUS (a.)—supposititious, counterfeit, illegitimate, fictitious, deceitful, false, adulterated, sophisticated.

To SQUANDER (v.)—spend, expend, waste, lavish, dissipate.

SQUEAMISH (a.)—fastidious, over-nice.

To SQUEEZE (v.)—press, pinch, gripe, express, extract.

STABLE (a.)—firm, fixed, solid, steady, constant, resolute, resolved, unshaken, massive, solid.

STABILITY (s.)—fixedness, firmness, steadiness, constancy.

STAFF (v.)—stick, prop, stay, support, instrument, weapon, retinue.

STAGE (s.)—position, degree, term, layer, step, arena, drama, vehicle, play.

STAGGER (v.)—reel, totter, vacillate, hesitate, doubt, waver, astonish.

To STAGNATE (v.)—stand, stop, rest, putrefy.

STAIN (s.)—colour, tinge, dye, blot, spot, foulness, soil, pollution, blemish, tarnish, taint, disgrace, reproach, dishonour.

To STAIN (v.)—dye, tinge, blot, spot, soil, tarnish, sully, pollute, discolour, disgrace, dishonour.

STAINLESS (a.)—pure, clean, spotless, uncorrupted, innocent.

To STAMMER (v.)—stutter, hesitate, falter.

STAMP (s.)—mark, impression, imprint, kind, form, character.

To STAMP (v.)—mark, impress, sign, record.

STANDARD (s.)—criterion, rule, test, measure, degree.

STATE (s.)—condition, situation, position, predicament, case, station, sphere.

STATION (s.)—situation, position, post, place.

STATELY (a.)—magisterial, majestic, pompous, dignified, august.

STAY (s.)—staff, support, prop, stop, obstruction, hindrance.

To STAY (v.)—endure, continue, remain, abide, tarry.

STHADINESS (*s.*)—firmness, constancy, resolution, uniformity.

STEADY (*a.*)—firm, fixed, constant, regular, uniform, undeviating.

To STEAL (*v.*)—thieve, rob, plunder, pilfer.

STEADFAST (*s.*)—fixed, immovable, constant, firm, resolute.

To STEEP (*v.*)—soak, macerate, imbue, drench.

STEP (*s.*)—movement, pace, advancement, motion, act, deed, station, degree, support, expedient, measure, means.

STERILITY (*s.*)—unfruitfulness, barrenness, aridity, unproductiveness.

STERN (*a.*)—strict, severe, rigid, rigorous, austere.

To STICK (*v.*)—hold, adhere, cleave, attach, fasten, fix, stab, pierce.

STICKY (*a.*)—adherent, adhesive, tenacious, glutinous, cohesive.

A STICKING (*s.*)—agglutination, attachment, cohesion, adhesion, adherence.

STIFF (*a.*)—rigid, inflexible, unpliant, stubborn, obstinate, pertinacious, uncomplying, harsh, formal, constrained, tense, unyielding.

To STIFLE (*v.*)—suppress, smother, extinguish, destroy, suffocate, choke, silence, conceal, kill.

STIGMA (*s.*)—brand, mark, badge, disgrace, blame, odium.

STILL (*a.*)—quiet, calm, serene, unmoved, placid, silent, noiseless, motionless.

To STILL (*v.*)—quiet, calm, lull, allay, pacify, assuage, appease, subdue, suppress, compose, ease.

To STIMULATE (*v.*)—animate, incite, encourage, impel, urge, instigate, irritate, exasperate, incense.

STIPEND (*s.*)—salary, allowance, hire, pay, wages, remuneration.

STIR (*s.*)—excitement, tumult, row, commotion, uproar, bustle, disturbance.

To STIR (*v.*)—excite, incite, animate, stimulate, provoke, arouse, awaken, rouse.

STOCK (*s.*)—fund, store, supply, accumulation, provision, hoard, money, capital, goods, materials, wares, merchandise, commodities, plant, quantity, property, offspring, origin.

STOP (*s.*)—cessation, rest, intermission, impediment, hindrance, pause, point, period, punctuation.

To STOP (*v.*)—close, cease, pause, discontinue, intermit, check, hinder, impede, punctuate, end, rest, abstain, desist, prevent, abide, tarry, continue.

- To STORE** (*v.*)—accumulate, hoard, provide, stock, fund, supply.
- STORM** (*s.*)—blast, tempest, hurricane, gust, squall.
- STORY** (*s.*)—tale, narrative, anecdote, incident, memoir, history.
- STOUT** (*s.*)—strong, thick, able-bodied, muscular, sinewy, robust, well, healthy; porter.
- STRAIGHT** (*a.*)—narrow, tight, contracted, close, strict, rigorous, tense, difficult, right, direct, undeviating, upright.
- STRAIGHTWAY** (*ad.*)—immediately, directly, forthwith, presently, now, at once, promptly.
- STRANGE** (*a.*)—particular, odd, singular, eccentric, uncommon, unfamiliar, unusual, special, peculiar, extraordinary, unacquainted, inexperienced.
- STRANGER** (*s.*)—foreigner, alien, guest, visitor; unacquainted, ignorant.
- STRATAGEM** (*s.*)—artifice, trick, finesse, deception, cheat, delusion, imposture, fraud, deceit, imposition, sophism.
- To STRAY** (*v.*)—deviate, wander, swerve, rove, ramble, err.
- STREAM** (*s.*)—current, tide, course, drift, rill, river, brook.
- STRENGTH** (*s.*)—force, vigour, firmness, power, support, security.
- To STRENGTHEN** (*v.*)—fortify, invigorate, animate, encourage, confirm, establish.
- STRENUOUS** (*a.*)—zealous, ardent, bold, active, vehement, vigorous.
- STRESS** (*s.*)—accent, emphasis, weight, strain.
- To STRETCH** (*v.*)—extend, reach, spread, expand, exaggerate, tighten, lengthen.
- STRICT** (*a.*)—accurate, exact, nice, rigorous, severe, particular, precise.
- STRIKE** (*s.*)—dissension, contention, discord, opposition, contrast, contrariety, quarrelling.
- To STRIKE** (*v.*)—hit, beat, dash, stamp, impress, punish, afflict, astonish.
- To STRIP** (*v.*)—rob, plunder, pillage, bereave, deprive, divest.
- To STRIVE** (*v.*)—struggle, contend, contest, vie, endeavour, aim, try.
- STROKE** (*s.*)—blow, knock, attack, calamity, mar', impulse.
- To STROLL** (*v.*)—wander, ramble, rove, roam, range, diverge.
- STRONG** (*a.*)—powerful, vigorous, robust, hardy, stout, muscular, firm, sinewy, cogent, potent, forcible, efficacious.

STRUCTURE (*s.*)—edifice, building, fabric, form, make, state, construction, texture, frame.

TO STRUGGLE (*v.*)—strive, contend, contest, labour, endeavour, try.

STUBBORN (*a.*)—obstinate, unyielding, contumacious, headstrong, refractory, rigid, inflexible, wayward.

STUDY (*s.*)—attention, application, meditation, contrivance, room, subject.

TO STUMBLE (*v.*)—trip, slip, err, fall, fail.

STUPENDOUS (*a.*)—astonishing, wonderful, amazing, colossal.

STUPID (*a.*)—dull, insensible, senseless, heavy, sluggish, inert.

STURDY (*a.*)—hardy, firm, robust, stiff, stout, strong.

TO STUTTER (*v.*)—stammer, falter, hesitate.

STYLE (*s.*)—manner, diction, phraseology, fashion, custom, mode, name, title, appellation, denomination.

TO STYLE (*v.*)—name, denominate, entitle, designate, characterise.

SUAVITY (*s.*)—urbanity, sweetness, agreeableness, pleasantness, softness, blandness.

TO SUBDUE (*v.*)—overpower, overbear, overcome, surmount, conquer, vanquish, subjugate.

SUBJECT (*s.*)—matter, topic, materials, object, individual, citizen ; (*a.*)—exposed, liable, obnoxious, subordinate, subservient, inferior.

TO SUBJECT (*v.*)—subjugate, subdue, vanquish, conquer, enslave, expose, render liable, test, examine.

TO SUBJOIN (*v.*)—affix, attach, connect, append, add, annex, include.

SUBLIME (*a.*)—great, grand, exalted, lofty, elevated, high, excellent.

SUBMISSION (*s.*)—acquiescence, compliance, yielding.

SUBMISSIVE (*a.*)—compliant, yielding, obedient, humble, modest, obsequious, passive, resigned, cringing.

TO SUBMIT (*v.*)—yield, comply, obey, be resigned, consent, conform.

SUBORDINATE (*a.*)—subject, inferior, subservient, servitor, servant.

TO SUBORN (*v.*)—perjure, forswear, bribe, hire.

SUBSEQUENT (*a.*)—after, consequent, posterior, added, subjoined, appended.

SUBSERVIENT (*a.*)—inferior, subject, subordinate, cringing, obsequious.

TO SUBSIDE (*v.*)—sink, fall, settle, abate, intermit, allay, assuage, ease, ebb.

TO SUBSIST (*v.*)—to be, exist, live, feed, maintain, support.

SUBSISTENCE (*s.*)—living, livelihood, sustenance, support, maintenance, food.

SUBSTANCE (*s.*)—reality, material, corporeal, main, chief, principal.

SUBSTANTIAL (*a.*)—real, solid, true, strong, stout, palpable.

TO SUBSTITUTE (*v.*)—change, exchange, interchange, depute.

SUBTERFUGE (*s.*)—evasion, trick, shift, artifice, elusion, prevarication.

SUBTLE (*a.*)—cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, deceitful, insinuating, wise, delicate, fine, profound, deep.

TO SUBTRACT (*v.*)—deduct, withdraw, abridge, retrench.

TO SUBVERT (*v.*)—overturn, overthrow, invert, reverse, extinguish, destroy, raze, dismantle, pervert, depress.

TO SUCCEED (*v.*)—follow, ensue, prosper, obtain, answer, inherit.

SUCCESS (*s.*)—prosperity, advantage, victory, triumph, favour, progress, welfare.

SUCCESSFUL (*a.*)—fortunate, prosperous, favourable, happy.

SUCCESSION (*s.*)—course, series, order, consecution, lineage, race.

SUCCESSIVE (*a.*)—following, consecutive, alternate.

SUCCESSOR (*s.*)—follower, adherent, disciple, inheritor.

SUCCINCT (*a.*)—brief, short, concise, compendious, summary, laconic.

TO SUCCOUR (*v.*)—aid, assist, help, relieve, cherish, deliver, comfort.

TO SUCK (*v.*)—draw, absorb, imbibe.

SUDDEN (*a.*)—abrupt, unexpected, unanticipated, emergent, hasty, violent, rash, precipitate.

TO SUFFER (*v.*)—permit, tolerate, allow, admit, bear, endure, support, sustain.

SUFFERING (*s.*)—misery, wretchedness, poverty, sickness, pain.

TO SUFFICE (*v.*)—content, please, satisfy, satiate, cloy.

SUFFICIENT (*a.*)—enough, competent, adequate, fit, qualified, able.

To SUFFOCATE (*v.*)—stifle, smother, choke, extinguish, destroy, silence.

SUFFRAGE (*s.*)—vote, voice, prayer.

To SUGGEST (*v.*)—allude, hint, refer to, glance at, intimate, insinuate.

To SUIT (*v.*)—answer, fit, adapt, serve, agree, accord.

SUIT (*s.*)—prayer, request, petition, action, trial, clothes.

SUITABLE (*a.*)—fit, apt, meet, becoming, expedient, seemly, agreeable, conformable, convenient, accommodating, accordant, relevant, adapted, adequate, apposite, applicable, befitting, eligible, proper.

SULLEN (*a.*)—gloomy, morose, cross, sour, splenetic, mischievous, malignant, heavy, dull, sorrowful, dark.

To SULLY (*v.*)—stain, tarnish, soil, spot, darken, deface, dishonour.

SUMMARY (*s., a.*)—abridgement, brief, short, compendious, succinct, laconic, concise, condensed, compendium, epitome.

To SUMMON (*v.*)—call, cite, bid, invite, accuse.

SUMPTUOUS (*a.*)—expensive, showy, magnificent, superb, gorgeous.

To SUNDER (*v.*)—separate, part, disjoin, disengage, detach, rend.

SUN (*s.*)—orb or star of day, luminary, source of light, celestial or heavenly body, Phoebus, meteor, light of heaven or day, *Sol*, *Helios*.

SUNGLOW (*s.*)—gold, purple, mauve, magenta, amethyst, red, scarlet, crimson, ruddy, streaked, golden, ruby, rosy, roseate, aureate, orange, variegated, many-hued, prospect, pageant, prismatic, iridescent, chromatic, blush, topaz, amber, blue, cerulean, azure, sapphire, ultramarine.

SUNNY (*a.*)—light, bright, vivid, intense, brilliant, clear, shining, beaming, warm, pleasant, lustrous, splendid, fine, glorious, gorgeous, dry, cheerful, daylight, noonday, meridian, zenith, noontide, sunbeam, sunglow, sunshine, sunlit, sungilt, sun-bright, sunlight, effulgent, refulgent, resplendent, illuminated, irradiated, glowing, emblazoned, glittering, burnished, serene, cloudless, unclouded, auspicious, propitious, prosperous, palmy, balcyon, sunward, skyward, sundyed, dusky, freckled, tanned, burned, scorched.

SUNRISE (*s.*)—orient, the east, daybreak, dawn, light, daylight, matins, prime, aurora, morn, morning, forenoon, vernal, matutinal, hour of labour, melodious, dewy morn.

SUNSET (*s.*)—afternoon, occident, the west, sundown, departing day, last light of day, eve, evening, dewy eve, eventide, twilight, curfew, dusk, nightfall, vespers, night, nocturnal, *grav*, *sable*, *sombre*, *ebon*, hour of repose, silence, darkness.

SUNDRY (*a.*)—many, divers, various, several, different.

SUPERB (*a.*)—magnificent, grand, rich, elegant, splendid, gorgeous.

SUPERFICIAL (*a.*)—shallow, flimsy, cursory, slight, desultory.

SUPERFLUOUS (*a.*)—unnecessary, useless, superabundant, redundant.

To SUPERINTEND (*v.*)—inspect, direct, manage, govern, control, regulate, guide, conduct, preside, head, lead.

SUPERIORITY (*s.*)—pre-eminence, excellence, greatness, importance, advantage.

SUPERScription (*s.*)—address, direction, writing, endorsement.

To SUPERSEDE (*v.*)—over-rule, suspend, annul, succeed, displace.

SUPINE (*a.*)—indolent, listless, careless, lazy, remiss, sluggish, torpid.

SUPPLE (*a.*)—flexible, pliant, bending, yielding, acquiescent, compliant, servile, obsequious, time-serving.

SUPPLEMENT (*s.*)—appendix, addition; (*v.*)—add, subjoin.

To SUPPLICATE (*v.*)—implore, beg, intreat, crave, beseech, solicit, pray.

To SUPPLY (*v.*)—give, bestow, grant, minister, administer, contribute, furnish, provide, procure; (*s.*)—stock, fund, hoard, provision.

SUPPORT (*s.*)—aid, evidence, subsistence, maintenance, prop.

To SUPPORT (*v.*)—sustain, endure, bear, stay, prop, uphold, second, forward, assist, aid, countenance, favour, patronise, promote, encourage, nurture, nourish, cherish, maintain, protect, shield, defend, keep, preserve, foster, verify, substantiate, vindicate.

To SUPPOSE (*v.*)—guess, conceive, apprehend, imagine, think, believe, deem, presume, surmise, assume.

SUPPOSITION (*s.*)—guess, thought, conjecture, surmise, idea, assumption.

SUPPOSITIOUS (*a.*)—spurious, counterfeit, imaginary.

To SUPPRESS (*v.*)—repress, restrain, stifle, smother.

SURE (*a.*)—infallible, certain, indubitable, indisputable, confident, permanent, safe, secure, unerring, firm, stable, steady, absolute, positive, inevitable, unfailing.

SURFACE (*s.*)—outside, superficies, show, exterior, extremity.

SURGE (*a.*)—wave, billow, breaker; (*v.*)—rise, swell.

- SURMISE** (*s.*)—guess, conjecture, supposition, idea, imagination.
To SURMISE (*v.*)—imagine, think, conceive, suppose, believe.
To SURMOUNT (*v.*)—overcome, subdue, vanquish, conquer.
To SURPASS (*v.*)—excel, exceed, outdo, outstrip.
SURPRISE (*s.*)—wonder, astonishment, admiration, amazement.
To SURRENDER (*v.*)—deliver, yield, cede, quit, abandon.
To SURROUND (*v.*)—environ, encompass, encircle, enclose, invest.
SURVEY (*s.*)—view, prospect, review, retrospect, examination.
SUSCEPTIBILITY (*s.*)—sensitivity, feeling, tenderness, impressibility.
SUSPENSE (*s.*)—doubt, uncertainty, indetermination, indecision, hesitation, irresolution, vacillation.
SUSPICION (*s.*)—distrust, jealousy, incredulity.
To SUSTAIN (*v.*)—uphold, bear, suffer, undergo. *See* **To SUPPORT**.
SUSTENANCE (*s.*)—living, livelihood, subsistence, support, maintenance, food.
To SWALLOW (*v.*)—absorb, imbibe, engulph, engross, consume.
SWARM (*s.*)—crowd, multitude, throng.
SWAY (*s.*)—influence, authority, ascendancy, rule, government.
To SWELL (*v.*)—increase, dilate, expand, enlarge, rise, protuberate, aggravate, heighten, extend, bulge, protrude, project.
SWELLING (*a.*)—turgid, tumid, inflated, bulging, projecting, jutting.
To SWERVE (*v.*)—deviate, wander, stray, change, diverge.
SWIFTNESS (*s.*)—quickness, fleetness, rapidity, celerity, velocity.
SYCOPHANT (*s.*)—flatterer, parasite, time-server.
SYMBOL (*s.*)—sign, emblem, figure, type, metaphor, resemblance.
SYMMETRY (*s.*)—proportion, harmony, beauty, regularity.
SYMPATHY (*s.*)—compassion, pity, commiseration, condolence, agreement, feeling.
SYMPTOM (*s.*)—mark, note, sign, token, indication.
SYSTEM (*s.*)—method, mode, manner, course, way, order, scheme, plan, arrangement, habit, custom.

T

- TACIT** (*s.*)—ability, skill, dexterity, address, wit, readiness, subtlety.
- TO TAINT** (*v.*)—contaminate, defile, pollute, corrupt, vitiate, infect.
- TO TAKE** (*v.*)—receive, accept, seize, apprehend, understand, abstract, deduct, remove, divest, subtract, extract, appropriate, adopt, assume, arrogate, usurp, bear, use, eat, include, admit, believe, suppose.
- TALE** (*s.*)—story, anecdote, incident, memoir, narrative, novel, fiction, romance, invention.
- TALENT** (*s.*)—gift, ability, faculty, endowment.
- TALK** (*s.*)—conversation, colloquy, discourse, chat, dialogue, conference, communication, soliloquy, rumour, saying, report, news, scandal.
- TO TALK** (*v.*)—converse, discourse, confer, chat, communicate, soliloquise, speak, chatter, prattle.
- TALKATIVE** (*a.*)—garrulous, loquacious, chattering, gossiping, verbose.
- TALKATIVENESS** (*s.*)—garrulity, loquacity, verbosity.
- TAIL** (*a.*)—high, lofty, elevated, towering, colossal, gigantic.
- TAME** (*a.*)—gentle, mild, domestic, subdued, depressed, crushed, spiritless, flat, unanimated.
- TO TANTALISE** (*v.*)—aggravate, provoke, tease, torment, irritate, vex, taunt.
- TARDY** (*a.*)—slow, late, dilatory, tedious, sluggish, prolix.
- TO TARNISH** (*v.*)—sully, stain, soil, spot, deface, dishonour, disgrace, discolour.
- TO TARRY** (*v.*)—wait, await, loiter, linger, saunter, continue, abide, remain, stop, rest.
- TART** (*a.*)—sour, acid, sharp, acrimonious, acetous.
- TARTNESS** (*s.*)—acrimony, asperity, acerbity, harshness.
- TASK** (*s.*)—work, labour, toil, drudgery, lesson, exercise, strain, exert, tax.
- TASTE** (*s.*)—judgment, discernment, perception, sensibility, relish, savour, flavour, palate.
- TASTELESS** (*a.*)—insipid, flat, dull, vapid, inert, watery, spiritless, unattractive, ill-judged, coarse, gross, unrefined, unpleasant, distasteful, disagreeable, ludicrous, offensive.

TO TAUNT (*v.*)—worry, vex, tease, tantalize, torment, upbraid, censure, reproach.

TAUNTING (*a.*)—keen, severe, sarcastic, stinging.

TAUTOLOGY (*s.*)—repetition, reiteration, recurrence, monotony, diffuseness.

TAX (*s.*)—impost, tribute, contribution, duty, toll, rate, assessment, custom.

TO TEACH (*v.*)—inform, instruct, enlighten, train.

TO TEAR (*v.*)—rend, lacerate, wound, break.

TO TEASE (*v.*)—worry, vex, tantalize, irritate, annoy, plague, torment, chagrin.

TEDIOUS (*a.*)—slow, tardy, dilatory, wearisome, tiresome, prolix.

TO TELL (*v.*)—communicate, impart, reveal, divulge, disclose, inform, acquaint, speak, describe, report, repeat, recite, rehearse, recapitulate, enumerate, count, number, take effect, influence.

TEMERITY (*s.*)—rashness, heedlessness, daring.

TEMPER (*s.*)—disposition, temperament, constitution, nature, humour, frame, mood, affections, irascibility, elasticity.

TO TEMPER (*v.*)—unite, adjust, accommodate, modify, soften, assuage, mollify, calm, soothe, moderate, qualify, prepare.

TEMPERAMENT (*s.*)—constitution, frame, temper.

TEMPERANCE (*s.*)—sobriety, moderation, patience, calmness, sedateness, teetotalism.

TEMPERATE (*a.*)—moderate, abstinent, abstemious, sober, teetotal.

TEMPEST (*s.*)—blast, gale, storm, hurricane, tornado, gust, squall.

TEMPORAL (*a.*)—worldly, secular, transient, profane, laical, civil.

TEMPORARY (*a.*)—transient, fleeting, transitory, evanescent.

TO TEMPT (*v.*)—allure, attract, decoy, entice, seduce, try, prove.

TENACIOUS (*a.*)—adhesive, glutinous, adherent, persevering, obstinate, prejudiced, retentive, avaricious.

TENDENCY (*s.*)—inclination, propensity, proneness, drift, scope, aim, meaning.

TENDER (*a.*)—affectionate, kind, soft, yielding, susceptible, compassionate; (*s.*)—offer, bid, proposition.

TENDERNESS (*s.*)—softness, brittleness, soreness, scrupulousness, caution, care, benignity, humanity, benevolence, kindness, compassion.

TENET (*s.*)—doctrine, opinion, principle, position, dogma, belief, creed.

TENSE (*a.*)—tight, rigid, hard, inflexible, unyielding; (*s.*)—time.

TERM (*s.*)—limit, boundary, condition, stipulation, word, expression, name, denomination.

TO TERM (*v.*)—designate, call, name, denominate.

TO TERMINATE (*v.*)—end, limit, close, complete, finish, cease, expire.

TERMINATION (*s.*)—end, conclusion, completion, close, extremity, finish, expiration.

TERRESTRIAL (*a.*)—earthly, mundane, sublunary.

TERRIBLE (*a.*)—fearful, frightful, dreadful, formidable, terrific, horrible, shocking, awful.

TO TERRIFY (*v.*)—frighten, appal, daunt, intimidate, alarm, dismay, affright.

TERROR (*s.*)—fear, dread, fright, alarm, consternation.

TEST (*s.*)—criterion, standard, trial, proof, experience, experiment.

TO TESTIFY (*v.*)—affirm, declare, utter, witness.

TESTIMONY (*s.*)—affirmation, declaration, attestation, profession, witness, proof, evidence.

THANKFUL (*a.*)—grateful, mindful, impressed.

THANKLESS (*a.*)—ungrateful, unthankful, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious, unremunerative, unpleasant, disagreeable.

THEORY (*s.*)—scheme, speculation, doctrine.

THEREFORE—consequently, accordingly.

THICK (*a.*)—dense, close, compact, solid, gross, coarse, dull, crass.

TO THICKEN (*v.*)—incrassate, solidify, consolidate, darken, deepen, increase, compress, squeeze, condense.

THIN (*a.*)—lean, meagre, slim, slender, slight, rare, attenuated, small, fine, dilute, slight, fluid.

TO THINK (*v.*)—cogitate, consider, reflect, ponder, deliberate, contemplate, meditate, muse, conceive, imagine, suppose, opine, belief, deem, fancy.

THINNESS (*a.*)—slimness, slenderness, meagreness, slightness, tenuity, attenuation.

THOUGHT (*s.*)—imagination, conception, perception, fancy, idea, conceit, notion, consideration, meditation, contemplation, reflection, cogitation, deliberation, opinion, supposition.

THOUGHTFUL (*a.*)—considerate, deliberate, deliberative, attentive, careful, circumspect, wary, advised, discreet, reflective, contemplative, meditative.

THREAT (*s.*)—menace, denunciation.

TO THREATEN (*v.*)—menace, denounce.

THREATENING (*a.*)—menacing, imminent, impending, alarming, dangerous.

THRIFTY (*a.*)—economical, saving, sparing, careful,

TO THRIVE (*v.*)—flourish, prosper, succeed, advance, grow.

THRONG (*s.*)—multitude, crowd, swarm, flock.

TO THROW (*v.*)—fling, cast, propel, send, hurl.

TO THRUST (*v.*)—insert, push, interpose, attack, impel, urge;
(*s.*)—a pass.

TO THWART (*v.*)—oppose, resist, withstand, balk, cross, hinder.

TIDE (*s.*)—current, stream, direction, course, flow, movement.

TIDINGS (*s.*)—news, intelligence, information, rumour.

TIGHT (*a.*)—tense, strained, straight, rigid, cramped.

TILLAGE (*s.*)—cultivation, culture, husbandry.

TIME (*s.*)—duration, period, age, data, era, epoch, season.

TIMELY (*a.*)—opportune, welcome, seasonable.

TIMID (*a.*)—timorous, fearful, afraid, cowardly.

TIMIDITY (*s.*)—fear, cowardice, dread, apprehension.

TINGE (*s.*)—dye, colour, stain, hue, appearance.

TINT (*s.*)—hue, colour, shade, dye, paint.

TO TIRE (*v.*)—weary, harass, fatigue, exhaust, jade.

TIRED (*a.*)—wearied, fatigued, exhausted, jaded, harassed, subdued.

TIRESOME (*a.*)—wearisome, prolix, tedious, fatiguing, exhausting

TITLE (*s.*)—name, denomination, style, appellation.

TOIL (*s.*)—work, labour, drudgery.

TOKEN (*s.*)—mark, sign, note, symptom, indication.

TO TOLERATE (*v.*)—admit, allow, permit, suffer.

TOLERATION (*s.*)—sufferance, endurance, tolerance.

TOLL (*s.*)—tax, duty, impost, custom, assessment.

TOMB (*s.*)—grave, sepulchre, cemetery, necropolis. See GRAVE.

- TONE** (*s.*)—sound, accent, intonation, emphasis.
- TONGUE** (*s.*)—language, speech, idiom, dialect.
- TORMENT** (*s.*)—torture, pain, anguish, distress.
- To TORMENT** (*v.*)—pain, distress, torture, tease, tantalize, harass, vex, taunt.
- TORPID** (*a.*)—benumbed, numb, dull, stupid, sluggish, inactive.
- To TOSS** (*v.*)—fling, throw, shake, agitate.
- TOTAL** (*a.*)—whole, entire, complete, gross, full.
- TOTALLY** (*ad.*)—wholly, entirely, completely, fully.
- To TOTTER** (*v.*)—stagger, shake, vacillate, reel, lean.
- TOUCH** (*s.*)—contact, examination, test, proof, trial, feeling.
- To TOUCH** (*v.*)—affect, feel, relate to, concern, move, influence, handle, treat, discuss, discourse, glance at, approach, allude to.
- TOUCHING** (*a.*)—concerning, affecting, relating, pathetic, moving, adjoining, approximating, adjacent, relating to.
- TOUR** (*s.*)—circuit, round, excursion, ramble, trip, jaunt.
- TRACE** (*s.*)—mark, track, vestige, sign, note
- To TRACE** (*v.*)—draw, delineate, mark, derive, deduce.
- TRACT** (*s.*)—district, region, quarter, portion, essay, treatise, dissertation.
- TRACTABLE** (*a.*)—docile, ductile, manageable, governable.
- TRADE** (*s.*)—business, traffic, commerce, merchandise, dealing, profession, occupation, vocation, employment, calling, office.
- TRADER** (*s.*)—merchant, dealer, tradesman, hawker, vendor, seller.
- To TRADUCE** (*v.*)—misrepresent, calumniate, vilify, defame, slander, disparage, detract, depreciate, decry, degrade.
- TRAFFIC** (*s.*)—commerce, exchange, barter, dealing, truck, trade.
- TRAIN** (*s.*)—retinue, procession, series, succession, consecution, process, method, course.
- TRAITOR** (*s.*)—betrayer, hypocrite, deceiver.
- TRAITOROUS** (*a.*)—false, treasonable, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful.
- TRANQUIL** (*a.*)—peaceable, calm, serene, placid, unmoved.
- To TRANQUILLISE** (*v.*)—quiet, appease, allay, assuage, soothe, compose, calm, pacify.
- TRANQUILLITY** (*s.*)—peace, quiet, calm, repose, ease.

To **TRANSACT** (*v.*)—do, perform, manage, treat, negotiate.

TRANSACTION (*s.*)—performance, proceeding.

To **TRANSCEND** (*v.*)—exceed, surpass, excel, out-do.

To **TRANSCRIBE** (*a.*)—copy, write, imitate.

To **TRANSFER** (*v.*)—pass, convey, remove, sell, give, alienate, assign.

To **TRANSFORM** (*v.*)—transfigure, transubstantiate, metamorphose, transmute.

To **TRANSGRESS** (*v.*)—disobey, exceed, infringe, offend.

TRANSGRESSION (*s.*)—fault, offence, crime, infringement, misdeed, misdemeanour.

TRANSIENT (*a.*)—transitory, temporary, evanescent, momentary, fleeting.

TRANSPARENT (*a.*)—pellucid, translucent, pervious, transpicious, clear, obvious, flimsy, superficial.

To **TRANSPORT** (*v.*)—bear, carry, convey; (*s.*)—rapture, ecstasy.

To **TRAVEL** (*v.*)—journey, wander, ramble.

TREACHEROUS (*a.*)—faithless, perfidious, insidious, deceitful.

TREASURE (*s.*)—hoard, collection, store, fund, wealth, money.

To **TREAT** (*v.*)—handle, manage, use, negotiate, settle, entertain.

TREATMENT (*s.*)—negotiation, management, manipulation, usage, entertainment.

To **TREMBLE** (*v.*)—shake, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, totter.

TREMBLING (*s.*)—trepidation, tremor, shaking, shivering, quivering, agitation, emotion.

TREMENDOUS (*a.*)—immense, vast, large, stunning, boisterous, loud, dreadful, frightful, terrible, terrific, horrible, fearful, awful, appalling. *See* GREAT.

TREMOR (*s.*)—trepidation, agitation, trembling, emotion.

TRIAL (*s.*)—attempt, endeavour, effort, experiment, proof, test.

TRIBUTE (*s.*)—tax, impost, duty, toll, assessment.

TRICK (*s.*)—artifice, stratagem, wile, fraud, cheat, juggle, finesse, deception, imposture, delusion, imposition, sleight.

TRIFLING (*a.*)—trivial, futile, petty, frivolous, unimportant, inconsiderable, light, slight, worthless.

TROUBLE (*s.*)—distress, affliction, suffering, adversity, calamity, misfortune, perplexity, agitation, molestation, inconvenience, annoyance, vexation, sorrow, anxiety, misery, anguish, care, solicitude.

- TO TROUBLE (v.)—afflict, distress, harass, perplex, disturb, molest.
- TROUBLESOME (a.)—afflictive, vexatious, annoying, molesting, perplexing, harassing, disquieting, disturbing, irksome, burdensome, tiresome, wearisome, teasing, importunate, intrusive.
- TRUE (a.)—genuine, pure, real, actual, straight, right, correct, undeviating, faithful, honest, loyal, sincere, upright.
- TRUST (s.)—belief, credit, faith, confidence, hope, expectation, reliance, assurance, dependence.
- TO TRUST (v.)—repose, confide, rely, depend, intrust, commit, consign, charge.
- TRUSTWORTHY (a.)—safe, trusty, secure, honest, upright, faithful, confidential.
- TRUTH (s.)—veracity, fidelity, constancy, honesty, virtue, faithfulness, sincerity, fact, reality.
- TO TRY (v.)—attempt, essay, endeavour, tempt, prove, test, examine.
- TO TUMBLE (v.)—fall, sink, drop, disturb, disarrange, disorder.
- TUMID (a.)—swollen, enlarged, distended, protuberant, turgid, pompous, puffy, bombastic.
- TUMULT (s.)—uproar, commotion, riot, quarrel, row.
- TURBULENT (a.)—tumultuous, convulsive, violent, confused, disorderly, agitated, promiscuous, unruly, ungovernable, refractory, restless, unquiet, disturbed, seditious, mutinous, insurgent, rebellious, riotous.
- TURN (s.)—movement, revolution, change, alteration, vicissitude, form, cast, bent, character, shape, manner, convenience, occasion, purpose, pass, revert.
- TO TURN (v.)—revolve, circulate, whirl, twirl, wheel, bend, twist, distort, change, transform, transmute, alter, vary, convert, pervert.
- TO TWIST (v.)—contort, distort, writhe, pervert, twine, twirl, swing, bend, turn, wrest, wrench.
- TYPE (s.)—symbol, figure, emblem, sign.
- TYRANNICAL (a.)—absolute, arbitrary, despotic, imperious, cruel, oppressive.

U

UGLY (*a.*)—deformed, misshapen, disproportioned, uncomely, ungainly, disfigured, mutilated, defaced, distorted, malformed, repulsive, hideous, unsightly, odious, unprepossessing, sinister, forbidding, horrid, horrible, shocking, monstrous, uncouth, ungraceful, clumsy, dirty, foul, stained, soiled, nasty, smeared, bedaubed, threatening, stormy, unpleasant, dangerous, bad, uninviting, Thersites.

ULTERIOR (*a.*)—future, prospective, eventual, ultimate, undisclosed, private, personal.

ULTIMATE (*a.*)—last, latest, final, furthest, extreme, ultimatum.

UMBRAGE (*n.*)—offence, pique, resentment.

UMPIRE (*n.*)—arbitrator, arbiter, judge, referee, adjudicator.

UNABASHED (*a.*)—undeterred, undismayed, bold, daring, undaunted, impudent, insolent.

UNABATED (*a.*)—undiminished, unreduced, unremoved, unchanged, unaltered, unreformed, unvaried, constant, unimpaired, undeviating.

UNABLE (*a.*)—incapable, incompetent, inadequate, disabled, averse to, indisposed to, weak, infirm, powerless, impotent, unequal, invalided, unfit, insufficient, disinclined, unwilling. See **UNACQUAINTED**.

UNACCEPTABLE (*a.*)—displeasing, painful, disagreeable, unpleasant, distasteful, unwelcome, undesired.

UNACCOMMODATING (*a.*)—disobliging, rude, uncivil, ill-natured, unfriendly, ungracious, unyielding, uncompliant.

UNACCOMPANIED (*a.*)—alone, unattended, unescorted, unaided, unseconded; unsupported, solo.

UNACCOUNTABLE (*a.*)—inexplicable, inconceivable, surprising, mysterious, despotic, arbitrary, irresponsible.

UNACUSTOMED (*a.*)—unused, unacquainted, unfamiliar, inexperienced, strange, unpractised.

UNACKNOWLEDGED (*a.*)—unanswered, unconfessed, unavowed, ignored, forgotten, unrewarded, unrequited.

UNACQUAINTED (*a.*)—unapprised, unconscious, unaware, uninformed, unfamiliar, strange, inexperienced, unknown, ignorant, unenlightened, unlearned, untaught, uninstructed, illiterate, unlettered, confused, puzzled, bewildered, *stranger, alien, foreigner*.

UNADORNED (a.)—unembellished, simple, pure, plain, homely, unvaried, inelegant, unaffected.

UNADULTERATED (a.)—genuine, true, real, pure, unsophisticated, sterling, unmixed, uncompounded.

UNADVISABLE (a.)—inexpedient, unserviceable, disadvantageous, objectionable, unprofitable.

UNADVISED (a.)—unwarned, unadmonished, uninformed, unaware, ill-judged, hasty, rash.

UNAFFECTED (a.)—insensible, unfeeling, callous, untouched, genuine, sincere, heartfelt, unassumed, plain, open, real, inartificial, unreserved, candid, natural.

UNAIDED (a.)—alone, unaccompanied, unseconded, unsupported, unassisted, unbefriended.

UNANTICIPATED (a.)—unexpected, sudden, unforeseen.

UNASSUMING (a.)—humble, modest, unpretending, unaspiring, unambitious.

UNATTAINABLE (a.)—impossible, inaccessible, hopeless.

UNAVOIDABLE (a.)—inevitable, fated, fixed, certain, doom, fate.

UNBELIEF (s.)—disbelief, incredulity, infidelity, scepticism.

UNBLEMISHED (a.)—unspotted, spotless, blameless, irreproachable, faultless, pure, undefiled, unsoiled, immaculate.

UNBOUNDED (a.)—boundless, infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, interminable, endless, unconfined.

UNCEASING (a.)—always, constant, ever, continually, perpetually.

UNCERTAIN (a.)—equivocal, ambiguous, doubtful, vague, obscure, precarious, indefinite, dubious, doubt, hesitate, fluctuate, waver, undulate, oscillate, vacillate.

UNCERTAINTY (s.)—doubt, hesitation, pause, demur, suspense, indecision, vagueness, irresolution.

UNCOMMON (a.)—extraordinary, rare, scarce, choice, singular, unique, unusual.

UNCONCERNED (a.)—indifferent, careless, regardless.

UNCONFINED (a.)—unconditional, at liberty, free, unrestrained, loose, unlimited, *carte-blanche*.

UNCONQUERABLE (a.)—invincible, insuperable, insurmountable, invulnerable.

UNCORRUPT (a.)—faithful, true, honest, trustworthy, upright, pure.

UNCOUTH (a.)—odd, strange, awkward, clumsy, unhandy.

- To UNCOVER (*v.*)—strip, denude, reveal, disclose, discover, unfold.
- UNDAUNTED (*a.*)—undeterred, undismayed, unabashed, resolute, immoveable, bold, fearless, intrepid, brave, valorous.
- UNDECIDED (*a.*)—uncertain, ambiguous, undetermined, hesitating, wavering, irresolute, unsettled, doubtful, unresolved, unstable.
- UNDENIABLE (*a.*)—indubitable, indisputable, incontrovertible, unquestionable, irrefragable, questionless, fact, certainty.
- UNDER (*prep.*)—below, beneath, subjacent, inferior. *See* LOWER.
- To UNDERGO (*v.*)—bear, suffer, experience, endure.
- To UNDERMINE (*v.*)—sap, excavate, plot, intrigue.
- To UNDERSTAND (*v.*)—comprehend, conceive, apprehend, appreciate.
- UNDERSTANDING (*s.*)—intellect, intelligence, faculty, comprehension, apprehension, perception, conception.
- UNDERTAKING (*s.*)—enterprise, attempt, engagement.
- UNDETERMINED (*a.*)—irresolute, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, unsteady, wavering, fluctuating, doubtful, hesitating.
- UNDISGUISED (*a.*)—open, frank, sincere, unreserved, evident, plain clear, apparent, naked.
- UNDISTURBED (*a.*)—calm, placid, serene, unmoved.
- UNDIVIDED (*a.*)—whole, entire, complete, perfect, unanimous.
- UNDUTIFUL (*a.*)—disobedient, unfaithful.
- UNEASINESS (*s.*)—solicitude, care, anxiety, trouble, restlessness.
- UNEQUAL (*a.*)—irregular, uneven, crooked, dissimilar, unlike, disproportioned, inadequate, incompetent, incapable, unfair.
- UNENLIGHTENED (*a.*)—ignorant, uninformed, uninstructed.
- UNEXPECTED (*a.*)—sudden, unforeseen, unanticipated.
- UNFAIR (*a.*)—partial, biassed, injurious, hurtful, unequal.
- UNFAITHFUL (*a.*)—perfidious, faithless, treacherous, undutiful, disloyal, deceitful, unreliable.
- UNFEELING (*a.*)—hardened, insensible, unsusceptible, callous, cruel, hard, obdurate, unsympathising, unmerciful.
- To UNFOLD (*v.*)—develop, divulge, expand, unravel, discover, reveal, disclose, interpret, solve, explain, uncover, disentangle.
- UNFORTUNATE (*a.*)—unhappy, distressed, afflicted, calamitous, injurious, hurtful, unlucky, unsuccessful.

- UNFRUITFUL (*a.*)—barren, sterile, unproductive.
- UNGOVERNABLE (*a.*)—unruly, refractory, contumacious, licentious, wild, unbridled, tumultuous, turbulent.
- UNHAPPY (*a.*)—miserable, wretched, unfortunate, calamitous, distressed, afflicted.
- UNIFORM (*a.*)—similar, even, equal, equable, alike, undeviating, regular, constant, habitual.
- UNIMPORTANT (*a.*)—insignificant, immaterial, trivial, inconsiderable, slight, trifling, petty, little, diminutive, small, inappreciable.
- UNINFORMED (*a.*)—ignorant, unenlightened, uninstructed.
- UNINTERRUPTED (*a.*)—unceasing, incessant, unintermitting, uniform.
- UNIQUE (*a.*)—rare, uncommon, choice, singular, alone, only.
- UNISON (*s.*)—accordance, agreement, similarity, oneness, sameness, melody.
- TO UNITE (*v.*)—join, combine, connect, coalesce.
- UNITY (*s.*)—concord, conjunction, agreement, uniformity.
- UNIVERSAL (*a.*)—all, total, whole, general, common.
- UNJUST (*a.*)—inequitable, unfair, dishonest, knavish, roguish, wicked, unequal, partial, prejudiced.
- UNLEARNED (*a.*)—illiterate, unlettered, ignorant, uninformed.
- UNLIKE (*a.*)—dissimilar, different, diverse, distinct, separate, various, divergent, unequal, dissimilar.
- UNLIMITED (*a.*)—boundless, unbounded, limitless, illimitable, infinite, unconfined, *carte-blanche*.
- UNMERCIFUL (*a.*)—cruel, merciless, inhuman, hard-hearted, inexorable, relentless, unconscionable, exorbitant.
- UNOFFENDING (*g.*)—inoffensive, harmless, innocent, innoxious, blameless.
- UNPARALLELED (*a.*)—unexampled, unmatched, great, exceptional, isolated, unequalled, unique.
- UNPOLLUTED (*a.*)—unspotted, unstained, chaste, pure, unsullied.
- UNPRESUMING (*a.*)—humble, modest, unpretending, unambitious.
- UNQUALIFIED (*a.*)—absolute, arbitrary, unrestricted, unfit, incompetent, incapable, inadequate, ineligible.
- UNQUESTIONABLE (*a.*)—indubitable, indisputable, incontrovertible, irrefragable, undeniable, actual, certain.

TO UNRAVEL (*v.*)—unfold, develop, disentangle, extricate, explain, interpret, solve, discover.

UNREASONABLE (*a.*)—foolish, absurd, irrational.

UNRELENTING (*a.*)—relentless, inexorable, implacable, unpitying, hard, cruel, unyielding, unmerciful, unsympathising.

UNRESERVED (*a.*)—free, open, candid, ingenuous, communicative.

UNRESISTING (*a.*)—passive, submissive, quiescent, patient, resigned.

UNRESTRICTED (*a.*)—unbounded, unqualified, unlimited, boundless, unconfined, *carte-blanche*.

UNRUFFLED (*a.*)—calm, placid, serene, unmoved, undisturbed.

UNRULY (*a.*)—tumultuous, turbulent, ungovernable, refractory, licentious.

UNSEARCHABLE (*a.*)—inscrutable, hidden, mysterious. *See* HIDDEN.

UNSEASONABLE (*a.*)—untimely, premature, inopportune.

TO UNSETTLE (*v.*)—disconcert, discompose, derange, disarrange, displace, ruffle, disorder, confuse.

UNSETTLED (*a.*)—undetermined, unsteady, wavering, unfixed, undecided, unhinged, fluctuating, irregular, unequal, changeable, fickle.

UNBOUND (*a.*)—defective, deceitful, insincere, infirm, sickly, feeble, decayed, bad, hollow, rotten, imperfect, cracked, faulty.

UNSPEAKABLE (*a.*)—unutterable, inexpressible, ineffable.

UNSPOTTED (*a.*)—blameless, irreproachable, chaste, pure, clear, unsullied, untarnished.

UNSTEADY (*a.*)—unstable, changeable, mutable, wavering, remiss, fluctuating, irregular, inattentive, neglectful, wild, unsettled, intemperate, unfixed, fickle.

UNSUITABLE (*a.*)—inappropriate, not adapted, irrelevant, incongruous, improper, unbecoming, inadmissible, inefficient, inapplicable.

UNSULLIED (*a.*)—spotless, untarnished, pure, clear, immaculate.

UNSENSIBLE (*a.*)—unfeeling, insensible, hard, callous, indifferent, apathetic.

UNTAUGHT (*a.*)—ignorant, illiterate, unlettered, uninstructed.

UNTIMELY (*a.*)—inopportune, premature, unseasonable.

UNTOWARD (*a.*)—froward, perverse, refractory, awkward, ungraceful, inconvenient, troublesome, unpromising, unmanageable.

UNTRUTH (*s.*)—falsehood, lie, falsity, deception, evasion, equivocation.

UNUTTERABLE (*a.*)—unspeakable, ineffable, inexpressible.

UNWILLING (*a.*)—averse, backward, loth, reluctant.

UNWORTHY (*a.*)—worthless, undeserving, unbecoming, vile, base, mean, unsuitable, inadequate.

To UPBRAID (*v.*)—blame, reprove, reproach, condemn, censure.

To UPHOLD (*v.*)—maintain, defend, support, sustain.

UPRIGHT (*a.*)—straight, vertical, perpendicular, fair, sincere, faithful, honest, fearless, unequivocal.

UPRIGHTNESS (*s.*)—rectitude, integrity, probity, honesty.

UPROAR (*s.*)—tumult, disturbance, noise, bustle, clamour.

URBANITY (*s.*)—civility, politeness, complaisance, suavity, affability, courtesy.

To URGE (*v.*)—incite, animate, press, impel, instigate, stimulate, encourage.

URGENT (*a.*)—pressing, importunate, violent, vehement, important.

USAGE (*s.*)—custom, use, practice, manners, way, treatment.

USE (*s.*)—usage, practice, custom, habit, advantage, benefit, profit, avail, utility, usefulness, service.

USEFUL (*a.*)—serviceable, beneficial, profitable, accommodating, convenient, adapted, available, valuable.

USELESS (*a.*)—idle, vain, ineffectual, profitless, refuse, waste, un-serviceable, unprofitable, worthless.

USUAL (*a.*)—customary, general, common, ordinary, frequent.

To USURP (*v.*)—arrogate, assume, appropriate.

UTILITY (*s.*)—advantage, benefit, avail, service, use.

To UTTER (*v.*)—speak, articulate, deliver, pronounce, express, say, tell.

V

VACANCY (*s.*)—vacuity, chasm, emptiness, listlessness, inanity.

VACANT (*a.*)—empty, void, free, unoccupied, thoughtless, idle, absent, pre-occupied, inattentive, untenanted, tenantless, uninhabited, deserted, deficient, defective, hollow.

TO **VACATE** (*v.*)—absent, depart, quit, abdicate, leave; annul, make void.

VACILLATING (*a.*)—waving, fluctuating, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, vibrating, irresolute, undecided, changeable, fickle, variable, mutable, double-minded, weak, frail, pliant, doubtful, in suspense.

VAGRANT (*a.*)—wandering, roving, unsettled, moving, travelling.

VAGUE (*a.*)—loose, unsettled, unfixed, undetermined, indefinite, obscure, uncertain, doubtful, dubious, confused, equivocal, ambiguous, unapproachable.

VAIN (*a.*)—empty, idle, useless, fruitless, abortive, ineffectual, unprofitable, worthless, unreal, inconsistent, false, deceitful, spurious, conceited, proud, egotistical, opinionated.

VALLEY (*s.*)—valley, dingle, dell, dale, glen, glade, hollow.

VALEDICTION (*s.*)—farewell, adieu, parting, leave-taking.

VALLANT (*a.*)—brave, courageous, intrepid, heroic, firm, resolute.

VALID (*a.*)—sound, just, good, legal, right, efficacious, strong, powerful, influential.

VALOUR (*s.*)—bravery, courage, intrepidity, prowess, gallantry, boldness, fearlessness, daring, firmness, resolution, heroism.

VALUABLE (*a.*)—precious, costly, worthy, estimable, rare, exquisite, nice, choice, beneficial, profitable, advantageous, perfect.

VALUE (*s.*)—worth, rate, price, cost, estimation, account, appreciation, appraisement, assessment, importance.

TO **VALUE** (*v.*)—estimate, appreciate, respect, esteem, prize, regard, rate, compute, calculate, appraise, assess, measure.

TO **VANISH** (*v.*)—disappear, pass away, flit, dissolve, fade, melt.

VANISHING (*a.*)—evanescent, fleeting, transitory, transient, momentary, disappearing, short, brief, passing, temporary, ephemeral, curious, sudden, perishing, fading.

VANITY (*s.*)—ostentation, pomp, arrogance, pride, conceit, egotism, emptiness, uncertainty.

TO **VANQUISH** (*v.*)—beat, conquer, overcome, subdue, surmount, master.

VANQUISHED (*a.*)—defeated, frustrated, foiled, beaten, overthrown, subdued.

VAPID (*a.*)—insipid, inattractive, dull, spiritless, dead, unanimated, stale, tasteless, feeble, tame, inert, dull.

VARIABLE (*a.*)—changeable, mutable, fickle, unsteady, inconstant, versatile, vacillating.

VARIANCE (*s.*)—difference, discord, disagreement, alteration, dissension, enmity, controversy, divergence, discrepancy, incompatible, inconsistent.

VARIATION (*s.*)—alteration, difference, deviation, change, modification, innovation, inversion, transition, vicissitude.

VARIETY (*s.*)—difference, diversity, variation, deviation, change.

VARIOUS (*a.*)—different, several, manifold, divers, many, changeable, uncertain, unfixed, vacillating, distinct.

TO VARY (*v.*)—change, alter, disagree, deviate, differ, depart from, vacillate, diverge, fluctuate, diversify.

VAST (*a.*)—huge, immense, enormous, prodigious, great, excessive, monstrous, boundless, indefinite, immeasurable, infinite, bulky, unbounded, stupendous, colossal.

VAUNTING (*s.*)—boasting, parade, glorying, vapour, display.

VEHEMENT (*a.*)—ardent, hot, eager, zealous, passionate, furious, impetuous, violent.

TO VEIL (*v.*)—invest, cover, conceal, hide, dissemble, overspread, disguise, secrete, screen; (*s.*)—mask, shade, covering.

VELOCITY (*s.*)—quickness, speed, swiftness, celerity, rapidity, fleetness.

VENAL (*a.*)—mercenary, prostitute, sordid, base, mean.

TO VENERATE (*v.*)—revere, reverence, respect, regard.

VENIAL (*a.*)—pardonable, excusable, defensible, justifiable.

VENTURE (*s.*)—hasard, risk, chance, hap, luck, contingency.

VERACITY (*s.*)—truth, truthfulness, integrity, honesty

VERBAL (*a.*)—spoken, oral, vocal, literal.

VERDANT (*a.*)—green, grassy, floral, luxurious, emerald, rural, fresh, flourishing.

VERGE (*s.*)—brim, edge, brink, border, margin, rim.

VESTIGE (*s.*)—mark, sign, trace, track, record, remains.

TO VEX (*v.*)—tease, plague, tantalise, torment, chagrin, offend.

VEXATION (*s.*)—chagrin, mortification, trouble, uneasiness.

VEXATIOUS (*a.*)—troublesome, wearisome, irksome, annoying, tedious.

VICE (*s.*)—depravity, crime, fault, defect, imperfection.

VICINITY (*s.*)—vicinage, proximity, neighbourhood.

VICIOUS (*a.*)—corrupt, depraved, profligate, wicked, abandoned.

VICISSITUDE (*s.*)—change, variation, revolution.

VICTOR (*s.*)—conqueror, vanquisher, hero, master.

TO VIE (*v.*)—contend, strive, emulate.

VIEW (*s.*)—glimpse, glance, peep, prospect, sight, survey, inspection, examination, intention, purpose, design.

TO VIEW (*v.*)—survey, examine, look, see, behold, eye, inspect.

VIGILANT (*a.*)—watchful, wakeful, circumspect, wary, guarded, cautious.

VIGOUR (*s.*)—energy, force, strength, efficacy, power, health, activity, resolution.

VIGOROUS (*a.*)—quick, powerful, strong, energetic, active, resolute.

VILE (*a.*)—base, mean, worthless, despicable, wicked, venal.

TO VILIFY (*v.*)—aspere, accuse, calumniate, defame, detract, slander, scandalise, shame, censure.

VILLANOUS (*a.*)—wicked, atrocious, heinous, flagrant, enormous, monstrous, hateful, abominable, detestable, accursed.

TO VINDICATE (*v.*)—defend, justify, support, maintain, avenge, punish, exculpate, extenuate, palliate, advocate.

VINDICTIVE (*a.*)—resentful, revengeful, implacable, remorseless, unforgiving, unrelenting, pitiless.

TO VIOLATE (*v.*)—injure, hurt, interrupt, disturb, profane, desecrate, ravish, deflower.

VIOLENCE (*s.*)—force, coercion, compulsion, obligation, constraint.

VIOLENT (*a.*)—forcible, vehement, outrageous, boisterous, turbulent, furious, impetuous, passionate.

VIRTUOUS (*a.*)—modest, chaste, pure, unsullied, unspotted, moral, right-minded, uncontaminated, sinless.

VIRULENT (*a.*)—poisonous, venomous, acrimonious, malignant.

VISAGE (*s.*)—face, countenance, physiognomy, front, appearance.

VISIBLE (*a.*)—apparent, obvious, clear, plain, evident, discernible, manifest, distinct, seen, revealed, perceptible, unmistakable, definite, palpable, legible, graphic, well-defined.

VISION (*s.*)—sight, apparition, spectre, phantom, ghost, dream.

VISIONARY (*a.*)—fancied, imaginary, deceptive, enthusiast, fanatic, fallacious, unobjective, unsubstantial, ideal.

VITIATED (*a.*)—corrupt, depraved, debased, wicked, tainted, contaminated, defiled, polluted, infected.

VIVACIOUS (*a.*)—animated, lively, sprightly, sportive, jocund, merry.

VIVACITY (*s.*)—life, animation, spirit, lightness, volatility.

VIVID (*a.*)—clear, lucid, bright, lively, quick, sprightly, active, striking, energetic.

VOCAL (*a.*)—oral, verbal, spoken, sung, uttered.

VOCATION (*s.*)—business, occupation, employment, calling.

VOID (*a.*)—empty, vacant, devoid, unoccupied, null, invalid.

VOLUNTARY (*a.*)—willing, gratuitous, spontaneous.

VOLUPTUARY (*s.*)—sensualist, epicure, libertine, debauchee, gallant.

VORACIOUS (*a.*)—rapacious, ravenous, greedy.

VOYE (*s.*)—suffrage, voice, plumper, choice, adhesion, support.

TO VOUCH (*v.*)—declare, affirm, attest, warrant, asseverate, aver, protest, assure.

VULGAR (*a.*)—common, ordinary, mean, rustic, rude, low, unrefined, plebeian, coarse, ignoble, untitled, indecorous, homely, impolite, unseemly, ill-bred.

W

WAGES (*s.*)—stipend, salary, hire, allowance, pay, income.

WAKEFUL (*a.*)—watchful, vigilant, observant, wary, cautious, excited, aroused, sleepless, restless, active.

WALK (*s.*)—carriage, gait, step, way, road, range, region, space, path.

WAN (*a.*)—pale, pallid, fair, sickly, languid.

TO WANDER (*v.*)—stroll, ramble, rove, roam, range, digress, deviate, diverge, err, stray, depart, migrate, vacillate.

WANT (*s.*)—deficiency, defect, need, necessity, lack, poverty, penury, indigence, distress.

WANTON (*a.*)—loose, lewd, lustful, libidinous, lecherous, sportive, lascivious, frolicsome, wasteful.

TO WARD (*v.*)—guard, watch, defend, protect, repel, parry.

WARES (*s.*)—goods, commodities, merchandise.

WARLIKE (*a.*)—military, martial, bellicose, contentious, combative.

WARM (*a.*)—affectionate, kind, tender, loving, hearty, sincere, cheering, cordial, zealous, ardent, earnest, solicitous, fervent, intense, hot, tepid.

WARMTH (*s.*)—fervency, fervour, intensity, ardour, zeal, cordiality, earnestness, eagerness, excitement, animation, heat, vehemence, glow.

WARNING (*s.*)—monition, admonition, caution, notice.

WARRANT (*v.*)—authorize, justify; (*s.*)—guarantee, security, pledge.

WARY (*a.*)—cautious, circumspect, guarded, watchful, vigilant, attentive, discreet, deliberate.

To WASH (*v.*)—cleanse, purify, immerse, overlay, wet, overflow, scrub, drench, soak, moisten, tinge, bedew; (*s.*)—colour, steam, lotion, cosmetic, sea, bog, marsh, fen, wort, dye.

WASTE (*s.*)—devastation, ravage, spoil, desolation, havoc, destruction, consumption, dissipation, loss, desolate, destroyed, ruined, refuse, useless, unprofitable; vacant, unemployed, scattered, worthless.

To WASTE (*v.*)—pend, expend, dissipate, squander, consume, lavish, destroy, spoil, ravage, desolate, misuse, misemploy, lose, scatter, impair, wear, crumble, decay.

WASTEFUL (*a.*)—profuse, extravagant, prodigal, lavish.

WASTING (*s.*)—decay, consumption, decline, fading.

To WATCH (*v.*)—tend, guard, protect, attend, inspect, observe.

WATCHFUL (*a.*)—vigilant, attentive, cautious, observant, circumspect, wakeful, mindful, heedful, prudent, wary.

WATER (*s.*)—liquid, fluid, rill, river, ocean, sea, brook, rivulet, current, tide, eddy, pool, wave, cascade, waterfall, sluice, cataract, spring, fountain, inundation, overflow, confluence, irrigation.

WATERY (*a.*)—aqueous, wet, tasteless, insipid, vapid, spiritless, feeble, tame, flowing, babbling, purling, meandering, gurgling, running.

WAVE (*s.*)—undulation, billow, breaker, surge, swell, tide, surf, oscillate, decline, waft, beckon, brandish.

To WAVER (*v.*)—hesitate, vacillate, fluctuate, totter, reel, stagger.

WAY (*s.*)—road, route, course, passage, method, system, mode, means, manner, form, fashion, plan, direction.

WAYFARER (*s.*)—traveller, passenger, voyager.

WAYWARD (*a.*)—obstinate, stubborn, whimsical, capricious, headstrong, extravagant.

WEAK (*a.*)—feeble, infirm, enfeebled, debilitated, enervated, unfortified, accessible, impressible, slender, tasteless, inert, vapid, invalid, defective, deficient, powerless, ineffective, trashy.

WEAKNESS (*s.*)—debility, languer, feebleness, infirmity, imbecility, frailty, impotence, failing, defect, fault, foible.

WEALTH (*s.*)—riches, opulence, affluence, possessions.

WEARINESS (*s.*)—lassitude, fatigue, enervation, debility, exhaustion.

WEARISOME (*a.*)—tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, troublesome, annoying, vexatious, prolix.

TO WEARY (*v.*)—tire, fatigue, harass, dispirit, jade, subdue, vex, annoy.

TO WED (*v.*)—marry, espouse, unite, attach.

WEDDING (*s.*)—marriage, nuptials, espousals.

TO WEEP (*v.*)—mourn, lament, cry, bewail, bemoan, complain.

TO WEIGH (*v.*)—poise, equipoise, balance, raise, lift, compare, ponder, regard, oppress, depress, decide, value, estimate.

WEIGHT (*s.*)—gravity, heaviness, ponderousness, burthen, load, pressure, importance, power, influence, efficacy, consequence, moment, impressiveness.

WEIGHTY (*a.*)—heavy, ponderous, massive, burdensome, onerous, important, forcible, momentous.

WELCOME (*a.*)—acceptable, agreeable, grateful, pleasing, timely, opportune, seasonable.

WELFARE (*s.*)—prosperity, happiness, success, advantage, progress.

WELL (*a.*)—healthy, hearty, sound, robust, vigorous, hale, strong, sane; (*s.*)—spring, fountain, source.

TO WHEEDLE (*v.*)—flatter, entice, coax, cajole, fawn.

TO WHET (*v.*)—sharpen, provoke, excite, stimulate, grind.

WHIM (*s.*)—freak, fancy, caprice, vagary.

WHIMSICAL (*a.*)—fanciful, odd, capricious, freakish, fantastical.

TO WHIRL (*v.*)—twirl, turn, wheel, revolve, circulate.

WHITE (*a.*)—pale, snowy, fair, blanched, bleached, pure, clean, unspotted, unblemished, spotless, unstained, pearly, silvery.

TO WHITEN (*v.*)—blanch, bleach, cleanse, purify, turn pale, lose colour.

WHOLE (*a.*)—all, total, entire, complete, integral, perfect, well, undivided, sound, unimpaired, uninjured, unbroken, full.

WHOLELSOME (*a.*)—healthful, salutary, salubrious, sanitary.

WHOLLY (*ad.*)—totally, completely, entirely, perfectly, fully.

WHY (*ad.*)—inquiry, wherefore, how, whence, what, theorise, account for, attribute, ascribe, because, therefore, motive, reason, principle, cause.

WICKED (*a.*)—evil, sinful, immoral, criminal, unjust, nefarious, irreligious, profane, impious, atrocious, heinous, flagrant, flagitious, villanous, iniquitous, enormous, monstrous, abandoned, profligate, graceless, incorrigible.

WIDE (*a.*)—large, roomy, capacious, broad, extended.

WILLINGLY (*a.*)—voluntarily, spontaneously.

WILY (*a.*)—subtle, crafty, sly, cunning.

To WIN (*v.*)—gain, obtain, procure, get, earn, succeed.

To WIND (*v.*)—turn, change, vary, entwist, enfold, encircle, complete.

To WINK (*v.*)—connive, tolerate, overlook, blink.

WISDOM (*s.*)—learning, erudition, knowledge, sagacity, experience, discretion, prudence.

WISE (*a.*)—learned, erudite, knowing, skilful, dexterous, sagacious, judicious, discreet, prudent, sage, sapient.

WISELY (*ad.*)—judiciously, sagely, skilfully, prudently, cautiously, circumspectly, discreetly.

To WISH (*v.*)—desire, long, covet, solicit, request, entreat.

WIT (*s.*)—humour, satire, irony, burlesque, ingenuity, contrivance, invention, intellect, wisdom, humourist.

To WITHDRAW (*v.*)—retreat, retire, recede, retrograde, recall.

To WITHHOLD (*v.*)—retain, keep, hold, detain, reserve, restrain, hinder, prohibit, dissuade, stint.

To WITHSTAND (*v.*)—oppose, obstruct, impede, resist, thwart.

WITNESS (*s.*)—testimony, attestation, evidence, deponent, spectator.

WITTY (*a.*)—lively, humorous, pointed, sarcastic, facetious, merry.

WOFUL (*a.*)—pitiable, piteous, pitiful, doleful, rueful, sorrowful, afflicted, mournful, wretched.

WOMANISH (*a.*)—effeminate, feminine, emasculate.

***VONDER** (*s.*)—surprise, astonishment, admiration, amazement, miracle, marvel, prodigy, monster.

WOOD (*s.*)—timber, forest, vegetation, tree, bush, copse, grove, brake, thicket, plantation, herbage, foliage, furze, gorse, rural, botanic, sylvan, woody, chase, park.

- WORD** (*s.*)—term, expression, talk, discourse, signal, order, command, account, tidings, message, declaration, affirmation, intelligence, revelation, assertion, promise.
- WORK** (*s.*)—employment, occupation, operation, performance, toil, labour, drudgery, agency, product, action, book.
- WORLD** (*s.*)—earth, universe, globe, custom, fashion, people.
- WORLDLY** (*a.*)—secular, temporal, human, common, selfish, irreligious.
- TO WORRY** (*v.*)—perplex, vex, tease, harass, distract, annoy, confound, confuse, disturb, torment, taunt, tantalise.
- TO WORSHIP** (*v.*)—adore, revere, reverence, respect, honour.
- WORTH** (*s.*)—desert, merit, value, excellence, perfection, virtue, usefulness, morality, price, rate, goodness.
- WORTHLESS** (*a.*)—valueless, useless, refuse, waste, profitless, unprofitable, unserviceable, trifling, profligate.
- WORTHY** (*a.*)—deserving, meritorious, estimable, amiable, virtuous, honourable, uncorrupted, good.
- TO WRANGLE** (*v.*)—dispute, quarrel, brawl, altercate, debate.
- WRATH** (*s.*)—anger, ire, exasperation, indignation, fury, resentment, rage, vengeance, passion.
- TO WRENCH** (*v.*)—wrest, twist, turn, bend, draw, distort, strain, sprain, extract.
- WRETCHED** (*a.*)—unhappy, miserable, comfortless, worthless, bad, contemptible, paltry, mean, despicable, calamitous.
- WRITER** (*s.*)—penman, scribe, clerk, transcriber, copyist, secretary, amanuensis, author, editor, composer, scrivener.
- WRONG** (*s.*)—injury, injustice, unfairness, insult, affront, vice, erroneous, inaccurate, unjust, faulty, incorrect, unfit, unsuitable, evil, immoral.
- WROUGHT** (*p. p.*)—effected, performed, produced, used, formed, fitted, worked, actuated, chased, graven.

Y

- TO YAWN** (*v.*)—gape, open, be fatigued, wearied, tired.
- YEARLY** (*a.*)—annual, annually.
- TO YEARN** (*v.*)—to desire, long, love, pity, suffer.
- TO YIELD** (*v.*)—impart, give, furnish, gain, communicate, produce, agree, comply, cede, concede, surrender, conform, abandon, obey, submit.

YIELDING (*a.*)—compliant, submissive, flexible, producing, affording, accommodating, conceding, surrendering.

To Yoke (*v.*)—couple, conjoin, enslave, restrain, confine, subject, tie, fasten.

YOUNG (*a.*)—youthful, juvenile, puerile, fresh, vigorous, sprightly, untaught, inexperienced, incapable, unlearned, unsuitable, new, recent, immature, unripe, uninstructed.

YOUTH (*s.*)—adolescence, juvenility, puerility, junior, minor, pupil, neophyte, novice, freshman, scholar.

YOUTHFUL (*a.*)—young, juvenile, fresh, vigorous. *See* **YOUNG**.

Z

ZEAL (*s.*)—activity, industry, assiduity, vehemence, ardour, heat, warmth, enthusiasm, fervour, fervency, avidity, eagerness, earnestness, intensity, passion.

ZEALOT (*s.*)—enthusiast, visionary, fanatic, bigot, dogmatist, devotee.

ZEALOUS (*a.*)—enthusiastic, ardent, earnest, solicitous, anxious, desirous, fervent, warm, intense, diligent, assiduous, persevering, untiring, unflagging, unremitting, unflinching, hearty, eager, cordial, passionate, resolute, determined, steadfast, fervid.

ZEPHYR (*s.*)—air, west-wind, breath, gentle, soft, faint or mild breeze.

ZERO (*s.*)—nothing, naught, cipher, freezing-point.

ZEST (*s.*)—flavour, enjoyment, relish, pleasure.

ZONE (*s.*)—circle, belt, cordle, band, stripe, circumference, circuit.

LATIN AND FRENCH PHRASES.

I. LATIN.

A or *Ab*—From, of, by.

Ab initio—From the beginning.

Ab urbe condita—From the building of the city (Rome).

Ad captandum vulgus—To catch the vulgar.

Ad extremum—At the worst.

Ad infinitum—To infinity.

Ad libitum—At pleasure.

Ad quod damnum—To what damage.

Ad referendum—To be further considered.

Adscriptus glebe—Attached to the soil.

Ad valorem—According to the value.

A fortiori—With stronger reason.

Agere gratias—To give thanks.

Alias—Otherwise.

Aliibi—Elsewhere.

Alma mater—A benign mother; University.

Alternis horis—Every other hour.

Amicus curiæ—A friend of the court.

Amor patriæ—The love of our country.

Anglice—English.

Anguis in herba—A snake in the grass.

Animo furandi—With the intention of stealing.

Anno Domini—The year of our Lord.

Anno Mundi—The year of the world.

Annus mirabilis—The year of wonders.

A posteriori—From the latter; from the effect to the cause.

A priori—From the former; from the cause to the effect.

Arcanum—A secret.

Arcana imperii—State secrets.

Argumentum ad hominem—An argument; first argument strong from personal application.

Assumpsit—He took upon him to pay.

Audentes fortuna juvat—Fortune favours the brave.

Audi alteram partem—Hear the other party.

Auditâ querelâ—The complaint being heard.

Aurea mediocritas—The golden mean.

Auri sacra fames—The accursed thirst of gold.

Aut Caesar, aut nullus—He will be Caesar or nobody.

A vinculo matrimonii—From the chain or tie of marriage.

Beneficiis maleficia pensare—To do good for evil.

Bona fide—In good faith, in reality.

Bonus—Good, happy, premium.

Brutus fulmen—A harmless thunderbolt.

Cacoëthes loquendi—A rage for speaking.

Cacoëthes scribendi—An itch for writing.

Cadit questio—The question drops to the ground.

Cæteris paribus—The rest being alike; or, other things being equal.

Caput mortuum—Dead residuum, the worthless remains.

Cede Deo—Yield to Providence.
Commune bonum—A common good.
Compos mentis—A man of a sound and composed mind.
Concordia discors—A jarring concord.
Contra, Cr.—Against.
Contra bonos mores—Against good manners.
Cor unum, una mens—One heart, one way.
Credenda—Things to be believed.
Credula res amor est—Love is credulous.
Crux—Any thing vexatious or difficult.
Cui bono?—To what good will it tend?
Cui malo?—To what evil?
Cum privilegio—With privilege.
Currente calamo—With great expedition.
Custos rotularum—The keeper of the rolls.
Data—Things granted.
Deceptio visus—A visual delusion.
De facto—From the fact, in reality.
De jure—From the law.
De mortuis nil nisi bonum—Say nothing unfavourable of the dead.
Dei gratia, D. G.—By the grace of God.
Dele—Omit.
Deo volente, D. V.—God willing.
Desideratum—Something requisite.
Desunt cetera—The remainder is wanting.
Dicto tempore—At the appointed time.
Divide et impera—Divide and govern.
Domi militæque—At home and abroad.
Ducit amor patriæ—The love of my country leads me.
Dum spiro, spero—Whilst I breathe I hope.
Dum vivimus vivamus—Whilst we live let us live.
Durante bene placito—During good pleasure.
Durante vita—During life.
In telum necessitas—Necessity is our weapon.

—mo—Behold the man.
—Therefore.
—Errors.
—Error.
—Be thou perpetual.

Et cætera—And the rest.
Et decus et pretium recte—The ornament and the reward of virtue.
Et sic de similibus—And so of the like.
Ex cathedra—From the chair.
Ex necessitate rei—From the necessity of the case.
Ex intervallo—At some distance.
Ex nihilo nihil fit—Nothing can come out of nothing.
Ex officio, Ex officiis—By virtue of office or offices, officially.
Ex parte—On one side only.
Extempore—Off hand, without loss of time.
Fac simile—An exact copy.
Fæx populi—The dregs of the people, the canaille.
Fata obstant—The Fates oppose it.
Favete linguis—Be attentive.
Facti—Made it, or did it.
Felicitas multos habet amicos—Prosperity has many friends.
Felix qui nihil debet—Happy is he who owes nothing.
Felo de se—Self-murderer.
Feræ naturæ—Of a wild nature.
Fiat—Let it be done.
Fiat justitia ruat cælum—Let justice be done though the heavens should fall.
Fiat lux—Let there be light!
Fide et amore—By faith and love.
Fidus et audax—Faithful and intrepid.
Fide et fortitudine—By faith and fortitude.
Finem respice—Look to the end.
Flecti non frangi—To bend, not to break.
Fortes fortuna juvat—Fortune favours the bold.
Forti et fidei nil difficile—Nothing is difficult to the brave and faithful.
Fortuna favet fatuis—Fools have fortune.
Fortuna sequatur—Let fortune follow.
Furor loquendi—An eagerness for speaking.
Furor scribendi—An itch for writing.
Gratis—For nothing.
Gravis ira regum semper—The anger of kings is always severe.
Haud passibus æquis—Not with equal steps.

Hic et ubique—Here and there and everywhere.

Homini est errare—It is human to err.

Hortus siccus—Leaves of plants in a dried state.

Ibidem, ibid.—In the same place.

Id est, i. e.—That is.

Ignis fatuus—Meteoric fire.

Ignoramus—An uninformed person.
Ignorantia facti excusat—Ignorance of the fact excuses.

Illud satius est quod satis est—Enough is as good as a feast.

Imprints—In the first place.

Impromptu—A witticism made off hand.

In angustis amici apparent—Adversity trieth friends.

In caelo quies—There is rest in heaven.

In loco—In place.

In propria persona—In his own person.

In puris naturalibus—Stark naked.

In statu quo—In the former place.

Interdum stultus bene loquitur—A fool speaks well at times.

Inter nos—Between ourselves.

In terrorem—In terror, for a warning.

In transitu—On the passage.

In utroque fidelis—Faithful in both.

Inventa est causa—You have found an excuse.

In vino veritas—There is truth in wine.

Ipsæ dixit—On his sole assertion.

Ipsa facta—By the fact itself.

Ita est—It is even so.

Jure divino—By divine law.

Jure humano—By human law.

Jus civile—The civil law.

Jus gentium—The law of nations.

Lapsus linguae—A slip of the tongue.

Latet anguis in herba—There is a snake in the grass.

Lex talionis—The law of retaliation.

Libidini indulget—He gives way to his humour.

Locum tenens—A deputy or substitute.

Ludere cum sacris—To jest profanely.

Magna Charta—The great charter.

Maximus in minimis—Great in little things.

Memento mori—Remember death.

Memorabilia—Matters deserving of record.

Mens conscia recti—A mind conscious of rectitude.

Mens sana in corpore sano—A sound mind in a sound body.

Mirabile dictu—Wonderful to tell.

Mittimus—A writ to send one to prison.

Multum in parvo—Much in little.

Mutatis mutandis—The requisite changes being made.

Ne cede malis—Yield not to misfortunes.

Necessitas non habet legem—Necessity has no law.

Nec temere nec timide—Neither rashly nor fearfully.

Nemine contradicente [nem. con.]—None opposing.

Nemine dissente [nem. dis.]—None disagreeing.

Ne plus ultra—Nothing more beyond.

Nolle prosequi—Unwilling to proceed.

Non compos mentis—Not of sound mind.

Non constat—It does not appear.

Non obstante—Notwithstanding.

Non omnia possumus omnes—We are not all able for all things.

Non sibi sed patriæ—Not for himself, but for his country.

Non sum qualis eram—I am not what I have been.

Nosce teipsum—Know thyself.

Noscitur ex sociis—He is known by his company.

Nunc aut nunquam—Now or never.

Odi profanum vulgus—I hate the profane vulgar.

Omnia vincit amor—Love conquers all things.

Onus—The burden.

Onus probandi—The burden of proving.

Ora et labora—Pray and labour.

Ore tenuis—As high as the mouth.

O si sic omnia!—O had he thus always conducted himself.

O tempora! O mores!—O the times! O the manners!

Otium cum dignitate—Ease and respect.

Par nobile fratrem—(Ironically) A noble pair of associates.

Pari passu—With an equal pace.

Parvum parva decet—Little things become little men.

Passim—Everywhere.

Patriis virtutibus—By hereditary virtues.

Pater patrie—The father of his country.

Pecavi—I have sinned.

Penates—Household gods.

Pendens litis—Whilst the suit is depending.

Per fas et nefas—Through right and wrong.

Per se—By itself.

Pierides—At several times.

Poeta nascitur, non fit—A poet is born a poet, not made.

Potest comitatus—The power of the county, an armed force.

Primum facis—On the first view.

Primum vis—The first passages.

Primum mobile—The main spring.

Principis obitus—Oppose mischief in the bud.

Pro aris et fociis—For our religion and firesides.

Pro bono publico—For the good of the public.

Pro et con—For and against.

Pro tempore—For the time.

Quid nunc?—What now?

Quid pro quo—What for what, a mutual consideration, tit for tat.

Quo animo?—With what intention?

Quod avertat Deus—Which God forbid.

Quo jure?—By what right?

Quondam—Formerly.

Quot homines, tot sententiae—So many men, so many opinions.

Rara avis in terris—A rare bird on the earth, a prodigy.

Rara fides—Good faith.

Regina—Queen.

Requiescat in pace—May he rest in peace!

Res facta—Matter of fact.

Respublica—The commonwealth.

Rex—King.

Risum teneatis?—Can you help laugh-
ing.

Salus populi—The welfare of the people.

Sulco jure—Saving the right.

Scire facias—Cause it to be known.

Scriptit—Wrote it.

Incisit—Engraved it.

Semper eadem—Always the same.

Semper paratus—Always ready.

Seriatim—In order, or in a series.

Sibi quoniamque cavere oportet—Each must take care of himself.

Sic donec—Thus until.

Sic itur ad astra—Such is the way to immortality.

Sic passim—So everywhere.

Sic transt gloria mundi—So fades worldly splendour.

Sine die—Indefinitely.

Sine joco—Without jesting.

Sine omni periculo—Without any danger.

Sine qua non—A thing without which another cannot be; an indispensable condition.

Spes mea in Deo—My hope is in God.

Spero meliora—I hope for better things.

Status quo; or *status quo ante bellum*—The condition of both parties before a war.

Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re—Gentle in manner, but vigorous in deed.

Sub poena—Under a penalty.

Sub silentio—In silence, without any notice.

Sui generis—Of its own kind.

Summum bonum—The chief good.

Summum jus summa injuria—Strict law is sometimes the greatest injustice.

Supersedas—You may remove or set aside.

Tubula rasa—A smooth tablet.

Tanto ratiis—All the better.

Tempu edax rerum—Time devours all things.

Ubi supra—Where above mentioned, a reference.

Ultimus, Ult.—The last.

Utile dulci—The useful with the pleasant.

Ut possidetis—As you possess.

Vade mecum—Go with me, a constant companion.

Ventis secundis—With prosperous winds.

Verbatim—Word for word.

Veritas vincit—Truth conquers.

Versus—Against.

Via—By way of.

Vice versa—The terms exchanged, the reverse.

Vice—In the room of.

Vide—See.

Vide et crede—See and believe.

Vide ut supra—See what has been said above or before.

Vi et armis—By force of arms, illegally.

Vincit amor patriæ—The love of my country prevails.

Vincit veritas—Truth conquers.

Vis inertia—The power of inertness, resistance.

Vitius nemo sine nascitur—No man is without his faults.

Viva voce—By the living voice, orally.

Vox et præterea nihil—A voice and nothing more; sound without sense.

Vox populi vox Dei—The voice of the people is the voice of God.

A Sheet of Paper, doubled so as to make two leaves or four pages, is called folio, from the Latin *folium*, a leaf.

A Sheet of four leaves, or eight pages, is called quarto, from the Latin *quartus*, the fourth, marked 4to.

Of 8 leaves, or 16 pages, called octavo, from *octavus*, the eighth, marked 8vo.

12 " 24 " duodecimo, *duodecimus*, twelfth, 12mo.

18 " 36 " octodecimo, *octodecimus*, eighteenth, 18mo.

II. FRENCH.

À bas!—Down with.

Adieu pour jamais—Farewell for ever.

Affaire d'honneur—An affair of honour.

Affaire de cœur—Love affair, an amour.

Aide-de-camp—A general's assistant.

Aimé—Loved, beloved.

À la bonne heure—Well timed.

À la hâte—In haste.

À la mode—In the fashion.

À l'improviste—Unawares, offhand.

Amende honorable—Just reparation.

À merveille—To a wonder.

À peu près—Nearly.

Apropos—To the purpose, opportune.

Argent comptant—Ready money.

Avant courier—A harbinger, fore-runner.

Avec le temps—In process of time.

Au commencement—In the beginning.

Au pis aller—At the worst.

Autant de têtes, autant d'opinions—So many men, so many minds.

Autre affaire—Another affair.

Autre chose—Another thing.

Bagatelle—A trifle.

Beau—A man of fashion.

Beau monde—The gay world.

Beaux esprits—Men of wit.

Be'le—A woman of fashion, a handsome woman.

Belles Lettres—Polite literature.

Bien dit—Well spoken.

Billet doux—A love letter.

Bon avocat mauvais voisin—A good lawyer, a bad neighbour.

Bon gré, mal gré—Whether the party will it or not.

Bon jour—Good day, good morning.

Bon jour, bonne œuvre—The better day the better deed.

Bon mot—A jest, a quibble.

Bonne bouche—A delicate morsel.

Bonne et belle assez—Good and handsome enough.

Bon ton—High fashion.

Carte blanche—Unlimited powers; or, one's own terms.

C'est fait de lui—It is all over with him.

C'est une autre chose—It is quite a different thing.

Chacun à son goût—Each one to his taste.

Chasse-cousin—Bad cheer given to offend poor relations.

Chef d'œuvre—A master-piece.

Chevaux de frise—Stakes sharpened at each end, used to stop the progress of cavalry.

Ci-devant—The former, formerly.

Comme dit l'autre—As the saying is.

Comme il faut—As it should be, handsomely.

Comme le temps passe!—How the time passes away!

Comment vous en va?—How is it with you?

Compte rendu—Account, report.

Congé d'élire—A leave to elect.

Cordon—A line.

Corps diplomatique—The diplomatic body.

Coup de main—A sudden or bold enterprise.

Coup d'œil—A quick glance of the eye.

Coup de grace—The finishing blow.

Courage sans peur—Courage without fear.

Coute quel coute—Let it cost what it may.

Jul de sac—The bottom of a bag.

D'accord—Agreed.

Début—Commencement.

De gaieté de cœur—Out of wantonness.

De haute lutte—By main force.

De mal en pis—From bad to worse.

Dépôt—Store.

Dernier resort—The last resource.

Detour—A circuitous march.

De tout mon cœur—With all my heart.

Dieu défend le droit—God defends the right.

Dieu et mon droit—God and my right.

Diseur de bons mots—A sayer of good things, a wit.

Dos d'âne—A thing rising to a ridge.

Double entendre—A double meaning.

Douceur—A present.

Doux yeux—Soft glances.

Droit des gens—The law of nations.

Droit et avant—Right and forward.

Éclat—Applause.

Embonpoint—In good plight, in good condition.

En abrégé—In short, in few words.

En avant—Forward.

En belle humeur—In fine spirits.

En conscience—Upon my conscience.

En détail—By retail.

En Dieu est ma fiance—In God is my trust.

Enfants perdus—The forlorn hope of an army.

Enfant gâté—A spoiled child.

trouvé—A foundling.

In a lump.

In a body.

earliness, tiresomeness.

En passant—In passing.

Entre deux vins—Half tipsy.

Entre deux—So so, indifferently.

Entre nous—Between ourselves.

Espérance en Dieu—Hope in God.

Faire mon devoir—To do my duty.

Faire sans dire—To act without ostentation, to do, not to say.

Faux pas—A false step.

Femme couverte—A married woman.

Fête—An entertainment.

Fête champêtre—A rural feast in the open air.

Fidélité est de Dieu—Fidelity is of God.

Fille de chambre—A chambermaid.

Fort bien—Very well.

Fort juste—Very right.

Foy en tout—Faith in every thing.

Foy pour devoir—Faith for duty.

Fracas—A quarrel.

Gaieté de cœur—Wantonness, mere mischief.

Gardez—Take care.

Gardez la foy—Keep faith.

Gibier de potence—Game for the gallows.

Grisette jolite—A plain girl.

Grossièreté—Rudeness in conversation or manners.

Guerre à mort—War till death.

Guerre à l'outrance—War to extermination.

Haut et bon—Great and good.

Haut gout—High flavour.

Hauteur—Haughtiness.

Honi soit qui mal y pense—Evil be to him that evil thinks.

Hors de combat—Disabled.

Il aboie tout le monde—He snarls at every one.

Il a le vin mauvais—He is quarrelsome in his cups.

Il a tort—He is wrong.

Il conduit bien sa barque—He knows how to make his way through the world.

Il en fait ses choux gras—He thereby makes his cabbage fat.

Il n'a pas inventé la poudre—He is no conjuror; did not invent powder.

Il n'a ni bouche ni éperon—He has neither wit nor courage.

Il ne fait bien ni mal—He does neither good nor harm.

Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire fièche—He is put to his last shift.

Il ne sait sur quel pied danser—He knows not which way to turn.
Il n'est sauce que d'appétit—Hunger is the best sauce.
Il se porte fort mal—He is very ill.

Jamais arrière—Never behind.
Je le tiens—I hold it.
Je ne le sais pas—I don't know.
Je n'oublierai jamais—I shall never forget.
J'en suis ravi—I am ravished with it.
Je pense—I think.
Je serai bien aise de vous voir—I shall be very glad to see you.
Je suis prêt—I am ready.
Je vous en conjure—I entreat you.
Je vous remercie—I thank you.
Je vous souhaitais une bonne année!—A happy new year to you!
Jeu de mots—A play on words, a pun.
Jeu d'esprit—A pun, a witticism.
Jeu de théâtre—Stage-trick; attitude, &c.

La beauté passe promptement—Beauty soon fades.
La faim chasse le loup hors du bois—Famine drives the wolf from the wood.
Le grand œuvre—The Philosopher's stone.
L'amour propre—Self-love.
La pauvreté est un glaive bien aéré—Poverty is a sharp weapon.
Langage des halles—The language of the markets, low abuse.
La santé est préférable aux richesses—Health is preferable to riches.
Le beau monde—The fashionable world.
Le bonheur—Good fortune.
Le bon temps viendra—The good time will come.
Le diable est aux vaches—There is the devil to pay.
Le malheur—Bad fortune.
Le mal tombera sur vous—The mischief will light upon your own head.
L'ennui—Disgust, languor.
Le roi le veut—The king wills it.
Le sage entend à demi mot—The wise man understands from half a word.
Les bons comptes font les bons amis—Short reckonings make long friends.
Le savoir faire—Address.
Le savoir vivre—The knowledge of the world.
Les doux yeux—Soft and amorous glances.

Les yeux sont bassets chez lui—His resources are exhausted.
Les mœurs—Manners or morals.
Les murailles ont des oreilles—Walls have ears.
Les petites ruisseaux font les grandes rivières—Many a little makes a mickle; little streams make great rivers.
Les sçavans—The learned.
Le vrai moyen—The sure mode.
L'expérience est la maîtresse des fous—Experience is the mistress of fools.
Loyauté n'a honte—Loyalty has no shame.

Ma chère madame—My dear madam.
Maintien le droit—Maintain the right.
Maison de ville—The town-house.
Maître d'hôtel—A house steward.
Mai-à-propos—Untimely, ill suited.
Marchand qui perd ne peut rire—He only laughs that wins.
Mauvaise honte—False shame, bashfulness.
Mon cher ami—My dear friend.
Mot du jour—A watch-word.
Mots d'usage—Phrases in common use.

Ne nous contredisons pas—Let us be consistent with ourselves.
Ni l'un ni l'autre—Neither the one nor the other.
Ni plus ni moins—Neither more nor less.
Nom de guerre—An assumed name.
Nous verrons—We shall see.

On dit—It is said, they say.
On doit respecter la vieillesse—We should respect old age.
Oublier je ne puis—I can never forget.
Ouvé—Uncouth, eccentric.
Ouvrage de longue haleine—A long-winded business.

Papier mâché—Mashed paper.
Par accident—Casually, by chance.
Par astuce—By craft.
Pardonnez-moi—Excuse me.
Par exemple—For instance.
Par méprise—Through mistake.
Pas à pas, on va bien loin—Fair and softly goes far.
Pense à bien—Think for the best.
Permettez-moi—Permit me.

Petit garçon—A young boy.
Petites maisons—A mad-house.
Petit-maitre—A little master, a fop.
Peu de bien, peu de soin—Little wealth, little care.

Pierre qui roule n'amasse point de mousse—A rolling stone gathers no moss.

Plus on boit, plus on veut boire—Ever drunk, ever dry.

Point du tout—Not at all.

Pour bien désirer—To desire good.

Pour passer le temps—In order to pass time.

Pour le moins—At the very least.

Pour tuer le temps—In order to kill time.

Prend moi tel que je suis—Take me such as I am.

Prendre la lune avec les dents—To aim at impossibilities.

Prenez garde—Take care.

Protégé—A person under the care of another.

Quand les larrons s'entrebattent, les larcins se découvrent—When rogues fall out, honest men come by their own.

Querelle d'allemand—A hasty quarrel about nothing.

Qui fait bien trouve bien—The good are happy.

Qui perd pêche—The unsuccessful is generally held in the wrong.

Qui vive?—Who goes there? On the qui vive—i. e., On the alert.

Rien moins—Nothing less.

Rouge—Red.

Ruse de guerre—A stratagem.

Ruse contre ruse—Trick against trick.

Sang froid—Cold blood, indifference.

Sans changer—Without change.

Sans Dieu rien—Nothing without God.

Sans doute—Without doubt, certainly.

Sauve qui peut—Save himself who can.

Sens devant derrière—The wrong way.

Si je puis—If I can.

Si vous lui laissez prendre un pied, il en prendra quatre—If you give him an inch he will take an ell.

Soi-disant—Self-called, self-styled.

Soyez ferme—Be firm, persevere.

Suivez raison—Follow reason.

Tâche sans tache—A work without a stain.

Taisez-vous!—Hold your tongue!

Tant mieux—So much the better.

Tant pis—So much the worse.

Tel maître, tel valet—Like master, like man.

Tête-à-tête—Face to face, a private conversation.

Toujours prêt—Always ready.

Tout bien ou rien—The whole or nothing.

Tout le monde—Every body.

Un bel esprit—A wit.

Un cœur contrit—A broken heart.

Un esprit fort—A freethinker.

Un homme prévoyant donne peu au hasard—A prudent man depends little upon chance.

Un homme d'esprit—A witty or ingenious man.

Un homme timide ne réussit jamais auprès des belles—Faint heart never won fair lady.

Unique—The only one of its kind.

Un sot à triple étage—An egregious blockhead.

Un tout seul—One alone.

Valet-de-chambre—An upper footman.

Vérité sans peur—Truth without fear.

Vis-à-vis—Over against, opposite.

Vive l'amour—Success to love!

Vive la bagatelle—Success to trifling!

Vive le roi—God save the king.

Vivre au jour la journée—To live from hand to mouth.

Voilà—There is, behold!

Voilà une autre chose—There you see is another thing.

Vous avez bonne mine—You look well.

Vous avez bien rencontré—You hit the right nail on the head.

Vous y perdrez vos pas—You will there lose your honour.

EXPLANATION

OF

THE MOST COMMON ABBREVIATIONS OF WORDS.

A.B. Artium Baccalaureus—Bachelor of Arts.	M.D. Medicinæ Doctor—Doctor of Physic.
Abp.—Archbishop.	Mr.—Master.
A.C. Anno Christi—In the year of Christ.	Mrs.—Mistress.
<i>Ante Christum</i> —Before Christ.	M.S. <i>Memoris Sacrum</i> —Sacred to the memory.
Acct.—Account.	MS. — Manuscript; MSS. — Manuscripts.
A.D. Anno Domini—In the year of our Lord.	N.—North and Nota.
A.M. or M.A. Artium Magister—Master of Arts.	N.B. Nota Bene—Mark well.
A.M. Anno Mundi—In the year of the world.	n. l. Non liquet—It appears not.
Ante Meridiem—Forenoon.	No. Numero—Number.
B.A.—Bachelor of Arts.	Nov. or 9ber—November.
Bart. or Bt.—Baronet.	N.S.—New Style.
B.C.—Before Christ.	Oct. or 8ber—October.
B.D.—Bachelor of Divinity.	O.S.—Old Style.
Bp.—Bishop.	Per cent. or centum—By the hundred.
B.L.—Bachelor of Laws.	P.M. Post meridiem—Afternoon.
C. or Cent. for Centum—A hundred.	P.S.—Postscript.
Cr.—Creditor.	q. Quadrans—A farthing.
Cwt.—A hundred weight.	q. d. Quasi dicat—As if one should say; and Quasi dictum—As if it were said.
D.D.—Doctor in Divinity.	q. e. d. Quod erat demonstrandum—Which was to be demonstrated.
d. for denarius—A penny.	q. l. Quantum libet—As much as you will.
Dec. or 10bre—December.	q. s. Quantum sufficit—A sufficient quantity.
Dr.—Doctor and D.ctor.	Qy.—Query.
E. e.—Errors excepted.	Reg. Prof. Regius Professor—King's Professor.
e. g. Exempli gratiâ—For example.	Rev.—Reverend.
Exr.—Executor.	Rt. Wpful.—Right Worshipful.
F.—Fellow; as	Rt. Hon.—Right Honourable.
F.R.S.—Fellow of the Royal Society.	S.—South; and Solidus—A Shilling
h. e. Hoc est—That is.	S. or St.—Saint.
H.M.S.—Her Majesty's Ship.	S.A. Secundum Artem—According to the rules of art.
Id. Idem—The same.	Sept. or 7ber—September.
i. e. Id est—That is.	ss. Semis—½-pound; half of a thing.
J.H.S. Jesus Hominum Salvator—Jesus the Saviour of Mankind.	S.T.P. Sacro-sanctæ Theologiæ Professor—Professor of Divinity.
K.B.—Knight of the Bath.	v. Vide—See; and Versa.
K.C.—Knight of the Crescent.	vix. Videlicet—To wit.
Kt. or Knt.—Knight.	V.R.—Victoria Regina—Victoria the Queen.
l. and Lib. Libræ—Pounds.	Wp.—Worship.
L.D.—Lady Day.	Xmas.—Christmas.
L.L.D.—Legum Doctor—Doctor of Laws.	& et.—and.
L.S. Locus Sigilli—The place of the Seal.	&c. et cætera—And the rest, and so forth.
L.S.D. Libræ, solidi, denarii—Pounds, shillings, and pence.	
M. Mille—A thousand.	
M.B. Medicinæ Baccalaureus—Bachelor of Physic.	